ILLUSTRATIONS

OF

BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY;

OR, A

Synopsis of Indigenous Insects:

CONTAINING

THEIR GENERIC AND SPECIFIC DISTINCTIONS;

WITH

AN ACCOUNT OF THEIR METAMORPHOSES, TIMES OF
APPEARANCE, LOCALITIES, FOOD, AND ECONOMY,
AS FAR AS PRACTICABLE.

BY JAMES FRANCIS STEPHENS, F.L.S.
MEMBER OF THE ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETIES OF LONDON AND PARIS, ETC.

EMBELLISHED WITH COLOURED FIGURES OF THE RARER AND
MORE INTERESTING SPECIES.

SUPPLEMENT.

"In his tam parvis tamque ferè nullis quae ratio! quanta vis! quam inextricabilia
perfectio!"—Plin.

"Finis Creationis Telluris est gloria Dei, ex opera Naturae, per Hominem
solum."—Linné.

LONDON:
HENRY G. BOHN, YORK STREET, COVENT GARDEN.

1846.
ADDRESS.

A cycle of nineteen years has been completed, since the appearance of the first number of these Illustrations; within which period no less than 72 distinct works on Entomology, forming 112 volumes, have emanated from the British press (exclusive of reprints, and of works on Bees). Of these more than half (41) are arranged in conformity with the views developed in this work, or my Systematic Catalogue;—the remainder being chiefly devoted to the description of foreign Insects, to particular groups of Insects, or being elementary treatises on the subject.

From these facts, and from what is shewn in the note below,* and hereafter stated, it would appear that my labours have contributed materially towards the advancement of Entomology in this country.

That the exertions of Dr. Leach, and of Messrs. Kirby and Spence, however, greatly conduced towards instilling a taste for this department of Zoology, and its consequent progression, need scarcely be insisted upon in this place; but the foundations of a building are of little avail, unless the building itself be erected:—it has been my endeavour to attempt the stupendous enterprise, so far as relates to the indigenous species of insects; but, alas! vainly. Nevertheless, I have succeeded in partially rearing the temple, and my success may be rendered manifest by the following brief recapitulation of my labours.

Previously to 1818, the total number of species of insects described, or recorded, as British, was 3673; in that year about 500 additional species were introduced in Samouelle’s Compendium, from my cabinets; and subsequently about 100 more, in the first two volumes of Curtis’s Genera, chiefly from my manuscripts; making

* About 300 copies of the Illustrations, 412 of my Systematic Catalogue, and 1220 of my Nomenclature, have been disposed of within the period in question.
altogether less than 4500 antecedent to the appearance of my Systematic Catalogue, in July, 1829, in which 10,116 species are indicated as indigenous.

In the Illustrations I have described 7165 species, and characterized 1114 genera—a greater number than has hitherto been introduced into any single work on Entomology (the nearest approach to that number being Schönherr's Curculionidae, in which 7141 species, and 631 genera, are detailed)—and about 5000 species, and at least 500 genera, remain to be described; a task I had hoped to have accomplished, but circumstances wholly beyond my control have totally frustrated that intention, and the work has now passed into other hands, and been brought to a conclusion; notwithstanding a very considerable portion of the manuscript has been long prepared.

The attempt to describe all the indigenous species of insects, has been scouted as a physical impossibility, which is true to a certain extent, as no human labours can be perfect; nevertheless, it is evident that an approach may be made towards the attainment of the object: how far I have effected the same may be illustrated by calling attention to the comparatively few species that have been discovered belonging to the portion of this work already published, notwithstanding the great increase in the number of practical collectors. I may also add, that in my Systematic Catalogue, after abating the unnamed species indicated therein, and the doubtful ones, the real number named is 8959, and in Mr. Curtis's Guide, 1st edition, which registers 10,420, after a similar process, there remains only 8966! A tolerable proof that I had made some approximation towards the actual number, insomuch as the Guide took full two years to complete, after the appearance of my Catalogue.*

In the 2nd edition of the Guide, 12,003 species are enumerated,

* Boisduval, in his Species Général des Lépidoptères, p. 140, in speaking of my Catalogue and Curtis's Guide, says—"L'ouvrage de M. Stephens étant postérieur de quelques mois à celui de M. Curtis," &c. In answer to which it is most essential for the interests of truth and of science to state, that the first 20 columns only of the Guide—(15 thereof made up from these Illustrations, as far as then completed)—were published on the 1st of June, 1829, (not in March, as it would appear by the date at the end of the Préface), anterior to the appearance of my Catalogue in July following; the Lepidopterous portion of the Guide not appearing till towards the end of 1830.
upwards of 2000 of which, amongst the Hymenoptera and Diptera, are not British.

Since the publication of the last number of this work in January 1837, I have been unwearied in my endeavours to obtain a complete census of our indigenous species, and have proceeded to a considerable extent in working up an amended edition of my Catalogue (or Nomenclature), by patiently re-examining the references to every species and synonym, attaching the actual date when possible to every reference, and re-arranging my collection on a novel plan, to correspond exactly with every name, both specific and synonymical; a proceeding which the possession of the largest collection of British Insects, and probably the most extensive Entomological Library (about 1500 volumes), have enabled me to perform with some prospect of success, especially now that my time is solely at my own disposal. This Nomenclature it was my full intention to print with the continuation of the Illustrations; whether, however, it may now ever see the light is problematical: it will not be my fault should it not, for no person has more sincere cause to regret the abrupt termination of this work than myself, having not only devoted the greater portion of a not very short life towards its prosecution, at a cost of nearly £10,000, in the formation of my Collection and Library, and in the expense of publication; but as a consequence of loss of time in defending my copyright in 1832-3, my prospects were for ever blighted, by the inconsiderate prejudices of an implacable and tyrannical individual: thus compelling me, in the decline of life, to embrace the first opportunity that presented itself, of relieving myself of the thraldom of office, and of retiring in comparative penury therefrom!

Contrasted therewith, I have now in conclusion the pleasure sincerely to return my thanks to my Subscribers generally, for their support, and more particularly to the following gentlemen,—amongst whose names will be found those of the persons most eminently distinguished for their respective attainments in the various branches of natural science, in this country,—for their recent exertions on my behalf.
| Address | \[C. C. Babington, F.L.S., F.G.S., Sec. Camb. Phil. S.\]  
|         | \[W. Baird, M.D., Brit. Mus.\]  
|         | \[J. No. Barlow, Sec. R.S., F.R.S., \&c.\]  
|         | \[Edw. Barnard, F.L.S.\]  
|         | \[Thos. Bell, F.R.S., F.L.S., \&c.\]  
|         | \[Prof. Zoology, King's Coll.\]  
|         | \[J. J. Bennett, F.R.S., F.L.S., \&c.\]  
|         | \[Fras. Boot, M.D., F.L.S., \&c.\]  
|         | \[J. Bostock, M.D., F.R.S., \&c.\]  
|         | \[J. S. Bowerbank, F.R.S., \&c.\]  
|         | \[W. J. Broderip, F.R.S., \&c.\]  
|         | \[Rt. Brown, V.P.L.S., \&c.\]  
|         | \[Walter Buchanan, F.L.S., F.R.S., \&c.\]  
|         | \[Wm. Buckland, F.R.S., \&c.\]  
|         | \[Rd. Chambers, F.L.S.\]  
|         | \[Jno. Geo. Children, F.R.S., \&c.\]  
|         | \[Bracey Clark, F.L.S., \&c.\]  
|         | \[Ch. R. Darwin, F.R.S., \&c.\]  
|         | \[L. W. Dillwyn, F.R.S., \&c.\]  
|         | \[Edw. Doubleday, F.L.S., \&c.\]  
|         | \[Hy. Downes, Com. R.N., F.L.S., \&c.\]  
|         | \[W. F. Evans, M.E.S.\]  
|         | \[F. J. Farre, M.D., F.L.S., \&c.\]  
|         | \[Edw. Forster, V.P.L.S., \&c.\]  
|         | \[J. D. E. Fortnum, M.E.S.\]  
|         | \[Jno. Gould, F.R.S., \&c.\]  
|         | \[Geo. Grant, M.D.\]  
|         | \[Rort. E. Grant, M.D., F.R.S.\]  
|         | \[L. \& E. Prof. Zool. University Coll.\]  
|         | \[Geo. R. Gray, F.L.S., \&c.\]  

| Names | \[Jno. E. Gray, F.R.S., \&c.\]  
|       | \[J. S. Henslow, M.A., F.L.S., Prof. Botany, Cambridge\]  
|       | \[W. J. Hooker, F.R.S., \&c.\]  
|       | \[F. W. Hope, F.R.S., \&c.\]  
|       | \[Thos. Horsfield, M.D., F.R.S., \&c.\]  
|       | \[Wm. Kirby, F.R.S., \&c.\]  
|       | \[Ch. Konig, F.R.S., \&c.\]  
|       | \[Wm. Norton Lloyd, F.R.S., F.L.S., \&c.\]  
|       | \[Edw. Newman, F.L.S.\]  
|       | \[Richd. Owen, Hunterian Professor Royal Coll. of Surgeons, F.R.S., \&c.\]  
|       | \[J. J. S. Parry, F.L.S.\]  
|       | \[J. F. Royle, M.D., F.R.S., Prof. Mat. Med. \&c., King's Coll.\]  
|       | \[W. W. Saunders, F.L.S., S.A., \&c.\]  
|       | \[R. H. Solly, F.R.S., F.L.S., \&c.\]  
|       | \[G. B. Sowerby, F.L.S., \&c.\]  
|       | \[Wm. Spence, F.R.S., \&c.\]  
|       | \[Geo. T. Staunton, Bart., M.P., F.R.S., \&c.\]  
|       | \[Ch. Stokes, F.R.S., \&c.\]  
|       | \[W. H. Sykes, Lt. Col., F.R.S., \&c.\]  
|       | \[A. Tulk, M.R.C.S.\]  
|       | \[Geo. R. Waterhouse, Brit. Mus.\]  
|       | \[J. O. Westwood, F.L.S., Sec. Ent. S., \&c.\]  
|       | \[Adam White, Brit. Mus.\]  
|       | \[Wm. Wood, F.R.S., \&c.\]  
|       | \[Wm. Yarrell, F.L. \& Z.S.\]  

*Eltham Cottage, Foxley Road, Kennington,*  
*September, 1846.*
ILLUSTRATIONS
OF
BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY.

MANDIBULATA.

HYMENOPTERA.

Family V. Ichneumonidae, Leach.

Plate XXXIX. fig. 3.

Phytodietus segmentator.

Ph. Niger, marginibus segmentorum albidis; pedibus rufis antecorun trochanteribus et coxis floris, posticorun tarsis et tibiarum apice nigris. (Long. Corp. 2\(^{1/2}\) 3\(^{1/2}\) lin. Exp. Alar. 7 lin.)

Phy. segmentator, Gravenhorst, ii. 944.—Steph. Nomen. 2 edit.

Black, with the margin of the abdominal segments whitish; legs red, slender, with the trochanters of the anterior and the coxae yellow, the tarsi of the posterior, and the apex of the tibiae black:—the male has the face yellow, and the posterior coxae and trochanters varied with black and yellow: the female has the face marked with yellow, and the hinder coxae red.

Apparenty rare: taken in the vicinity of London.

Plate XXXIX. fig. 2.

Schizopyga analis. ♀

Sc. Nigra, abdomine rufo, marginse segmentorum 1—3 anoque nigris; pedibus rufis, nigro maculatis; aculeo subexserto. (Long. Corp. 3—3\(^{1/2}\) lin.)

Sch. analis, Gravenhorst, iii. 130.—Steph. Nomen. 2 edit.

Black: mouth and antennae beneath pale testaceous: abdomen with the basal segment black, with its sides and back red, 2nd and 3rd segments red, the edges black, two following wholly red, the rest black: legs red, the tips of the four hinder thighs and tibiae black: hinder tarsi black, the base of the joints testaceous: female with the ovipositor slightly exserted.

Taken at Darenth, in June.

MANDIBULATA—SUPPLEMENT, AUGUST, 1846.
Plate XXXIX. fig. 1.

_Rhysa Persuasoria._$  

_Rh. Nigra alboraculata, segmentis intermediis maculis duabus lateralisibus albis; pedibus fulvis, posticis tibis tarsisque fuscis:_—mas. _facie alba_; fem. _orbitis oculorum albis, aculeo corpore longiore._ (Long. Corp. 6—15 lin.)

_Ich. persuasorius, Linnc._—Rh. persusoria, _Steph. Cat. No. 4012._

Black, spotted with yellowish white: intermediate, and sometimes the basal segments of the abdomen with a yellowish-white spot on each side: legs fulvous, the hinder tibiae and tarsi fuscous. _Male_ with the face white; _female_ with the orbits of the eyes white, the ovipositor longer than the body.

The figure represents the male of this rare species of the natural size: the crossed lines having been erroneously annexed thereto, in lieu of being attached to the figure of _Schizopyga analis._

Taken at Weybridge; Coombe Wood; near Kimpton, Hants: and York: but rare.

Plate XXXVI. fig. 4.

_Arotes albicinctus._$  

_An. Niger segmento primo albidomarginato, femoribus tibiisque anteriores subitus testaceis. Mas._ _facie flava, antennis subitus fulvis_; fem. _annulo antennarum albo._ (Long. Corp. 6—7½ lin.)

_An. albicinctus, Gravenhorst, Ich. iii. 448._—_N. S. tarsalis, Steph. Cat. No. 1009._

Black: the basal segments of the abdomen edged with white; the anterior thighs and tibiae testaceous beneath. _Male_ with the edges of the 2 basal segments of the abdomen, and the tips of all the tarsi white, antennae reddish beneath: _female_ with the tips of the hinder tarsi, and a ring in the middle of the antennae white.

Many years since, I once observed this fine, and apparently rare, insect, flying in plenty at Darragh Wood in June; I fortunately secured a pair. It is the only species of the genus.
Plate XL. fig. 4.

*Enicospilus combustus.*

Sp. 1. Eni. merdarius.—*Testaceus, oculis abdominisque apice fuscis.* (Long. Corp. 6—10 lin.)


Testaceous, with the eyes and the two or three terminal segments of the abdomen fuscous; ovipositor black.


Testaceous, with the two last segments of the abdomen wholly black.

Sp. 3. Eni. combustus, Plate XL. fig. 4.—*Gravenhorst*, iii. 701.—*Steph. Nomen.* 2d edit.—(*Testaceus, thorace et abdominis apice nigris.* (Long. Corp. 9 lin.)

Testaceous, with the thorax and the two last segments of the abdomen and a spot on the back of the first, black.

The above, which are all the species of this genus, are found, but rarely, in gardens within the metropolitan district.

---

**BRACONIDÆ.**

Plate XXXVII. fig. 2.

*Microgaster tibialis.*

*M. Niger, tibiis testaceis; alis denigratis.* Fem. *acalco abdominis dimidio breviore.* (Long. Corp. 1½ lin.)


Deep black; antennæ short robust; anterior femora at the apex, and the tibie testaceous, posterior brown; anterior tarsi testaceous with brown tips: wings deep smoky black, with the stigma darker; ovipositor half the length of the abdomen.

Found in meadows during the summer; widely dispersed.
Plate XXXVII. fig. 1.

**Microgaster? basalis.**

Mi. *Niger, abdominis basi, pedibusque rufis; alis hyalinis, stigmatæ rufa.* (Long Corp. 2 lin.)

Mi. ! basalis, *Steph. Nomen. 2d edit.*

Black: the three basal segments of the abdomen, and the legs wholly red: wings hyaline, yellowish, with the stigma reddish.

Very rare: found near London, and in Devonshire.

Plate XXXVII. fig. 3♀. 4♂.

**Helcon annulicornis.**

Hc. *Ater, nitidissimus; abdominis sublinearis primo segmento acute bicarinato; pedibus rufis, coxis trochanteribusque anteriorebus tibiis tarsiisque posticos nigris, his medio albis; femoribus posticis unidentatis. Fem. Annulo antennarum albo.* (Long. Corp. 5 lin.)

Hc. *annulicornis, Nees ab Essen. Hym. i. 231.—N. S. dentata.—Steph. Cat. No. 4010.*

Deep, shining, black: abdomen somewhat linear, its basal segment with 2 sharp ridges: legs red, the anterior coxae and trochanters and hinder tibiae and tarsi black, the middle of the latter white: hinder thighs with a single sharp tooth near the tip beneath. Female, with a white ring in the middle of the antennæ.

I possess a fine pair of these remarkable insects, taken I believe in South Wales; and in the collection of the Entomological Club are several examples, of both sexes, which, if I mistake not, were captured near Leominster, by Mr. Newman.
CHALCIDIDÆ.

Plate XLIV. fig. 3.

Hallichella armata.

IIa. *Nigra, pubescens femoribus posticis subbus subbidentatis, nigris; scutello elongato, bifurcato; pedibus anterioribus ferrugineis, femoribus tibisque in medio fuscis*. (Long. Corp. 2—2½ lin.)

Ch. armata, *Panzer.*—*Steph. Cat.* No. 5318.

Black, pubescent: scutellum elongate, its apex bifurcate; hinder thighs black, somewhat bidentate beneath; anterior legs rust-coloured, thighs and tibiae brown in the middle. Male, with the anterior legs without the brown colour.

Found in June, at Ripley, among hazels.

Plate XLIV. fig. 1.

Eucharis adscendens.

Eu. *Viridi-aenea, nitida; scutello integro*. (Long. Corp. 2½ lin.)

Cy. adscendens, *Fabricius Mant.* i. 251.—Eu. adscendens.—*Steph. Cat.* No. 5324.

Brassy-green, very glossy, punctured, glabrous; scutellum elevated, ovate, obtuse; legs pale testaceous, with the base of the femora and the claws fuscous. Male, with the scutellum acute, and the hinder femora dusky.

Found in South Wales, near Swansea, in June.
EURY TOMIDÆ.

Plate XLV. fig. 3.

Eurytoma Abrotani. §

Ev. Nigra, antennis maris anthorsum sinuatris; tibiis antecis tarisique omnibus testaceis: feminea, geniculis solis tarsisque pallidis, alis hyalinis. (Long. Corp. 1—3 lin.)


Black, punctured; slightly pubescent; wings hyaline: male with the anterior tibiae, knees and tarsi testaceous; antennae pilose and sinuated anteriorly: female with the knees and tarsi alone whitish.

Common in hedges about London.

SPALANGIIDÆ.

Plate XLV. fig. 1.

Crocephala cornigera. §

C. Nigra, caput fulvum, oculis verticique nigris, antennis basi fulvis; collare lateribus antecis pedibusque fulvis. (Long. Corp. 1½ lin.)

C. cornigera, Westwood.—Steph. Cat. No. 5351.

Black; head fulvous, with the eyes and crown black; base of the antennae, sides and part of the collar, and legs also fulvous; thorax punctured; abdomen glossy; wings hyaline, anterior with a small black spot before the middle, and a large dusky one near the apex.

Taken at Ripley in July 1827.
TORYMIDE.

Plate XLV. fig. 2.

Megastigma dorsalis.?

Me. Viridis, flavo variegatus; abdominae aeneo, oviductu corpore breviore, alis subhyalinis, macula fuscá. (Long. Corp. 1—1½ lin.)

Ich. dorsalis, Fabricius.—Coll. bipunctatis.—Steph. Cat. No. 5352.

Green, abdomen brassy; male with the head in part yellow; antennae brown; the scape green, with the base and beneath yellow; legs more or less yellow, or pale straw; the apex of the tarsi brown; wings somewhat hyaline, with a large brown stigma; female with the head yellow, green between the eyes, abdomen yellow beneath, the disc brassy-brown.

Common on oaks near Hertford and Ripley, in the autumn.

Plate XLV. fig. 4.

Callimome varians.

Ca. Viridis; nitens: abdomine apice aeneo, oviductu corpore paullo longiore, pedibus flavis, femoribus supra viridibus aut aeneis; alis subfuscis. (Long. Corp. 1½—2½ lin.)

Ca. varians, Walker.—Steph. Nomen. 2d edit.

Green, shining; eyes and ocelli red; thorax behind and beneath brassy-green; abdomen with the basal segment green, tinted with copper, the apex brassy; ovipositor rather longer than the body; legs yellow, the thighs above, and sometimes the posterior tibiae clouded with green or dusky-brass.

Taken near London, in the autumn.
Plate XLIV. fig. 2.

Perilampus micans.

Pe. Viridi-aneus, subobscenus, scrobiculato-punctatis; thoracis dorso cupreo aurato; abdomine ater; fronte hypostome transversim striolatis. (Long. Corp. 1½—2 lin.)


Dullish brassy-green, coarsely punctured: thorax above golden copper: abdomen deep black, glossy: front and hypostome transversely striated: thighs brassy-green, the extreme tip testaceus: tibiae and tarsi pale testaceus. Male of a bluish tint. Hinder tibiae (as in the figure) sometimes clouded with fuscous.

Extremely abundant in June, on new oak paling, about Camberwell, found in company with Lyctus oblongus and Tillus unifaciatus, which last is also at times to be found there in plenty, between the 10th and 21st June, in sunny weather.

Plate XLIV. fig. 4.

Cratomus megacephalus.

C. Ater tibiis lateis, capite maximo retuso. (Long. Corp. 1 lin.)

Cynips megacephala, Fabricius.—Cr. megacephalus, Steph. Cat. No. 5323.

Deep, obscure, bluish-black: abdomen glossy: legs black, tibiae and tarsi yellow: head very large and broad, bidentate in front: wings clouded with fuscous. Four posterior tibiae sometimes clouded with brown.

Found occasionally on new palings near London.

Sp. 2. Cc. nigripes, Steph. MSS. ater, pedibus toto nigris, alis hyalinis. Smaller, with the legs and tarsi wholly black: wings hyaline.

Taken in the garden at the Hermitage, South Lambeth.
EN CYRTIDÆ.

Plate XLVI. fig. 4.

Encyrtus punctipes.♀

En. Albo-canescens; antennis nigris, albo annulatis; capite thoraceque testaceis, hoc griseo squamoso; abdominis dorso medio tibiarumque annulis nigris: alis hyalinis. (Long. Corp. ½ lin.)

En. punctipes, Dahm.—Steph. Nomen. 2d edit.

Whitish-ash: antennæ black, annulated with white: head and thorax testaceous, the latter rather densely clothed with griceous scales: middle of the abdomen above, and rings in the tibiae, black: wings hyaline. Male with the antennæ pale fulvous.

Found on lime-trees near London, during the summer: also in Wales and the north of Ireland.

EULOPHIDÆ.

Plate XLVI. fig. 1.

Eulophus cinctipes.♀

Eu. Viridis, thorace scutelloque purpureis, abdomine nigro, pedibus flavis posterioribus nigro cinctis. (Long. Corp. 1 lin.)

Eu. cinctipes, Steph. Nomen. 2d edit.

Green, shining: collar and scutellum purple: abdomen linear, black: legs yellow, middle thighs with a black ring towards the base, and hinder pair with the apex black: middle and hinder tibiae with their tips broadly black: antennæ pale fuscous.

Found in the spring, near London.

MANDIBULATA—SUPPLEMENT, AUGUST, 1846.
MANDIBULATA.—HYMENOPTERA.

Plate XLVI. fig. 3.

Cirrospilus Walkeri.

Ct. Flavus, macula thoracis, abdominisque apice viridi-æneis, tibiis intermediis apicibus nigris. (Long. Corp. 1½ lin.)


Yellow; ocelli black; eyes fuscous; an irregular blotch on the thorax, and the metathorax and scutellum brassy-green; abdomen yellow, its tip greenish-black; sides of thorax yellow, with a greenish apex: legs yellow, the apex of the middle tibiae and tips of the hinder tarsi, black.

Found in June, near London.

PROCTOTRUPIDÆ.

Plate XLVI. fig. 2.

Diapria conica. ♀

Di. Antennis apicem versus incrassatis, clará subsexarticulata, nigrá, scapo pedibusque pedis, tibiis pallidioribus; abdomine conico-acuminato. Mas. antennis corpore longioribus fuscis, scapo pedibusque rufis, flagelli articulis elongato-cylindricis verticillato pilosis, secundo basi extrorsum distincte emarginato; ano obtuso. (Long. Corp. 1½—1¾ lin.)

Ich. conicus, Fabricius.—Di. conica, Steph. Cat. No. 5601.

Black: Female with the antennæ thickened towards the apex, the club black, and obscurely six-jointed, the base and the legs pitchy, the tibiae paler; abdomen conico-acuminata. Male with the antennæ longer than the body, fuscous, the scape red, the joints elongate-cylindric, verticillate pilose, the second joint distinctly notched towards the base: anus obtuse.

Not uncommon in the vicinity of London in the summer.
GONATOPIDÆ.

Plate XLVII. fig. 2.

*Anteon flavicorne.*

_An. Nigrum nitidum, fronte albo-sericeâ; ore albo; antennis (feminae) thorace brevioribus apice crassioribus et pedibus testaceis: metathorace leviter cancellato._ (Long. Corp. 1½—2 lin.)

Dr. flavicornis, _Dalman._—Go. flavicornis, _Steph. Catal. No. 5673._

Black, and shining: forehead with a whitish pile; mouth white, antennae of the female rather shorter than the thorax, thickened at the apex, and, with all the legs, pale testaceous; metathorax slightly cancellated.

Found near London, in woods and shady places, in July.

SCELIONIDÆ.

Plate XLVII. fig. 3.

_Teleas Procris._

_Te. Ater, apterus, pedibus piceis, antennis mari filiformibus._ (Long. Corp. 3 lin.)

Te. Procris, _Walker. Ent. M. iii. 366._—_Steph. Nomen. 2d edit._

Black, punctured, slightly pubescent; wingless; legs pitchy, the knees, tips of the tibiae and the tarsi reddish; abdomen with the basal segment, and the greater portion of the 2nd deeply striated.

Common in grassy places about London.
LARRIDÆ.

Plate XLVII. fig. 4.

*Misophus bicolor.*

*M. Niger.* Fem. *abdomine basi rufo.* (Long. Corp. 3 lin.)


Black, finely punctured; mandibles reddish; abdomen with the basal segment entirely, and the base of the second red, remaining segments with their edges slightly pitchy. Male totally black.

Taken at Coombe Wood, and near Weybridge, in June and August.

Plate XLII. fig. 3.

*Dinetus pictus.*

*Di. Lævis, niger, thorace maculato, abdomine ferrugineo fasciis tribus flavis, ano nigricante. Mas. fronte flavâ, antennis cochleatim retortis.* (Long. Corp. 3—3½ lin.)

*Cr. pictus, Fabricii.—Di. pictus, Steph. Catal. No. 4920.*

Smooth; black: thorax with an interrupted transverse band on the collar, the tegula, tubercles, and a streak across the scutellum yellow; abdomen with the three basal segments reddish, the 2nd and 3rd having an ovate yellow spot on each side near the margin, the three following segments black, with the edges of the 5th and 6th yellow; apex of the anterior femora and tibiae outwardly yellow. Male with the head yellow in front; antennae twisted: 4 anterior legs yellow.

Rare: taken in June near Windsor.
SPHEGIDÆ.

Plate XLI. fig. 1.

Aporus bicolor. ♀


Deep opaque black; the 3 anterior segments of the abdomen dull deep red, or rust-coloured. Male with the anterior portion of the face, excepting the clypeus, metathorax, coxae and trochanters clothed with a dense silvery pubescence; with the margin of the first, and base of the second abdominal segments deep pitchy-red.

Rare: found in Dorsetshire, and in South Wales, near Swansea, in June; and at Weybridge, in August.

---

Plate XLI. fig. 2.

Pompilus notatus.

Po. Niger; antennis thorace paullo longioribus, abdominis segmento secundo supra fasciâ rubrá sepe obsoléta, pedibus partim nigris, partim rubris. (Long. Corp. 3 3/8 lin.)


Black: antennæ slender, rather longer than the thorax; mandibles reddish at the tip; abdomen with a broad red band at the base of the 2nd segment, sometimes obscure; anterior femora within, with their tibiae and tarsi, the intermediate femora at the tip and their tibiae, and also the hinder femora dull-red; wings hyaline, slightly clouded with brown at the tip.

Very rare; taken in June near Ripley.
Plate XLII. fig. 1.

*Dolichurus corniculus.*

†*Do. Ater, nitidus, immaculatus.* (Long. Corp. 3—4½ lin.)


Deep glossy black, immaculate; the extreme margin of the abdominal segments reddish-pitch.

Very rare, at least in the east of England; found by Dr. Leach near Ashburton, Devon.

Plate XLI. fig. 3.

*Sphex flavipennis.*


Black, pubescent: forehead with a golden pubescence; with the apex of the basal segments, and the whole of the 2nd and 3rd segments red, margin of the rest pitchy; tarsi rust-coloured.

Taken, I believe, in Norfolk; apparently very rare.
Plate XLI. fig. 4.

Miscus campestris.♂

Mr. Niger, metathorax in medio depresso et a latere oblique striato, abdominis segmento secundo et tertio rufso. (Long. Corp. 7—9 lin.)

Mi. campestris, Van de Linden Hym. i. 92.—Steph. Nomen. 2d edit.

Black, pubescent: metathorax with a faint longitudinal depression, with slanting lateral striae: abdomen with the apex and the band, the whole of the second and the base of the third, segments red. In the male there is a black patch on the back of the second segment.

Found in Dorsetshire, and in the New Forest: and in the greatest profusion on the heaths near Weybridge, Surrey, in June and July.

---

FORMICIDÆ.

Plate XLII. fig. 2.

Ponera contracta.

+Po. Elongata, subcylindrica, fusco-brunnea; antennis pedibusque lutescente brunneis. (Long. Corp. 1¾—2 lin.)

Po. contracta, Latreille.—Steph. Nomen. 2d edit.

Elongate, nearly cylindric, deep brown glabrous and shining: antennæ short, reddish-brown; mandibles pitchy-red: abdomen with the second segment separated by a stricture from the first, its margin as also that of the others pitchy-red: legs brownish-yellow or ochreous. Females with very indistinct eyes; neuter without eyes, and wingless.

Found in the neighbourhood of Chelsea and Pimlico, in June. In the collections of Messrs. Westwood and Ingpen.
**APIDÆ.**

Plate XLIII. fig. 1.

*Nomada* Kirbyella.

No. *Nigra*, apicibus antennarum, tibiis, tarsisque rufis; abdomini segmento 2o, 3o-que maculâ laterali albida, 4o—6o fasciis abbreviatis transversis ochreis. (Long. Corp. 6½ lin.)


Head and clypeus, wholly black; the latter with a dense silvery pubescence: maxillæ yellow: antennæ red, scape black, the basal joint with a short black streak behind: thorax black, tubercles and tegulae red: trochanters, coxae, and femora black, the extreme tip of the latter, tibiae, and tarsi red: abdomen tawny red, the basal segment half black, 2nd with a round cream-coloured spot on each side, 3rd with a smaller one, 3 following with short, transverse, ochreous bands; beneath wholly red.

Taken by myself, near London.

---

Plate XLIII. fig. 2.

*Osmia xanthomelana.*

*Os. aterrima*, villosa, thorace, abdominisque basi, lanuginoso fulvescentibus. (Long. Corp. 4½—6½ lin.)


Black; deeply punctured, and pubescent: female with the head clothed with black hair, the thorax above with reddish-brown, and beneath with black; legs also clothed with black and tarsi beneath with dark brown: abdomen with the 2 basal segments clothed with reddish brown, the rest thinly clothed with black, inside the under surface densely so. Male with the face clothed with white hairs, inclining to ochreous towards the crown; thorax above with fulvous and beneath with hoary, as well as the legs: abdomen above also clothed with fulvous, with the 6th segment notched, the 7th incurved and bidentate.

Taken at Birch and Darenth woods; also near Liverpool and Bristol, and near Ryde in the Isle of Wight, in May and June.
Plate XLIII. fig. 3.

**Bombus cognatus.**

Bo. *Hirsuto-flavescens, abdominis basi nigricante, pedibus piccis.* (Long. Corp. 7—8 lin.)


Black: head sparingly clothed with long whitish hairs in front: thorax densely covered with bright ochreous yellow hairs: abdomen clothed with long dusky hairs on the 2nd segment, and with pale ochreous ones on the rest, legs pitchy, clothed on the femora with whitish, and on the tibiae and tarsi, with pale ochreous hairs.

Closely allied to Bo. Museorum, of which the examples I possess may be immature specimens.

Taken on Leigh Down, near Bristol.

---

**ANDRENIDÆ.**

Plate XLIII. fig. 4.

*Andrena bucephala.*

An. *Niger, glabriuscula, tibiis tarisque rufercentibus; capite magno.* (Long. Corp. 5 lin.)

An. *bucephala.*—**Steph. Nomen. 2d edit.**

Black: head very large and broad, sparingly clothed with longish ochreous hair in front: thorax with a few scattered hairs on the sides and behind: abdomen shining, glabrous, the margins of the segments pitchy, and the anal one tawny: femora black; tibiae tawny, the anterior pair with the front dusky; tarsi tawny; wings iridescent; stigma tawny.

This may be only a very highly developed male of the *Andrena longipes* of Shuckard; but I have seen no connecting link, in regard to the magnitude of the head, which in the present insect is enormous. Found in June, near Bath.

**Mandibulata.—Supplement, August, 1846.**
CYNIPIDÆ.

Plate XLVII. fig. 1.

Avarcharis Eucharoides.

Av. Ater, aut aeneo-ater; petiolo abdominis dimidio longiore; pedibus flavis; alis albo-limpidis. (Long. Corp. 1—1½ lin.)

Av. Eucharoides, Dalman.—Steph. Nomen. 2d edit.

Black or brassy black; legs yellow; coxae and trochanters black; tarsi dusky at the tip: wings limpid, scales and nervures rust-coloured, the longitudinal nerve yellow at the base, the outer transverse nerve stout and pitchy: petiole above half the length of the body.

Found near London; in Windsor Forest, and in the Isle of Wight, in June and September.

STREPSIPTERA.

STYLOPIDÆ.

Plate XLVII. fig. 4.

Stylops Melitae.

St. Aterrima; alis subrotundatis, lactis, costu nigricante; pedibus piceis, tarsis anterioribus rufescentibus. (Long. Corp. 1½ lin.)


Intense black; wings somewhat rounded on the hinder margins; milk white, stained with dusky towards the costa, which is deep black: legs pitchy, with the 4 anterior tarsi reddish: abdomen pale on its edges.

Found, very rarely, near London; and in Suffolk; in the spring.

The insects included in this genus are all of the utmost rarity near London; but under favourable circumstances, and in some localities, numerous examples have been observed and captured.—It would appear from the diversity in the form of the wings and other minor characters, that there were several distinct species: I have, however, been unsuccessful in obtaining more than two, viz. Melitae and Dalii.

The following are the indigenous species recorded, viz.:

   2. Kirbi Leach.—Devonshire.
   3. Haworthi Stephens.—Chelsea.
   4. Spencii Pickenring.—Hammersmith.
   5. Dalii Curtis.—Epping and Dorset.

The St. tenuicornis Kirby is the type of a distinct genus, called Elencus by Curtis, and synonymous with his El. Walkeri, of which I once brushed a specimen from off some high grass near Hertford in July.

One other species, viz. Halictophagus Curtisii, closes the account of the ascertained British species of this singular order of insects.
HAUSTELLATA.

DIPTERA.

CULICIDÆ.

Plate XLIII. fig. 1.

Culex concinnus.

Cu. Fusco-brunneus, thorace fusco vittato, abdomen angulis 5-que albis, femoribus basi subtus albido. (Long. Corp. 2¼ lin.)


Deep fusceous-brown: thorax with a broad longitudinal fusceous streak; abdomen with 5 white bands; and with triangular spots of the same on each side beneath; pleure also dotted with white; legs fusceous, with the base of the femora beneath whitish; wings pale fusceous, iridescent, spotless; halteres lurid-ochreous.

Found in July, in Scotland.

TIPULIDÆ.

Plate XLII. fig. 2.

Chironomus viridulus, ♂

Ch. Viridis, thorace vittis obscuris; alis hyalinis puncto nigro. (Long. Corp. 2¼ lin.)


Bright green: thorax with obscure brownish streaks; legs very pale yellowish-green, with the tips of the femora, tibiae, and joints of the tarsi black; wings hyaline, with a faint black dot.

A very pretty and abundant species of this numerous genus, which contains above 100 indigenous species.
Plate XLII. fig. 1.

Corethra plumicornis.

Co. Ochraceo-fusca, thorace vittâ laterali pedibusque albidis. (Long. Corp. 2½—3½ lin.)


Ochreous-brown; pilose, thorax darker on the back, the sides each with a broad white streak; abdomen ochreous-brown, the edges of the segments pale; legs ochreous-white; wings hyaline; halteres white; antennae brown, with ochreous-brown hairs.

Common about Ripley, in June and July, in marshy places; found also in other parts within the metropolitan district.

Plate XLII. fig. 3.

Ceratopagon palustris. $\xi$

Ce. Ater, halteribus pedibusque piceis. (Long. Corp. 1½ lin.)


Deep black; thorax glossy; abdomen opaque; legs and halteres brown; wings greenish, with the nervures obscure.

Abundant in marshy places, throughout the metropolitan district, during the summer.
Plate XLII. fig. 4.

Diomyza pulchra?

Di. Atra, scutello concolore; abdomine fuscis interruptis aurcis. (Long. Corp. $\frac{13}{4}$ lin.)


Black; thorax opaque, and, with the scutellum, obscure and concolorous; abdomen with a broad golden or silvery band at the base, and the rest of the segments with an interrupted narrow marginal band of the same; thighs yellow; tibiae and tarsi black; wings hyaline, anterior edges dusky.

Not common; found in the windows, occasionally, in the summer, at the Hermitage, South Lambeth.

Plate XLIII. fig. 2.

Eriopteryx? Stigma. 3

Er. ? Cinerea; pedibus flavicantibus; alis obscuris stigmate fuscâ; antennis nodosis, verticillato pilosis. (Long. Corp $1\frac{1}{2}$ lin.)

Er.? Stigma, Steph. Nomen. 2d edit.

Dull ash-coloured, obscure; legs yellowish, tibiae and tarsi dusky; wings brownish, with a distinct darker stigma; antennae densely-black, the joints very distinct and swollen, and furnished with whirls of hair.

Not very common; found, in the spring, near London; at Ripley, &c.
Plate XLIII. fig. 3.

Linnebiu xanthoptera.

Li. Ferruginca; thorace glabo, nitido, lineis duabus longitudinalibus atris; abdomine maculis dorsalibus fuscis; alis flavicantibus, lineâ transversali undulâ atrigâque pallide fuscis. (Long. Corp. $ 5 ; ? 7 lin.)

Li. xanthoptera, Meigen.—Steph. Cat. No. 7930.

Ferruginous; head inclined, the nose and palpi dusky; thorax glabrous, shining, with two, sometimes interrupted, deep black lines, and occasionally with one or two spots of the same behind; abdomen with a trigonate brown spot on the back of each segment; tips of the thighs black; wings bright yellow, with a waved brown stripe over the transverse nervures, and one or two spots of the same hue on the margin:—or sometimes (as in the figure), the waved streak is shortened, and forms a sort of stigmal spot only.

Rather uncommon; found at Hastings, in Devonshire, and at Harrietsham, in Kent, in June.

Plate XLIII. fig. 4.

Symplecta ? marginata.

Sy? Cinereo-fusca, abdominis incisuris pallidioribus, alis fumosis, nervis saturatioribus; pedibus pilosis. (Long. Corp. 4 lin.)

Sy.? marginata, Steph. Nomen. 2d edit.

Dark ashy-brown; with the edges of the abdominal segments paler; legs pale brown, densely clothed with long hairs, especially the femora and tibiae; wings dark-brown, with the nervures darker, the transverse ones edged with a deeper shade.

Not common; found occasionally in windows, in London, especially towards Burton Crescent, where I have repeatedly taken specimens.
Plate XLIV. fig. 1.

*Bolitophila cinerea.*

Bo. *fusco-cinerea; alis immaculatis; pedibus flavicantibus.* (Long. Corp. 2 3/4 lin.)


Griseous-brown; palpi, halteres and legs pale reddish; wings slightly obscured, stigma indistinct.

Rare; taken at Camberwell, in July.

Plate XLIV. fig 3.

*Macrocera phalerata.*

Ma. *Cerca, nigro maculata, alis fasciá abbreviátá apicque fuscis.* (Long. Corp. 2 1/2 lin.)


Ochreous; antennae brown, yellowish at the base; thorax with 3 faint black stripes; abdomen with a row of black dots on each side; wings with a cloud at the base, a short broad band in the middle, and the apex brown.

Taken occasionally in woods, at Dulwich, in June and July; also at Coombe Wood.
Plate XLIV. fig. 2.

*Mycetophila? Zonata.*

*My. ? Flavescens, abdominis dorso maculis quadratis magnisfuscis; antennis crassis, ochraceis, apicibus fuscis.* (Long. Corp. 2 lin.)


Ochreous-yellow: eyes black: thorax glabrous, and very glossy: bright ochraceous, with a faint darker line: abdomen with a large quadrate patch occupying nearly the entire surface of each segment above, and leaving a narrow belt-like space at their base: legs pale ochraceous, the tarsi rather darker.

Found at Dover, Coombe Wood, and Ripley, in June: not common.

---

Plate XLIV. fig. 4.

*Mycetophila ornata.*

*My. Fulva, antennisfuscis, basi lutea, pedibus flavis, alis lutecentibus maculis magnis mediis, alisique minoribus antapicalibusfuscis.* (Long. Corp. 3 lin.)


Bright fulvous: eyes black: antennæ brown, their base luteous: abdomen with the margins of the segments ochreous: legs pale yellow; wings also yellowish, with a large blackish blotch in the middle, and 3 or 4 smaller ones placed irregularly near the apex.

Taken in old gardens near London, but very rarely.
ASILIDÆ.

Plate XLV. fig. 1.

Dasypogon Diadema. 8


Black, with a bluish tint: face white: 2d joint of the antennae and base of the 3d ochreous: abdomen with faint whitish spots on each side from the 2d to the 5th segments: halteres yellowish; wings brown, with violet reflections; legs black. Female (of which sex I have not seen a British example) with the 4th and 5th segments of the abdomen, and the legs testaceous; wings slightly tinted with brown.

Found, but very rarely, in June, near Swansea, in Glamorganshire.

EMPIDÆ.

Plate XLV. fig. 3.

Hemerodromia monostigma.

He. Albida, abdomine vittâ dorsali sinuata nigra, alis hyalinis; puncto marginali nigro. (Long. Corp. 2 lin.)


Whitish, tinged with ochreous: front griseous: thorax dusky above; abdomen with an irregular dusky band down the back; legs pale yellow, with the terminal joint of the tarsi dusky: wings hyaline with a black marginal dot or stigma.

Not uncommon in the vicinity of London, in woody places, in May.

HAUSTELLATA.—Supplement, August, 1846.
DOLICHOPIDÆ.

Plate XLV. fig. 4.

Psilopus platypterus.

Ps. viridi-âneus, capite albo, pedibus pallidis. Mas. alis amplis; tarsis intermediiis apice atro alboque. (Long. Corp. 2½ lin.)


Brassy-green, with a griseous pile: face and front white; antennae ochreous, the 3rd joint obscure; abdomen, with long scattered hairs; legs pale yellow, intermediate tarsi of the male with the 3rd and 4th joints white, the 5th black; hinder tibiae sometimes with a dusky ring: wings very broad in the male.

Abundant in marshy places near London, during the summer.

RHAGIONIDÆ.

Plate XLV. fig. 2.

Atherix marginata.

At. Atra; abdomine fasciis albis; alis fusco fasciatis: pedibus nigris. (Long. Corp. 4 lin.)


Deep black; thorax clothed with a whitish pile: segments of the abdomen narrowly edged with white; legs black: wings brown with white spots.

Very rare near London; but not uncommon in the vicinity of rivers in the west of England, especially near Ashburton, in June.
ANTHRACIDÆ—STRATYOMIDÆ.

ANTHRACIDÆ.

Plate XLVI. fig. 4.

Anthrax Pandora.

An. Atra, pubescens, alis fusco-nigris maculis fenestratis; apice marginaque postico profundè sinuato-hyalinis. (Long. Corp. 3½ lin.)


Deep black, clothed with tawny metallic hairs, which become blackish on the sides and under part of the thorax: wings blackish, with the apex and hinder portion hyaline, the transparent portion deeply waved: the darkened part with several irregular hyaline spots. On the abdomen are some faint traces of interrupted silvery bands.

Taken near Dover, in July.

STRATYOMIDÆ.

Plate XLVI. fig. 1.

Clitellaria Ephippium.

Cl. Nigra; thorace sanguineo spină laterali. (Long. Corp. 4-5 lin.)


Deep black: front with two spots of white hairs: thorax blood-red, clothed with a dense pile; its sides armed with a strong spine; scutellum with two stout, sharp recurved spines: wings brown-black.

Very rare; taken in June in Coombe wood, whence I possess a fine pair.
HAUSTELLATA.

XYLOPHAGIDÆ.

Plate XLVI. fig. 2.

Actina tibiatis.

Ac. Thorace aneo-viridi; abdomine nigro; spinis scutelli pedibusque flavis; tibiis posticis clavatis, fuscis. (Long. Corp. 2½ lin.)


Metallic green; face with whitish hairs; a small white dot at the base of the antennæ; spines on the scutellum yellow; abdomen black, of the female yellow beneath; legs yellow; hinder tibiae and tarsi thickened and brown: wings brown, stigma black.

Not very common, in hedges, within the metropolitan district.

---

Plate XLVI. fig. 3.

Subula maculata.?

Su. Ater, thorace flavo maculato, abdominis segmentis margine flavis.

(Long. Corp. 4 lin.)

Xyl. maculatus, Fabricii Ant. 65?—Steph. Nomen. 2d edit.

Black; palpi and antennæ beneath tawny-yellow; thorax with its tubercles, a slender interrupted transverse line, a larger spot on each side near the insertion of the wings and the lateral margin yellow; scutellum yellow: abdomen with a large yellow spot on the sides of the second segment, and the margins of the rest also yellow; legs yellow, the tips of the hinder thighs and tibiae, and of all the tarsi, black.

Taken in June in the New Forest, but seemingly very rare.
Syrphidæ.

Plate XLVII. fig. 1.

Syrphus Lucorum.$

Sy. Thorace nigricante, ferrugineo hirsuto; abdomine nigro, segmento 1mo. albido; alis fuscis demidiatæ fuscæ: Mas. segmento 1mo. utrinque maculâ albidd. (Long. Corp. 4$\frac{1}{2}$-5 lin.)


Black: face white, with a black belt: thorax with a metallic hue, and clothed with tawny hairs: scutellum reddish: abdomen of a steel-black, the basal segment of the male with a fulvous or whitish patch on each side, of the female wholly whitish, or ochreous: knees and base of the tibiae ochreous: wings hyaline, with a large dusky spot in the middle of the costa.

Not uncommon in woods, especially in Coombe and Darenth woods, in June.

Plate XLVII. fig. 3.

Eristalis fumipennis.

Er. Niger; thorace rufu hirsuto, scutello rufo, abdomine atro, antice maculis diuabus ferrugineis, pedibus anterioribus tarsisque omnibus fulvis, posticis nigris, tibiis basi rufo: alis infuscatis. (Long. Corp. 6 lin.)


Black: thorax clothed with a red pubescence: scutellum red: abdomen black, the basal segments with a large ovate rusty spot on each side, the remaining segments slightly edged with ochreous: 4 anterior legs and all the tarsi fulvous; posterior legs black, with the tibiae red at the base; antennæ red.

I possess one specimen, but I am not aware of its locality.
Plate XLVII. fig. 2.

**Helophilus Frutetorum.**

He. _Thorace flavo, vittis tribus atris; abdomine atro, fuscis interrup-
tis flavis; antennis rufis._ (Long. Corp. 4½—5 lin.)


Head, front and antennae tawny yellow; thorax yellow with three black
streaks; scutellum brown; abdomen black, the 2nd, 3rd, and 4th
segments each with an interrupted yellow streak, and a spot of the same
on the dorsal edge of each, 5th segment yellow: anterior legs yellow,
the base of the thighs black; hinder thighs black, with the apex yellow;
tibiae tawny, with a faint ring and the tip black.

Found in plenty in Battersea Fields in June.

Plate XLVII. fig. 4.

**Spîlomyia femorata.**

Sp. _Nigra, villosa, pedibus rufis, femoribus apice fuscis._ (Long. Corp.
6 lin.)


Black: face with whitish down: antennae brown; thorax with a greenish
tinge, and clothed with rusty hairs; abdomen clothed with tawny hairs;
legs red, the tips of the femora brown: hinder thighs robust: wings
clouded with brown.

Rare, or at least local, found in June and July, in the New
Forest.
CONOPIDÆ.

Plate XLVIII. fig. 1.

Zodion cinereum.

_Zo. cinereum, facie flavâ, antennis nigris apice rufis._ (Long. Corp. 3 lin.)

Myo. cinerea, Fabricius.—_Zo. cinereum, Steph. Catal. No. 8701._

Ash-coloured: face pale yellow; forehead and antennæ at the apex dull red; thorax with dusky hairs; abdomen with a few dusky spots, its apex black; legs brownish-ash; wings slightly yellowish.

Not common, taken in June, at Darenth wood.

Plate XLVIII. fig. 3.

Myopa testacea.

_My. Abdomine testaceo cinereo maculato; fronte fuscd; alis fuscanis, medio puncto nigro._ (Long. Corp. 3—3½ lin.)

Co. testaceus, Linné.—_My. testaceus, Steph. Catal. No. 8710._

Testaceous: face with a brown spot on each side, towards the eyes, beneath the antennæ; abdomen testaceous, spotted with ash-colour; legs testaceous, ringed with brown; wings brownish, with a black spot in the first hinder cell.

Found in June, at Richmond.
HAUSTELLATA.

GESTRIDÆ.

Plate XLVIII. fig. 1.

Gasterophilus salutiferus.♀

Ga. Ater, thorace fulvescente, abdomine atrō basi albo (postice in mare rufō), femoribus atris, barbatis; alis immaculatis, costā flavescente.

(Long. Corp. 5 lin.)


Black: head clothed with bright tawny hairs; thorax stout, clothed with pale orange pubescence, with a blackish spot at the base of the wings, most evident in the male; abdomen black, thickly clothed with pale yellow pubescence, on the basal segment, with black on the 2nd, and with pale orange on the remainder in the male, but with ash-coloured in the female; legs black, thighs covered with long black hairs; wings not spotted, but with the base and outer margin yellowish-brown.

Taken at Coombe wood, in July.

MUSCIDÆ.

Plate XLVIII. fig. 2.

Gonia auriceps.

Go. thorace nigricante; abdomine rufō, vitta dorsali, anoque nigris; maculis albis; capite fulvo. (Long. Corp. 4 lin.)


Head tawny-red, with a golden pile; antennae deep brown, the second joint yellow; palpi testaceous; thorax dusky, with 4 black stripes, the 2 intermediate shortest; abdomen red, its tip and a dorsal streak black, its sides with irregular white blotches; scales white; legs black.

Not common; taken at Coombe and Darenth wood, in the early part of the summer.
INDEX.

Actina tibialis ........................................ 28
Anacharis Eucharioidea ......................... 18
Andrena Bucephala ................................. 17
Andrenidae ........................................... 17
Anteon flavicornis ................................... 11
Antirhagida ........................................... 27
Anthax Pandora ....................................... 27
Aripid .................................................... 16
Aporus bicolor ......................................... 13
Arote albicinctus ....................................... 2
Aristida ............................................... 25
Atherix marginata ...................................... 26
Bolitophila cinerea .................................... 23
Bombus cognatus ....................................... 17
Brachionidae ........................................... 3
Callimone varians ..................................... 7
Ceratopogon palustris ............................... 20
Cercophepha cornigera ............................. 6
Chalcididae ............................................. 5
Chironomus viridulus ............................... 19
Cirroplus Walkeri ...................................... 10
Clitellaria Ephippium ............................... 27
Conopidae ............................................. 31
Corethra plumicornis ............................... 20
Crotomus megacephalus ............................ 8
Culex conicus .......................................... 19
Culicidae .............................................. 19
Cynipidae ............................................. 18
Dryopocon Diadema ............................... 25
Diapria conica ......................................... 10
Dinetus puctus ......................................... 12
Diomyza pulchra ...................................... 21
DIPTERA ............................................... 19
Dolichopoda ........................................... 26
Dolichurus corniculus ............................. 14
Elencus tenuicornis ............................... 18
Empididae ............................................ 25
Encyrtidae ............................................ 9
Encyrtus punctipes ................................. 9
Enicospilus combustus ............................. 3
Meridianus ............................................ 3
Merianus ............................................... 21
Eriopteryx stigma ...................................... 21
Eristalis fumipennis ............................... 29
Eucharis alsoddens ................................ 5
Euiphilidae ............................................ 9
Eulophus cinctipes ................................... 9
Euryma Abrotani ...................................... 6
Eurytomidae .......................................... 6
Fornicidae ............................................ 15
Gasterophilus salutiferus ....................... 32
Gonatopidae ......................................... 11
Gonia auriceps ........................................ 32
Halictophagus Curtisii ........................... 18
Haltichella armata .................................... 5
Helcon annulicornis ............................... 4
Helophlius Frutetorum ............................. 30
Hemerdromia monostigma ...................... 25
HYMENOPTERA ........................................ 1
Ichneumonidae ....................................... 17
Larididae ............................................. 12
Linnonia xanthoptera .............................. 22
Macroera platerata ................................ 23
Megasptomata dorsalis ............................ 7
Microgaster basalis ............................... 4
---------- tibialis ................................... 3
Miscophus bicolor .................................... 12
Miscus campestris ................................... 15
Muscidae .............................................. 32
Myctetophila ornata ................................ 24
Zonata ............................................... 24
Myopa testacea ....................................... 31
Nomada Kirbyella .................................... 16
Oestridae ............................................. 32
Osmania xanthomelana ........................... 16
Periplanum micana ................................... 8
Phtydites segmentator ............................ 1
Pompilus notatus ...................................... 13
Ponera contracta ...................................... 15
Proctotrupidae ....................................... 10
Psilopoma platypiter ................................ 26
Rhagoionidae ......................................... 26
Rhysus persusoria .................................... 2
Scelionidae .......................................... 11
Schiropyga analis ..................................... 1
Spalangidae .......................................... 6
Sphingidae .......................................... 13
Sphex flavipennis .................................... 14
Spilomita femorata .................................. 30
Stratotomidae ........................................ 27
STREPSIPTERA ......................................... 18
Stylididae ............................................. 18
Stylops Dalii .......................................... 18
Haworthi .............................................. 18
Kirbi .................................................... 18
Mellisa ............................................... 18
Spencii ............................................... 18
Tenuicornis .......................................... 18
Subula maculata ..................................... 28
Symphleeta marginata ............................ 22
Syphididae ............................................ 29
Syrophus Lucorum ................................... 29
Tenea Procris ......................................... 11
Thripidae ............................................. 19
Toxoptera ............................................ 7
Xylophagidae ......................................... 28
Zidon cinereum ....................................... 31
FINIS.
NEW, VALUABLE,
AND MOST IMPORTANT
BOOKS,
OFFERED
AT VERY REDUCED PRICES,

ARRANGED IN CLASSES, viz.

I. FINE ARTS, Architecture, Sculpture,
   Painting, Heraldry, Antiquities, Topo-
   graphy; Sporting, Pictorial, and Illus-
   trated Works . . . . . . . 1
II. NATURAL HISTORY, Agriculture,
    etc. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 13
III. MEDICINE, Surgery, Anatomy, Che-
     mistry, Physiology, &c. . . . . . . 21
IV. MATHEMATICS, Mechanics, Phy-
     sics, Natural Philosophy, Engineering,
     etc. etc. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 24

V. FOREIGN LANGUAGES AND
   LITERATURE, including Classics
   and Translations; Dictionaries; Col-
   lege and School Books . . . . . . . . . 25
VI. JUVENILE BOOKS, Gymnastics, &c. 31
VII. MUSIC, and Musical Works . . . . . . 35
VIII. THEOLOGY, Morals, Ecclesiastical
      History, &c. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 37
IX. MISCELLANEOUS ENGLISH
    LITERATURE, History Biography,
    Voyages and Travels, Poetry, &c. . . . . . 51
X. NOVELS, Fiction, and Light Reading 81

With a General Index.

** The Books are all quite new, in extra cloth boards, unless described as bound;
   warranted perfect, and in every respect as good as when sold at full prices.

HENRY G. BOHN,
4, 5, 6, YORK STREET, COVENT GARDEN.
NEW BOOKS AT REDUCED PRICES,
CONSTANTLY ON SALE AT


AGES or FEMALE BEAUTY, a Series of 10 most beautiful Engravings after Chalon and others, with Illustrative Text by Barry Cornwall. Miss Porter, Hon. Mrs. Norton, &c. 4to. richly gilt cloth, gilt edges (pub. at £1 1s.) red. to 12s 1838

ANGIER'S SOUVENIR, by P. Fisher, Esq. feap. 8vo, embellished with upwards of 60 beautiful engravings on steel by Beckwith and Topham, and hundreds of engraved borders, every page being surrounded by appropriate wood-cut devices; a MOST ELEGANT BIND, richly bound in gilt cloth, (pub. at 18s) reduced to 9s Tilt, 1835

— the same, elegantly bound in green morocco, appropriately tooled on back and sides, (pub. at £1. 4s.) reduced to 14s

— the same, INDIA PROOF IMPRESSIONS, gilt cloth, (pub. at £1. 11s 6d) reduced to 13s

— the same, INDIA PROOFS, morocco, (pub. at £1. 11s 6d) reduced to 13s

"A beautiful volume, and one which we can cordially recommend. Its embellishments are charming."

ARABIAN NIGHTS, PICTORIAL EDITION; a new and improved translation, with very copious Notes, illustrative of the Language, Manners, and Customs of the Egyptian Arabs, by E. W. Lane. Esq. many years Resident in Arabia and Egypt, 3 vols. 8vo. upwards of 1800 beautiful wood engravings of Architecture, Costume, and Scenery, by the most eminent artists, after designs by W. Harvey and others, bound in richly gilt cloth, (pub. at £4. 4s.) reduced to £2. 12s 6d

— the same, 3 vols. 8vo. richly bound in green morocco, gilt edges, £4. 4s. 1840

"This book is the most complete manual of Eastern manners ever published. Mr. Lane has avoided himself of numerous manuscripts brought from Egypt, to perfect many tales which had been either garbled or abridged by former translations. These valuable notes throw more light on the mystery of Arab life than perhaps all other works in our language."—Athenaeum.

ARMES ET ARMURES, Meubles, et autres Objets du Moyen Age et de la Renaissance, par Asselin-Rou, containing 144 finely executed lithographic engravings of Armour, Furniture, Sculpture, &c. of the Middle Ages, folio, 24 parts, (pub. at £7. 4s.) reduced to £5. 10s Paris, 1844

ARTIST'S BOOK OF FABLES, comprising a Series of Original Fables, Illustrated by 260 exquisitely beautiful engravings on wood by Harvey and other eminent Artists, after Designs by the late James Nortcote, R.A. post 8vo. portrait, elegantly bound in red turkey cloth, full gilt, (pub. at £1. 1s.) reduced to 9s 1845

AUTHORS OR ENGLAND, by Chorley, royal 4to. 16 large and beautiful portraits, engraved in high relief, by the patent process, accompanied by Biographical Sketches, richly gilt cloth, (pub. at £1. 11s 6d) reduced to 18s 1848

BEWICK'S SELECT FABLES, with a Memoir and descriptive Catalogue of the Works of Mrs. Bewick, 8vo. with several portraits of Bewick, and upwards of 350 engravings on wood, original impressions, bds. (pub. at 15s) reduced to 10s Newcastle, 1829

— the same, royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, bds. (at £1 1s.) reduced to 12s

— the same, imperial 8vo. LARGEST PAPER, bds. (at £1. 11s 6d) reduced to £1. 14s

BEWICK'S EDITION OF AESOP'S FABLES, 8vo. with upwards of 350 finest wood cuts, bds. (pub. at 18s) reduced to 12s Newcastle, 1818

— the same, impl. 8vo. LARGEST PAPER, bds. (at £2 2s.) reduced to £1. 11s 6d

BEWICK'S Large Woodcuts, viz. Portrait, Lion, Tiger, Elephant, and Zebra, struck off on 4to. paper (pub. at £1 5s) reduced to 7s 6d

BEWICK'S LEATHER WORKS, 280 to 350, in India paper, (pub. at £2. 10s) reduced to 15s

— the same, on VELLUM, (pub. at £5.) reduced to £1. 10s


BOOK OF GEMS, or the Modern Poets and Artists of Great Britain. 8vo. 50 exquisitely beautiful line engravings after Turner, Bonington, &c. &c. cloth, elegantly gilt, (pub. at £1. 11s 6d) reduced to 15s 1844

— or in morocco extra, £1. 1s

"A work which, for beauty of illustration and elegance of arrangement, has seldom, if ever, been surpassed."—John Bull

BOOK OF RAPHAEL'S CARTOONS, by R. Cattermole, 8vo. with an exquisite portrait of Raphael, a View of Hampton Court, and seven very highly finished steel engravings of the celebrated Cartoons at Hampton Court; superbly bound in red turkey cloth, full gilt back, gilt sides, and gilt edges, (pub. at 15s) reduced to 7s 6d 1845

— the same, royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, bds. red. to 12s 1845

— the same, printed in folio, ENGRAVER'S PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER, cloth bds. (at £2 2s.) reduced to 15s

BOOK OF SHAKESPEARE GEMS, a Series of Landscape Illustrations of the most interesting localities of Shakespeare's Dramas; with Historical and Descriptive Accounts, by Washington Irving. Jesse, W. Howitt, Wordsworth, Inglis, and others; 8vo. with 45 highly finished steel engravings by Radcliffe, Woods, Hinchliff, Varrall, Winkles, and other eminent artists; elegantly bound in red turkey cloth, very richly and appropriately gilt on back and sides, (pub. at £1. 11s 6d) reduced to 14s 1846
BOYS' PICTURESQUE ARCHITECTURE, of Paris, Ghent, Antwerp, Rouen, &c. folio, 26 beautifully coloured lithographic plates, elegantly h.f. bd. red morocco, (pub. at £2. 6s.) reduced to £3 3s. 1839

BREE'S GLOSSARY OF CIVIL ENGINEERING, comprising the Theory and Modern Practice; and the subjects of Field and Office Work, and Mechanical Engineering connected with that Science. Second edition, 8vo, numerous wood-cuts, extra cloth, (pub. at 18s) reduced to 8s. 1844

This was published as a companion to the Glossary of Architecture.

BRITTON'S CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF LINCOLN, 4to. 16 fine plates by Le Keux, cloth, (pub. at £3. 3s.) reduced to £1 5s. 1837

—royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, cloth, £11 6s. This volume was published to complete Mr. Britton's Cathedrals, and is wanting in most of the sets.

BRITTON'S Edition of Ferrey's Antiquities of the Priory of CHRIST CHURCH, HAMPSHIRE, 4to. 20 fine engravings, cloth at £2 2s. reduced to 15s. 1841

—royal 4to. large paper, cloth at £3 3s. reduced to £1 5s. 1842, &c.

BROCKEDON'S ITALY: Classical, Historical, and Picturesque; accompanied by historical and Descriptive letter press, implanted 4to. containing 62 highly finished line engravings, by Wildmore, Cousens, &c. after drawings by Turner, Stanfield, Roberts, Harding, Prout, and others, complete in 20 parts, (pub. at £5.) reduced to £3 10s. 1842, &c.

—- the same, handsomely h.f. bd. morocco extra, full gilt back (pub. at £5. 15s. 6d.) reduced to £4.

—- the same, INDEX PROOFS, implanted 4to. complete in 20 parts (pub. at £8. 18s. 6d.) reduced to £5.

—- the same, INDIA PROOFS before letters, complete in 20 parts, rare, (only three copies for sale) (pub. at £13. 2s. 6d.) reduced to £8 8s.

BROCKEDON'S (W.) PASSES OF THE ALPS, 2 vols. medium 4to. containing 109 beautiful engravings by Finden, Wildmore, and other eminent artists, including maps of each Pass, and a general map of the Alps by Arrowsmith, h.f. bd. morocco, gilt edges, (pub. at £10. 10s. in bds.) reduced to £4. 4s. 1838

—- the same, LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS impressions, 2 vols. implanted 4to. extra cloth bds. (pub. at £20.) reduced to £6. 6s.

—- the same, 2 vols. h.f. bd. morocco, top edges gilt, £6. 15s. 6d.

—- One of the most valuable and interesting works of modern times. We have no hesitation in stating that a volume of more uniform excellence has never been published to England. At the present moment of a library, a practical guide over the scene described, or a pleasing side-light associate it would be found all that can be desired.

BULWER'S PILGRIM'S OF THE RHINE, 8vo, embellished with 27 exquisite line engravings after David Roberts, Marc-Claire, and Parris, by Goodall, Walterton, and other first-rate Artists; richly bound in red Turkey cloth, full gilt on back and sides, with appropriate devices, (pub. at £11. 11s. 6d.) reduced to 14s.

—- the same, royal 8vo, INDIA PROOFS, gilt cloth (pub. at £2. 12s. 6d.) reduced to £1. 5s. 1838

BURROWS' ELGIN MARBLES, with an Historical and Topographical Account of Athens 8vo. illustrated with 40 outline plates, extra cloth, (pub. at £1.) reduced to 6s 6d. 1837

CARTER'S ANCIENT ARCHITECTURE OF ENGLAND, including the Orders during the British, Roman, Saxon, and Norman Eras; also under the Reigns of Henry III. and Edward II.; illustrated by 103 large copper-plate engravings, comprising upwards of two thousand specimens, shewn in plan, elevation, section, and detail, by John Britton, Esq. royal folio, h.f. bd. morocco, (pub. at £12. 12s.) reduced to £4 4s. 1837

"One of the most useful books the Architectural student can possess." Mr. Peguin says of Carter, "We need shall look upon his like again."

CARTER'S ANCIENT SCULPTURE and PAINTING now remaining in England, from the earliest period to the Reign of Henry VIII. consisting of Statues, Baso-relievo, Sculptures, &c. Brasses, Monumental Effigies, Paintings on Glass and on Walls; Missal Ornaments; Carvings on Cups, Croziers, Chests, Seals; Ancient Furniture, &c. &c., with Historical Illustrations and Descriptions. Illustrated by Douce, Gough, the Rev. J. Milner, Myrick, Dawson, Turner, and John Britton, royal folio, with 120 large engravings, many of which are beautifully coloured, and several illuminated with gold, h.f. bd. morocco, (pub. at £15. 15s.) reduced to £8 8s. 1838

CARTER'S GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE, and Ancient Buildings in England, with 120 Friezes, etched by himself, 4 vols. square 12mo. h.f. morocco, (pub. at £2. 2s.) reduced to 18s. 1824

CATLIN'S ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE MANNERS, CUSTOMS, and CONDITION OF THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS: in a Series of Letters and Notes, written during Eight Years of Travel and Adventure among the Wildest and most Remarkable Tribes now existing, 2 vols. 8vo. FIFTH EDITION, containing 360 engravings from the Author's Originals, Portrait of the Author, engraved, extra, gilt, (pub. at £12. 2s. 6d.) reduced to £1. 10s. 1845

CATLIN'S NEW WORK. THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN PORTFOLIO, containing Hunting Scenes, Amusements, Scenery, and Costume of the Indians of the Rocky Mountains and Prairies of America, from Drawings and Notes of the Author made during Eight Years Travel among 40 of the wildest and most remote tribes of Savages in North America. A Series of 25 magnificent lithographic Plates, printed in tints by Day and Hagle; accompanied by full and interesting letterpress descriptions; implanted folio, h.f. bd. mor. £5. 5s. 1845

—- the same, with the plates beautifully coloured, in the style of drawings; mounted on tinted cards; enclosed in a handsome portfolio, £10. 10s.

"A quite wonderful book! a work of extraordinary interest and value, we would not recommend it to the world, for it is beyond all praise."—Athenaeum.

CAULFIELD'S PORTRAITS, MEMOIRS, AND CHARACTERS, of REMARKABLE PERSONS, from the Reign of Edward III. to the Revolution, 3 vols. royal 8vo. 109 curious plates, Illustrating Granger, &c. bds. (pub. at £4. 4s.) reduced to £1. 8s. 1813

—- the same, LARGE PAPER, 3 vols. 4to. bds. (pub. at £6. 6s.) reduced to £2. 2s.
COTMAN'S ETCHINGS OR ARCHITECTURAL REMAINS in various Counties in England, with Letter-press Descriptions by Rickman, 2 vols. impl. folio, containing 240 highly-spirited etchings, half morocco, (pub. at £24.) reduced to £3. 8s. 1833

CROWQUILL'S PICTORIAL GRAMMAR, 16mo. with 120 humorous illustrations, extra cloth, gilt, sides, (at £5.) reduced to 2s 6d. 1844

CRUIKSHANK'S ILLUSTRATIONS OF FIELDING, Smollett, and Goldsmith, 41 very humorous and clever etchings, with Letter-press Descriptions, 12mo. extra cloth, gilt, (at £12.) reduced to 6s.

COTMAN'S ETCHINGS

CHARLEMAGNE'S IMITATIONS OF DRAWINGS from the Great Masters, in the Royal Collection, engraved by Bartolozzi and others, impl. fol. 70 plates, hf. bd. mor. richly gilt back and gilt edges, (pub. at £12. 12s.) reduced to £5. 5s.

CHRISTIAN SOUVENIR, edited by the Rev. T. Dale, 8vo. embellished with 12 large and extremely beautiful plates, elegantly bound in gilt cloth, gilt edges, (at £16.) reduced to 10s 6d. 1842

CLAUDE'S LIBER VERITATIS, a collection of 300 engravings in imitation of the original Drawings of Claude, by Earlem, 3 vols. folio, elegantly hf. bd. morocco, gilt edges, (at £31. 10s.) reduced to £10. 10s.

COSEVL'S PICTURE GALLERY, with an Introduction by Mrs. Jameson, royal 4to 90 plates beautifully engraved in outline, INDIA PAPERS. hf. mor. extra, (at £5. 5s.) reduced to £3. 3s. 1836

COLEY'S FOREIGN CATHEDRALS, Hotels de Ville, Town Halls, and other remarkable Buildings in France, Holland, Germany, and Italy, 22 plates, large folio, imp. folio., half morocco extra, gilt edges, (pub. at £10. 10s.) reduced to £3. 13s. 6d. 1842

COOK'S SHIPPING AND CRAFT, a Series of 65 brilliant Etchings, comprising Picturesque but at the same time extremely accurate Representations of the principal varieties of Shipping and Craft met with in the British Seas and Rivers, from a Thames Wherry to a first-rate Man-of-war, 4to., elegance bound in gilt cloth, (pub. at £3. 13s. 6d.) reduced to £1. 1s. 6d.

COOK'S LONI])OI AND ITS VICINITY, 50 beautiful etchings after drawings by Calcutt, Stanfield, Prout, Roberts, Harding, Stark, Havell, and Catmon, royal 4to. gilt cloth, (at £5.) reduced to £1. 1s. 6d.

COOK'S THAMES SCENERY, 75 fine plates, PROOF IMPRESSIONS, sm. folio, with the 8vo. volume of letter-press, 2 vols, hf. bd. morocco extra, (pub. at £10. 10s.) reduced to £2. 12s. 6d.

THE Same, INDIA PROOFS, small folio, with the 8vo. volume of letter-press, 2 vols, hf. bd. morocco extra, (pub. at £15. 15s.) reduced to £3. 8s.

COOK'S ETCHINGS of W. B. Cooke have long maintained the highest rank among the artistic productions of this country. His associations with Turner in the "Scenery of the Southern Coast," and other graphic works, has given the public so fine an example of his powers, and has so thoroughly established his reputation as an artist of taste, feeling, and execution, that further eulogy must be unnecessary.

CORONATION OF GEORGE THE FOURTH, by Sir George Nayler, in a Series of above 40 magnificent Paintings of the Procession, Ceremonial, and Banquet, comprehending faithful portraits of many of the distinguished Individuals who were present; with historical and descriptive Letter-press, atlas folio, splendidly hf. bd. morocco, gilt edges, (at £23 10s.) reduced to £12. 12s.

COTMAN'S SEPULCHRAL BRASSES IN NORFOLK AND SUFFOLK, tending to illustrate the Ecclesiastical, Military, and Civil Costume of former ages, with Letter-press Descriptions, &c. by Dawson Turner, Sir S. Meyrick, &c. 173 plates, the enamelled Brasses are splendidly illuminated, 2 vols. impl. 4to. hf. bd. morocco, gilt edges, £25. 6s. 1838

THE SAME, LARGE PAPER, imperial folio, hf. morocco, gilt edges, £8. 8s.

DODWELL'S VIEWS IN GREECE, 30 beautifully coloured plates, royal folio, hf. morocco extra, gilt edges, (pub. at £18. 18s.) reduced to £6. 6s.
DODWELL'S VIEWS AND DESCRIPTIONS OF CYCO-
PLAN OR PELAGIC REMAINS IN GREECE AND
ITALY, INCLUDING ARCHITECTURAL
CONSTRUCTIONS OF A LATER PERIOD, ROYAL FOLIO,
131 LARGE LITHO-
GRAPHIC ENGRAVINGS, WITH 34 PLATES OF LETTER-PRESS,
half bound, uncut. (PUB. AT £6. 16s 6d) REDUCED TO £1. 6s.
1834

EGYPT AND THE PYRAMIDS.—COL. VESEY'S GREAT
WORK ON THE PYRAMIDS OF GIZEH, CONTAINING A
DETAILED ACCOUNT OF HIS EXTRAORDINARY OPERATIONS
AND DISCOVERIES ON THE OPENING OF THESE INTEREST-
ING MONUMENTS OF ANCIENT SAPIENCE, WITH AN
ACCOUNT OF HIS VOYAGE INTO UPPER EGYPT; TO
WHICH IS ADDED AN APPENDIX, BY J. S. PERRING,
ESQ. (THE ENGINEER) ON THE PYRAMIDS OF ABOU
ROASH, THE FAYOUM, &C. &C. 3 VOLS. IMPL. 8VO.
WITH 125 PLATES, LITHOGRAPHED BY HAGHE, CLOTH
BOARDS. (PUB. AT £4. 4s) REDUCED TO 2£. 2s.
1840-2

EGYPT.—PERRING'S 58 LARGE VIEWS AND
ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE PYRAMIDS OF GIZEH, ABOU
ROASH, AND TO THE SOUTHWARD, &C., ALSO
CAMPBELL'S TOMB, THE ROCK AT GIZHE, &C., DRAWN
FROM ACTUAL SURVEY AND ADMEASUREMENT; WITH
NOTES AND REFERENCES TO COL. VESEY'S GREAT
WORK, ALSO TO DEONENT, THE GREAT FRENCH WORK
ON EGYPT, ROASOLINI, BELZONI, BARECKHARDT, SIR
GARDNER WILKINSON, LANE, AND OTHERS; ACCOM-
PAANIED BY REMARKS ON THE HIEROGLYPHICS BY
S. BUCK, ESQ. OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM, 3 PARTS,
ELEPHANT FAUNA, (THE SIZE OF THE GREAT FRENCH
"EGYPTE," IN PRINTED WRAPPERS, (PUB. AT
£15. 15s) REDUCED TO £3. 3s.
1842

THE SAME, HF. BD. MOROCCO (EITHER IN FULL
SIZE, OR REDUCED TO HALF THE SIZE BY FOLDING
AND GUARDING THE PLATES) £4. 14s. 6d.

EGYPTIAN ANTIQUITIES IN THE BRITISH
MUSEUM, DRAWN BY ARUNDALE AND BONOMI, WITH
LETTER-PRESS DESCRIPTIONS BY S. BIRCH, OF THE
BRITISH MUSEUM, ROYAL 4TO. CONTAINING SEVERAL
HUNDRED FIGURES OF INTERESTING SUBJECTS, REPRESENTED
ON 57 FOLIO PLATES, MANY COLOURED; GILT CLOTH,
WITH EGYPTIAN DEVICES IN GOLD ON BACK AND SIDES,
(PUB. AT £2. 12s 6d) REDUCED TO £1. 1s.
1844

A VERY ELEGANT AND INTERESTING VOLUME.

FARINGTON'S VIEWS OF THE LAKES OF
WESTMORELAND AND CUMBIRAND, WITH LETTER-PRESS
BY THE REV. T. H. HORNE, FOLIO, MAP, AND 43 FINE
PLATES BY LANDSEER AND SCOTT, PROOFS, CLOTH,
LETTERED ON SIDES, (PUB. AT £12. 12s) REDUCED TO
£1. 5s.
1816

FISHER'S WARRICKSHIRE ANTIQUITIES.—A SERIES OF ANTIQUITIES,
ARCHITECTURAL, HISTORICAL, AND LEGENDARY PAINTINGS IN FRESCO,
DISCOVERED ON THE WALLS OF THE CHAPEL OF THE HOLY CROSS,
AT STRATFORD-UPON-AVON; ANCIENT SEALS; STAINED
GLASS, &C.; 56 ELABORATE ENGRAVINGS, MOSTLY
COLOURED IN ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE ORIGINAL; ALSO, A VIEW
OF THE GUILD CHAPEL, AND THE ADJOINING HOUSE
IN WHICH SHAKESPEARE LIVED. EDITED BY JOHN GOUGH
NICHOLS, ESQ. ROYAL FOLIO, BD. MOROCCO, (PUB.
at £10. 10s) REDUCED TO £3. 10s.
1836

"These ancient fresco paintings are especially curious,
as having been executed in England in an age of
which, according to the opinion of Walpole, in his
History of Painting, no specimens of the Art existed."
Gentleman's Magazine.

FISHER'S BEDFORDSHIRE ANTIQUITIES
ENTITLED COLLECTIONS HISTORICAL, GENEALOGICAL,
AND TOPOGRAPHICAL, FOR BEDFORDSHIRE; 117 PLATES,
SM. FOLIO, BD. MOROCCO, (PUB. AT £5. 6s) REDUCED TO
£2. 2s.
1836

THE SAME, LARGE PAPER, ROYAL FOLIO, BD.
MOROCCO, (PUB. AT £10. 10s) REDUCED TO £2. 12s 6d.

THE OBJECT OF THESE ENGRAVINGS IS TO ILLUSTRATE THE
ANTIQUITIES, RATHER THAN THE SCENERY OF THE
COUNTY. THE SUBJECTS ARE FOR THE MOST PART INSCRIBED, AND.
COMPOSED OF CHURCHES, PRIORIES, CASTLES, OLD HOUSES, DOOR-WAYS,
MONUMENTS, BRASSES, TOMBS, FOUNTS, CROSSES, ANCIENT
SCULPTURE, PRECIOUS ANTIQUITIES, &c. (PUB. AT 8VO.
PERIODICALS.)

FLAXMAN'S HOMER.—A SERIES OF SEVENTY-FIVE
BEAUTIFUL COMPOSITIONS TO THE Iliad AND ODYSSEY,
ENGRAVED UNDER FLAXMAN'S INSPECTION, BY PIROLI,
MOSES, AND BLAKE, 2 VOLS. OBLONG FOLIO, EXTRA BDS. (PUB. AT £5. 5s) REDUCED TO £2. 2s.
1805

—ESCHYLUS, 30 BEAUTIFUL COMPOSITIONS
FROM OBLONG FOLIO, EXTRA BDS. (PUB. AT £2. 12s 6d)
REDUCED TO £1. 1s.
1831

—HESSIOD, 37 BEAUTIFUL COMPOSITIONS FROM
OBLONG FOLIO, EXTRA BDS. (PUB. AT £2. 12s 6d)
REDUCED TO £1. 5s.
1817

FLAXMAN'S CLASSICAL COMPOSITIONS,
VIZ. HOMER, HESSIOD, AND ESCHYLUS, 4 PARTS
IN 1 VOL. FOLIO, MOROCCO EXTRA, RICHLY GILT, £6.
16S 6d.

"Flaxman's unequalled Compositions of Homer, Eschylus, and Hesiod, have long been the admiration of Europe; of their simplicity and beauty the pen is
quite incapable of conveying an adequate impression."
Sir Thomas Lawrence.

FLAXMAN'S ACTS OF MERCY.—A SERIES OF
EIGHT BEAUTIFUL COMPOSITIONS, IN THE MANNER
OF ANCIENT SCULPTURE, ENGRAVED IN ILLUSTRATION OF THE
ORIGINAL DRAWINGS, BY F. C. LEEWIS, 4VO.
FOLIO, BD. MOROCCO, (PUB. AT £2. 2s) REDUCED TO 10S.
1835

FLAXMAN'S ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE LORD'S PRAYER,
DRAWN ON STONE, BY F. LANE, ROYAL 8VO, REDUCED TO 3S.
1835

FLAXMAN'S LECTURES ON SCULPTURE, AS
DELIVERED BY HIM AT THE ROYAL ACADEMY, WITH A BRIEF MEMOIR OF THE AUTHOR, 52 PLATES;
NEW EDITION, ENLARGED, 8VO. CLOTH. (PUB. AT £2. 2S) REDUCED TO 16S.
1838

FUSELI'S LIFE, LECTURES ON PAINTING,
AND THE FORMERLY WRITTEN, THE LATTER EDITED,
BY JOHN KNOWLES. 8VO. F. R. S. 5 VOLS. (PUB. AT £2. 2S) REDUCED TO 15S.
1831

THE SAME, 3 VOLS. 8VO. ELEGANTLY BOUND
IN TREE-MARBLED CALF, MARBL. EDGES, BY CLARKE, £1. 8S.

"Fuseli's Lectures have been stamped as the noblest
expression of Art."—New Monthly.

GALLERY OF ENGLISH AND FOREIGN POR-
TRAITS, PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY OF USEFUL
KNOWLEDGE, 7 VOLS. 8VO. 168 FINE PORTRAITS,
ENGRAVED ON STEEL, WITH MEMOIRS, EXTRA CLOTH, TOP
EDGES GILT, (PUB. AT £7. 7S) REDUCED TO £3. 13S 6D.
1837-7

THE SAME, 7 VOLS. HALF MOROCCO, GILT EDGES
(PUB. AT £9. 11S) REDUCED TO £5.

GELL AND GANDY'S POMPEIANA, OR THE
TOPOGRAPHY, EDITIONS, AND DESCRIPTION OF
POMPEI, IN TWO VOLUMES, CONTAINING THE RESULT OF THE
EXCAVATIONS PREVIOUS TO 1819, 2 VOLS. 8VO.
BEST EDITION, WITH UPWARDS OF 100 BEAUTIFUL LINE
ENGRAVINGS BY GOODALL, COOKE, HEATH, PYE, &C.,
IN THE ORIGINAL STYLE OF BOARDING, (PUB. AT £7. 4S) REDUCED TO £3. 3S.
1824

THIS CHARMING BOOK HAS LONG BEEN VERY SCARCE, AND
ONLY PROCURABLE BY CHANCE, AND AT A LARGE PRICE. THE
PRESENT COPY (ONLY A SMALL NUMBER) HAVE BEEN LOCKED
UP SINCE THE TIME OF PUBLICATION, IN THE POSSESSION
OF THE AUTHOR, WHO HAD DETERMINED THAT THE WORK SHOULD
NOT BE SOLD UNDER THE FULL PRICE.
GIL BLAS, translated by Smollett; Pictorial Edition, illustrated by upwards of 500 beautiful wood engravings, after the celebrated designs of Gignoux, 2 vols. royal 8vo. extra cloth bds. (pub. at £2. 2s. 6d) reduced to £1. 6s. 8d. 1836

"It is impossible to notice without unscreened admiration, this beautiful edition. It will be, without doubt, the edition of Gil Blas; there is a spirit and force in the group of figures which have rarely been excelled."

— Athenæum.


"No man should write a tour, or fashion a garden, without reading the works of Gilpin. His object was to examine the face of nature by the rules of picturesque art, and to describe the scenery of natural landscape and to open the sources of those pleasures which are derived from its contemplation; and his design is executed with the hand of a master."

—Price on the Picturesque.

GOETHÉ'S FAUST, Illustrated by Retzsch, in 26 beautiful outlines, royal 4to. gilt cloth, (pub. at £1. 1s.) reduced to 10s. 6d.

This edition contains a translation of the original poem, with historical and descriptive notes.

GOODWIN'S DOMESTIC ARCHITECTURE, a Series of New Designs for Mansions, Villas, Rectory-Houses, Parsonage-Houses; Balliff's, Gardener's, Gamekeeper's, and Park-Gate Lodges; Cottages and other Residences, in the Grecian, Italian, and Old English style of Architecture, with estimates, new edition, with 12 supplementary plates, 2 vols. royal 4to. 96 plates, cloth, (pub. at £5. 5s.) reduced to £2. 12s. 6d. 1835

—the same, with the plates coloured, cloth, (pub. at £8. 8s.) reduced to £4. 4s.

GRINDLAY'S (Capt.) VIEWS IN INDIA, Scenery, Costume, and Architecture, chiefy on the Western side of India, atlas 4to. consisting of 36 most beautifully coloured plates, highly finished in imitation of drawings, with descriptive letter-press, richly hf. bd. morocco, gilt edges, (pub. at £12. 12s.) reduced to £8. 8s. 1830

This is perhaps the most exquisitely coloured volume of landscapes ever produced.

"A work of the highest class—its illustrations exceedingly beautiful—they are admirable specimens of art."

—John Bull.

GULLIVER'S TRAVELS, by Dean Swift, Pictorial Edition, with Notes, Life of the Author, &c. by Dr. W. C. Taylor, royal 8vo. illustrated by upwards of 400 beautiful woodcuts, cloth gilt, (pub. at £1. 1s.) reduced to 12s. 1841

HANSARD'S ILLUSTRATED BOOK OF ARCHERY, being the complete History and Practice of the Art; interspersed with numerous Anecdotes, forming a complete Manual for the Bowmen, &c. Illustrated by 39 beautiful line engravings, exquisitely finished by Engleheart, Portbury, &c. after Designs by Stephensoff, gilt cloth, (pub. at £1. 11s. 6d) reduced to 10s. 6d.

—the same, India proofs, gilt cloth, (pub. at £2. 12s. 6d) reduced to 15s.

—the same, India proofs, morocco extra, full gilt, £1. 5s.

"The pictorial embellishments are some of the most beautiful we have ever seen."

—Art Union.

HAMILTON'S VASES.—Collection of Engravings from Ancient Vases, mostly of pure Greek Workmanship, now in the possession of Sir William Hamilton, with Letter-press in English and French, 3 vols. super-royal folio, containing upwards of 200 fine large engravings, capably executed in Outline by Tischhein, Director of the Academy of Painting at Naples, with covers, leather backs, (pub. at £15. 15s. 6d) reduced to £2. 2s.

Naples, 1791

HEATH'S CARICATURE SCRAP BOOK, on 60 Sheets, containing upwards of 1000 Comic Subjects after SEYMOUR, CRUIKSHANK, PIRM, and other eminent Caricaturists, oblong folio, bound in cloth, with humorous devices in gold, (pub. at £2. 2s.) reduced to 10s.

This clever and entertaining volume is now enlarged by ten additional sheets, each containing numerous subjects. It includes the whole of Heath's Omnium Gatherson, both Series of Illustrations of Demonology and Witchcraft; Old Ways and New Ways; Nautical Dictionary; Scenes in London; Sayings and Doings; &c; a series of humorous Illustrations of Proverbial Instruction, &c.; a large number of copies of humour it stands alone. To the young artist it would be found a most valuable collection of studies; and to the tasteful collector a constant source of unexceptionable amusement.

HEATH'S BELGIUM, PICTURESQUE AND ROMANTIC, in a Tour by Thomas Roscoe, roy. 8vo. containing 16 beautiful line-engrauings, embossed cloth, gilt edges, (pub. at £1. 4s.) 12s.

HOGARTH'S WORKS ENGRAVED BY HIMSELF, 153 fine plates, (including the two well known "suppressed plates," with elaborate letter-press descriptions, by J. Nichoals, atlas folio, elegantly hf. bd. morocco extra, full gilt back and gilt edges, with a small pocket for the suppressed plates, (pub. at £50.) reduced to £7. 7s. 6d.

The copies now offered for sale consist of an old stock found in the publisher's warehouse, in very fine condition, and are generally superior to those which have of late years been seen in the market. Beside the two suppressed plates, every purchaser will be entitled to a small snuff-box engraving of the same character, which is being executed for the Hogarthian collections. It will not be sold separately.

HOLBEIN'S PORTRAITS of the Court of Henry the Eighth, a Series of Eighty exquisitely Beautiful Plates, engraved by Bartolozzi, Cooper, and others, and printed on tinted paper in imitation of the original and very highly finished Drawings preserved in the Royal Collection at Windsor, with Historical and Biographical Letter-press by Edmund Lodge, Esq. Norroy King of Arms, F. S. A. etc. published by John Chamberlain, Esq. late Keeper of the Royal Collection of Drawings and Medals, impl. 4to. elegantly hf. bd. turkey morocco, full gilt, edges gilt all round, with glazed paper to the plates, (pub. at £15. 15s. 6d.) reduced to £5. 15s. 6d. 1812

HOLBEIN'S PORTRAITS OF THE COURT OF HENRY THE EIGHTH, THE LARGE EDITION, with eight additional and unpublished portraits of the French Court, likewise engraved by Bartolozzi; proofs, beautifully finished in coloured tints; mounted on stout drawing paper, ruled with gold lines, atlas folio, hf. bd. morocco extra, gilt edges, (pub. at £52. 10s.) reduced to £14. 14s.

another similar set, with an addition of a duplicate set of uncoloured engravings, proofs, including the eight additional portraits, 2 vols. folio, splendid morocco extra, (pub. at £73. 10s.) reduced to £31. 10s.

A similar set to the present, but without the extra French portraits, was lately sold by public auction for fifty guineas.
HOPE'S Historical Essay on ARCHITECTURE, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. third edition, with General Index, 99 plates, cloth, (pub. at £2.) reduced to £1. 8s 1840

HOPE'S COSTUME of the ANCIENTS, illustrated in upwards of 320 beautifully engraved Plates, containing representations of Egyptians, Greeks, and Roman Habits and Dresses. 2 vols. royal 8vo. new edition, with nearly 20 additional plates, lbs. reduced to £2. 5s 1841

An indispensable book to artists.

HOWARD (Frank) on COLOUR, as a MEANS of Art, being an adaptation of the Experience of Professors to the Practice of Amateurs, illustrated by 18 coloured plates, post 8vo. extra cloth gilt, 8s 1838

In this able volume are shewn the ground colours in which the most celebrated painters worked. It is very valuable to the amateur as well as the student in painting and water colour drawing.

"A pretty book, which we may recommend as giving the keys of harmony in which different artists worked."—Athenaeum.

HUGHSON'S ILLUSTRATED HUNTS, published 1842. 8vo.

"In the public libraries of all the world this is still a very valuable work of reference."—The Spectator.

HUTT'S Examples of TUDOR ARCHITECTURE, adapted to Modern Habitations, roy. 4to. 37 plates, half morocco, (pub. at £2. 2s.) reduced to £1. 4s 1836

HUTT'S Designs for PARSONAGE HOUSES, 4to. 4 plates, &c. royal 4to. 21 plates, half morocco. (pub. at £1. 1s.) reduced to 14s 1841

HUTT'S Designs for GATE LODGES, Gamekeepers' Cottages, &c. royal 4to. 13 plates, half morocco, (pub. at £1. 1s.) reduced to 14s 1841

HUTT'S Architectura Campestre; or Designs for Lodges, Gardener's Houses, &c. in the Italian style, 12 plates, royal 4to. half morocco. (pub. at £1. 1s.) reduced to 14s 1841

ILLUSTRATED FLY-FISHER'S TEXT BOOK, a Complete Guide to the Science of Trout and Salmon Fishing, by Theophilus South, Gent. (Ed. Chitty, Barrister) with 23 beautiful engravings on steel, after Paintings by Cooper, Newton Fishing, Lee, & others, 8vo. richly bound in extra green cloth, embossedly tooled in gold on back & sides, (pub. at £1. 11s 6d.) reduced to 10s 6d 1845

The Fly-Fisher's Text Book is a splendid volume, obviously written by a practical as well as a theoretical authority, and is, moreover, an original treatise.

ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE ROYAL PROGRESS to SCOTLAND in 1842, 4to. embellished with 15 extremely beautiful steel engravings by Willmore, &c. and 35 fine wood engravings by Landells, &c. extra gilt cloth; (pub. at £1. 1s.) reduced to 7s 6d 1844

Edinb. Constable, 1844

the same, INDIA PROOFS, extra gilt cloth, (pub. at £1. 11s 6d.) reduced to 9s 1844

ILLUSTRATED COMMENTARY on the Scriptures, see Divinity.

ITALIAN SCHOOL or DESIGN, consisting of 100 Plates, finely engraved by J. R. Bartlett, after the celebrated Painters and Draughtsmen of Guercino, Michael Angelo, Domenichino, Annibale, Ludovico, and Agostino Caracci, Pietro da Cortona, Carlo Maratti, and others, in the Collection of her Majesty, 4to. half morocco, gilt edges, (pub. at £10. 10s) reduced to £3. 3s 1842

JACKSON'S HISTORY or WOOD-ENGRAVING, including a Treatise on Wood Engraving, Historical and Practical, with upwards of 300 beautiful wood-cut illustrations, including facsimiles from the works of Albert Durer. 1 large vol. 8vo. half bound morocco, £2. 12s 6d 1839

KENDALL'S GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE, 8vo. 23 plates by Storer, cloth, (at £1. 5s) reduced to 5s 1842

KENNION'S EXAMPLES or TREES in LANDSCAPE, with Essays shewing the Propriety and Utility of this Branch of Art. 4to. extra cloth boards, (pub. at £3. 13s 6d) reduced to 18s 1815

KNIGHT'S (Henry Gally) ECCLESIASTICAL ARCHITECTURE or ITALY, from the time of Constantine to the Fifteenth Century, with an Introduction and Text, impl. folio, first series, containing forty beautiful and highly interesting views of Ecclesiastical Buildings in Italy, several of which are exquisitely illuminated in gold and colours, elegantly half bound morocco, £5. 18s 1843

the same, second and concluding Series, containing 41 beautiful and highly interesting views of Ecclesiastical Buildings in Italy, arranged in Chronological Order, with descriptive letter-press, impl. folio, hf. bd. morocco, £5. 5s 1844

KNIGHT'S (Henry Gally) SARACENIC and NORMAN REMAINS, to illustrate the Normans in Sicily, impl. folio, 30 large and very beautiful engravings, several of which are coloured, consisting of Ecclesiastical Views, Architectural Remains, Interiors and Exteriors of Buildings, with descriptive letter-press now first added, half morocco, (at £5. 5s) reduced to £3. 13s 6d 1840

Of all the numerous Lithographic folios of Architectural and Scenic subjects which have of late made their appearance, this is not only one of the best executed, but also the most interesting, especially to the lovers of Architecture, on account of the accuracy of drawing, which is evident in every detail, and the judgment used in the selection of objects. Too many travellers have passed over this interesting ground without discovering its riches in the Architecture of the Middle and Saracenic ages.

KNIGHTS PICTORIAL LONDON, 6 vols. bound in 3 thick handsome vols. impl. 8vo. illustrated by 650 wood engravings, extra cloth, gilt backs, very elegant, (pub. at £3. 3s) reduced to £2. 12s 6d 1841-44

the same, 6 vols. in 3, elegantly hf. bd. morocco extra, gilt backs and gilt edges, £3. 13s 6d 1845

KNIGHTS' ANTIQUITIES of the BRITISH MUSEUM, containing 112 engravings of all the most remarkable STONE CARVING and SCULPTURE, EGYPTIAN ANTIQUITIES, VASES, &c. with letter-press on the reverse, mounted on cards, folio 8vo. in a cloth case, lettered, (pub. at 9s) reduced to 4s 6d 1845

LAUDER'S (Sir Thomas Dick) MEMORIAL or the ROYAL PROGRESSES in SCOTLAND in 1842, a thick and splendid vol. 4to. embellished with 50 most beautiful engravings on steel and wood by W. & A. K. Johnston, &c. elegantly bound half morocco, (published by Royal Authority), (pub. at £2. 2s) reduced to £1. 1s 1843

Edinburgh, 1843

the same, LARGE PAPER, royal 4to. INDIA PROOFS, (very few printed), gilt cloth, (at £4. 4s) reduced to £1. 16s 1843

LAWRENCE'S (Sir Thomas) Life and Correspondence, by Williams, 2 vols. 8vo. fine portraits, cloth, (at £1. 12s) reduced to 10s 1843

LUMSDEN'S ANTIQUITIES or HOME and ITS ENVIRONS, 4to. ILLUSTRATED BY ABOVE FIFTY COPPERPLATE ENGRAVINGS, cloth lettered, (at £3. 3s) reduced to £1. 1s 1843

LUMSDEN'S ANTIQUITIES or HOME and ITS ENVIRONS, 4to. ILLUSTRATED BY ABOVE FIFTY COPPERPLATE ENGRAVINGS, cloth lettered, (at £3. 3s) reduced to £1. 1s 1812
MEYRICKS’ PAINTED ILLUSTRATIONS of ANCIENT ARMS AND ARMOUR, a Critical Inquiry into Ancient Armour as it existed in Europe, but particularly in England, from the Norman Conquest to the Reign of Charles II., with a Glossary, &c. by Sir Samuel Rush Meyrick, L.L.D. F.S.A. &c., new and greatly improved, edition, corrected and enlarged throughout by the Author himself, with the assistance of Literary and Antiquarian Friends, (Albert Way, &c.) 3 vols. 4to. illustrated by more than 100 plates, splendidly illuminated, mostly in gold and silver, exhibiting some of the finest specimens existing in England, also a new plate of the Tournament of Locks and Keys, nearly hf. bd. morocco, gilt extra, full gilt locks and edges, (pub. at £21.) reduced to £10. 10s. 1844

the same, 3 vols. superbly bound in crimson turkey morocco, emblematically tooled on the back, broad gold borders, and gilt edges, by Wright, £14, 14s.

Sir Walter Scott justly describes this collection as "the incomparable armour.”

The most correct and comprehensive work on the subject, and the most interesting and useful to students of arms and armour. The work is illustrated with numerous engravings, both original and copied from the best authorities, and is a most valuable acquisition to the student of arms and armour, and to the student of history and art, who is desirous of obtaining a correct and comprehensive knowledge of the subject.

MEYRICKS’ (Sir R. S.) ENGRAVED ILLUSTRATIONS of ANCIENT ARMS and ARMOUR, a Series of One Hundred and Fifty-four very highly-finished Engravings of the Collection at Goodrich Court, Herefordshire, engraved by Joseph Skelton, and accompanied by Historical and Critical Disquisitions by the possessor, Sir Samuel Rush Meyrick, L.L.D. &c. in 2 vols. imp. 4to. with fine portraits, neatly hf. bd. morocco, untut, top edges gilt, (pub. at £11. 11s.) reduced to £4. 14s. 6d

"We should imagine that the possessor of Dr. Meyrick’s former great work would eagerly add Mr. Skelton’s as a suitable illustration. In the first they have the History of Arms and Armour, in the second beautiful engravings of all the details.—Gent. Mag.

MILLINGEN’S ANCIENT UNEDITED MONUMENTS; comprising Painted Greek Vases, Statues, Busts, Bas-Reliefs, and other Remains of Grecian Art, 62 large and beautiful engravings, mostly coloured, with letter-press descriptions, imp. 4to. half morocco, (pub. at £9. 9s.) reduced to £4. 14s. 6d

1822

MOSES’ ANTIQUE VASES, CANDELABRA, Lamps, Tripods, Patena, Tazzas, Tombs, Mau-soleums, Sepulchral Chambers, Cinerary Urns, Scaphe, Cippi; and other Ornaments, 170 plates, some of which are coloured, and arranged in a descriptive and letter-press, by Hope, small 4to. cloth, (pub. at £3. 3s.) reduced to £1. 5s 1814


Paris, 1844

**This is a different work from the Moyen Age Pitturesque, published in 1837, with 160 Plates: but it is of the same character.
MOYEN AGE PITTRESQUE, a new and fine lithographic work on the Architecture and Ornaments of the Middle Ages, 2 vols.folio, 180 plates, India Proofs, (pub. at £15. 15s) reduced to £8 18s 6d 1837

the same, hf. mor., top edges gilt, £10. 10s

MURPHY'S ARABIAN ANTIQUITIES of SPAIN, representing, in 100 very highly finished line Engravings by Le Keux, Finden, Landseer, G. Cooke, &c. the most remarkable Remains of the Architecture, Sculpture, Paintings, and Mosaics, of the Spanish Arabs, now existing in the Peninsula, including the magnificent PALACE OF AL-HAMBA; the celebrated MOSQUE AND BRIDGE AT CORUNNA, the Giralda; and the Casa de Carbon; accompanied by Letter-press Descriptions, in 1 vol. atlas folio, ORIGINAL and BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS of the PLATES, half morocco, (pub. at £42.) reduced to £12. 12s

MURPHY'S ANCIENT CHURCH OF BATALHA, in PORTUGAL, Plans, Elevations, Sections, and Views of the, with its History and Description, and an Introductory Discourse on GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE, imp. folio, 27 fine copper plates, engraved by Lowry, half morocco, (pub. at £14. 6s) reduced to £2. 8s 1795

"The Royal Monastery of Batalha is one of the most celebrated edifices in Europe. Its beautiful arches are fretted and pinnacled and crocketed in the best style of Gothic at its best period, and the graceful arching of the roof, unsupported by console or column, is unequalled. The Plantagenet cast of the whole building conveyed home to my bosom a feeling so interesting, so captivating, that I could hardly persuade myself to move away."—Beeckford.

NOLLEKENS and his Times, comprehending his Life and Memoirs of Contemporary Artists, by J. T. Smith, second edition, 2 vols. 8vo, portrait, cloth, (pub. at £1. 4s) reduced to 12s 1829

NICOLAS'S (SIR HARRIS) HISTORY OF THE ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE; with an Account of the Medals, Crosses, and Clasps which have been conferred for Naval and Military Services; together with a History of the Orders of the Garter and St. George of Hanover, 4 vols. imp. 4to, splendidly printed and illustrated, comprising fine wood-cuts of Bitudes, Crosses, Collars, Stars, Medals, Ribbonds, Clasps, etc. and many large plates, ILLUMINATED in GOLD AND COLOURS, INCLUDING FULL-LENGTH PORTRAITS OF QUEEN VICTORIA, PRINCE ALBERT, THE KING OF HANOVER, and THE DUKES OF CAMBRIDGE and SUSSEX, strongly backed in cloth, with morocco backs, (pub. at £14. 14s) reduced to £7 7s 1842

the same, with the plates richly coloured but not illuminated, and without the extra portraits, extra cloth, £5. 14s 6d 1842

"Sir Harris Nicolas has produced the first comprehensive History of the British Orders of Knighthood; and it is one of the most elaborately prepared and splendidly printed works that ever issued from the presses of our country. It appears to us to have collected no sources of information, and to have exhausted them, as far as regards the general scope and purpose of the inquiry. The Graded Illustrations are such as become a work of this character upon such a subject; at all events, of course, a lavish cost. The sources of the recently revised Orders of Merit, of Joint-stamps and Medallic paintings, have been consulted with the new art of printing in colours. All the woodcuts produce a rich effect, almost rivalling that of the monastic illuminations. Such a book is sure of a place in every great library. It contains matter calculated to excite extensive classes of readers, and we hope in our specimen to excite their curiosity."—Quarterly Review.

NICOLAS'S SIEGE OF CARLAVOCK, by King Edward 1., a.D. MCCC, a Norman French Poem, with the Arms of the Earls, Barons, and Knights who were present on the occasion; 4to, illustrated by upwards of two hundred armorial bearings, cloth, (pub. at £2. 2s) reduced to £1. 1s 1828

the same, hf. bd. morocco extra, new, £4. 4s

NICHOLSON'S ARCHITECTURE, PRINCIPLES and Practice of, 3 vols. 8vo, fourth edition, 218 plates, morocco, (pub. at £3. 3s) reduced to £1. 16s 1841

The text book of the Profession, the most useful Guide to the Architectural Student, and the best compendium for the Amateur. This work has always been so highly appreciated, and its reputation is now so well established, that quotations in its praise would seem superfluous, but it may be permitted to advance the opinion recently given of it by an eminent Architect, who declared it to be "not only the most useful book of the kind ever published, but absolutely indispensable to the student," and added, that "he always kept a copy of it by him, as well as another in the Office for the use of his pupils.

NORTICOTE'S LIFE OF TITIAN, with Anecdotes of the Distinguished Persons of his time, 2 vols. 8vo. fine portrait, cloth, (pub. at £1 1s.) reduced to 10s 6d

NUMISMATA.—Echoed Doctrina Numorum Vaticana, 9 vols. 4to, complete, portrait and plate of coins, ports, (pub. at £13.) reduced to £7. 17s 6d Vindeh. 1792-1826

The best and most complete work on Ancient Coins; no Collector can do without it.

O'NEILL'S DICTIONARY OF SPANISH PAINTERS, 2 vols. roy. 8vo, cloth, (pub. at £2. 2s) reduced to 16s

ORAM'S PRECEPTS in the ART and COLOURING in Landscape Painting, 4to, plates, cloth lettered, (pub. at 15s) reduced to 6s

ORNEMENS des ANCIENS MAITRES des XV. XVI. XVII. et XVIII. Siecles, recueillis par Ovide Reynard, et gravés sous sa direction par les meilleurs Artistes, containing 108 finely executed lithographic engravings of Ornaments, Cups, Vases, Condelabros, Mosaics, &c. of the Ancient Beech, in 50 parts, second, (pub. at 5s. 8d) reduced to £4. 4s

PHILLIPS'S (PORTRAIT PAINTER) LECTURES ON PAINTING delivered at the Royal Academy, 8vo, cloth, (pub. at 13s) reduced to 6s 6d 1833

PHILLIPS'S PRINCIPLES OF EFFECT and COLOUR in Landscape Painting, illustrated by Examples for the Amateur and Professional Student, third edition, oblong 4to. 10 coloured plates; hf. bd. (pub. at £1 1s.) reduced to 8s

PICTORIAL HISTORY of PALESTINE, THE HOLY LAND, and the JEWS, by John Kitto, editor of the Pictorial Bible, 2 vols. super royal 8vo, with above 900 fine wood-cuts, elegantly bound in cloth, with new devices in gold on back and sides, (pub. at £1. 1s) reduced to £1. 5s 1844

The work should be without. It will interest the child, and instruct the philosopher.

"The engravings are beautiful little pictures, representing actual scenery, costume, manners, monuments, and objects of Natural history, in their natural forms and situations of the country."—Napoleon.

"The engravings are beautiful little pictures, representing actual scenery, costume, manners, monuments, and objects of Natural history, in their natural forms and situations of the country."—Napoleon.

PICTORIAL HISTORY of NAPOLEON, by G. M. Bussey, 2 vols. imp. 8vo, illustrated by nearly 500 beautiful engravings by Horace Vernes; gilt cloth, (pub. at £2. 2s) reduced to £1. 1s Thomas, 1810

the same, hf. bd. morocco, full gilt, £1. 4s
PICTORIAL HISTORY or FRANCE, from the establishment of the Franks in Gaul to the period of the French Revolution. By G. M. Bussey and T. Gassey, 2 large thick vols. 8vo. handsomely printed, and illustrated by upwards of 500 beautiful engravings on wood, elegantly bound in cloth, full gilt, (pub. at £2. 16s.) reduced to £1. 5s
1843

the same, hf. bd. morocco, full gilt, £1. 8s

PICTORIAL HISTORY or GERMANY during the Reign of Frederick the Great, including a complete History of the Silesian Campaigns and the Seven Years' War, by Francis Kugler, illustrated by Adolph Menzel, royal 8vo. with above 500 wood-cuts, extra cloth, gilt, (pub. at £1. 6s.) reduced to 12s
1845

PICTORIAL GALLERY of RACE-HORSES, containing Portraits of all the Winning Horses of the Derby, Oaks, and St. Leger Stakes during the last Thirty Years; and a History of the principal Operations of the Turf, illustrated by Portraits of some of its most distinguished Members. By Wildlake, (Geo. Tattersall, Esq.) One large handsome volume, royal 8vo. containing 75 beautiful illustrations, chiefly steel engravings of horses, after Pictures by Cooper, Herring, Hancock, Aiken, &c. engraved by Scott, Cook, and other eminent Artists; also full-length characteristic portraits of celebrated Living Sportsmen ("Cracks of the Day") by Seymour; scarlet cloth, elegantly gilt on back and sides with appropriate devices, (pub. at £2. 2s.) red to 18s
1844

PICTORIAL FRENCH DICTIONARY, royal 8vo. illustrated by 760 wood-cuts, extra cloth, richly gilt, 10s 6d
Tilt, 1841

PICTURESQUE TOUR OF THE RIVER THAMES, in its Western Course, including particular Descriptions of Richmond, Windsor, and Hampton Court. By John Fisher Murray. Illustrated by upwards of 100 very highly-finished wood engravings by Orrin Smith, Bramston, Landells, Linton, and other eminent artists; to which are added several beautiful copper and steel plate engravings by Cooke and others, one large handsome volume, royal 8vo. elegantly bound in gilt cloth, (pub. at £1. 5s.) reduced to 10s 6d
1845

PENELLI'S ETCHINGS of ITALIAN MANNERS AND COSTUME, including his Carnival, Banditti, &c. 27 plates, impl. 4to. hf. bd. morocco, 15s
Rome, 1840

PENELLI'S and COOKES VIEWS in ROME, royal 8vo. containing 27 pretty plates, gilt cloth, (pub. at 10s 6d) reduced to 7s 6d
1834

PLOOS VAN AMSTELS IMITATIONS of DRAWINGS by the principal Dutch and Flemish Masters, consisting of 100 beautiful Engravings, executed in exact Imitation of the Originals, many beautifully Coloured, accompanied by Historical and Descriptive Letterpress, by C. Josi, of the British Museum, 3 vols. in 2, imperial folio, finely half bound morocco, (pub. at £53.) reduced to £16 16s

PLOOS VAN AMSTELS PLATES, a most magnificent collection of 129 spirited full-length portraits, etched on copper, cloth, (pub. at £12. 12s.) reduced to £4. 14s 6d Par. 1838-41

the same, hf. bd. red mor. gilt edges, £5. 15s 6d

PUHLSON'S HISTORIC and Antiquarian of the Seignory of HOLIFIELD in the East Riding of the COUNTY or YORK, including the Abbies of Meux and Swine, with the Priories of Nunkeeling and Burstall, compiled from authentic Charters, Records, and the unpublished Manuscripts of the Rev. William Dade, remaining in the Library of Burton Constable, with above 200 copper-plate engravings and wood-cuts, consisting of View, Plan, Monumental Inscriptions, Emblems, Fonts, Ground Plans, Fac-similes of Charters, Deeds, Armorial Bearings, Seats, &c. &c. 4 parts, or 2 vols. 4to. boards, (pub. at £3.) reduced to £1. Is
1841

LARGE PAPER, 4 parts, or 2 vols. royal 4to. boards, (pub. at £4.) reduced to £1. 10s
This is one of the most pains-taking Topographical works of modern times, full of Pedigrees, Monumental Inscriptions, &c. &c.

PRICE (Sir Uvedale) on THE PICTURESQUE in Scenery and Landscape Gardening, with an Essay on the Origin of Taste, and much additional matter, by Sir Thomas Dick Edwards. Bart. 8vo, with 60 beautiful wood engravings by Montagu Stanley, extra gilt cloth, (pub. at £1. 6s.) reduced to 12s
1842

PUGIN'S GLOSSARY of ECCLESIASTICAL ORNAMENT and Costume, setting forth the Origin, History, and Signification of the various Emblems, Devices, and Symbolical Colours, peculiar to Christian Design of the Middle Ages, with especial reference to the Decoration of the Sacred Vaults and Altar Furniture formerly used in the English Church, illustrated by nearly eighty plates, splendidly printed in gold and colours by the new Lithochromatographic process, containing Examples of the Ecclesiastical Costume of the Roman, English, French, and German Bishops, Priests, and Deacons; Altar Furniture; Embroidery; Edgeings; Bordures; Powderings; Floriated Crosses; Holy Emblems; Holy Monograms; Examples of the Nimbus; Conventional Forms of Animals and Flowers for Heraldic and Church Decoration; Funeral Falls, &c. &c. &c also a variety of Ornamental Alphabets of Church Text of various dates, the details of many of the Ornaments are given of the full size, the whole drawn, coloured, adapted, and described from Ancient Authorities, by A. Welby Pugin, Architect, Professor of Ecclesiastical Antiquities at St. Mary's College, Ossory, one magnificent vol. royal 4to. half morocco extra, top edges gilt, the back and sides ornamented with appropriate devices in gold, £7 7s
1844

PUGIN'S ORNAMENTAL TIMBER GABLES, selected from Ancient Examples in England and Normandy, royal 4to. 30 plates, cloth, £1. 1s
1839

PUGIN'S EXAMPLES of GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE, selected from Ancient Edifices in England, consisting of Plans, Elevations, Sections, and Parts at large; with Historical and Descriptive Letterpress; illustrated by copper-plate engravings by Le Keux, 3 vols. 4to. cloth, (pub. at £12. 12s.) reduced to £7 11s 6d
1838

PUGIN'S GOTHIC ORNAMENTS, 90 fine Plates, drawn on Stone by J. D. Harding and others, royal 4to. half morocco, £3. 3s
1844

PROUT'S CASTLES and ABBEYS of MONMOUTHSHIRE, imperial folio, 30 lithographic plates, with letter-press, half morocco, (pub. at £5. 5s.) reduced to £2. 12s 6d
1838
PROUTS SKETCHES IN FLANDERS AND
GERMANY, imp. folio, 50 fine lithographic plates, INDIA PROOFS, hf. bd. (pub. at £6. 6s.) reduced to £3 13s 6d 1833

RADCLEEFE'S NOBLE SCIENCE OF FOX-HUNTING, for the Use of the Rising Generation of Sportsmen, royal 8vo. nearly 40 beautifully wood-cuts of Hunting, Hounds, &c. extra cloth, elegantly gilt, (pub. at £1. 6s.) reduced to 12s 6d 1839

This handsome volume is printed uniformly with Scope's Deer Stealking, to which it is a suitable companion.

"A book which ought to be in the hands of every foxhunter, and of every man who loves the Noble Science."—"Bell's Life.

REYNOLDS' (SIR JOSHUA) GRAPHIC WORKS, 300 beautiful engravings (comprising nearly 400 subjects) after this delightful painter, engraved on steel by S. W. Reynolds, 3 vols. folio, elegantly half bound morocco, gilt edges, (pub. at £36.) reduced to £12 12s

REYNOLDS' (SIR JOSHUA) LITERARY WORKS, comprising his Discourses, delivered at the Royal Academy, on the Theory and Practice of Painting, also his Journey to Flanders and Holland, with Criticisms on Pictures—Du Fresnoy's Art of Painting, in English, with the original Latin Text subjoined, and Notes—A Tabular View of Painters, from the revival of the Art to the beginning of the last Century. To which is prefixed, a Memoir of the Author, with Remarks on his Professional Character, illustrative of his Principles and Practice, by HENRY WILLIAM BEECHY, NEW EDITION, 2 vols. rep. 8vo. with portrait, gilt cloth, (pub. at 18s) reduced to 10s 1846

"The precepts of Sir Joshua Reynolds will equally enlighten the connoisseur and the practical student. He teaches how to look at pictures, as well as to design and colour them."—Monthly Review.

RIGAUD, Vues de Palais, Chateaux, et Maisons Royales de Paris, et de ses Environs, containing 121 large and curious plates of the old Palaces and Gardens of Paris and its Environs, (a great number of which no longer exist), royal folio, hf. bd. red morocco, (interesting to Architects), (pub. at £8. 8s.) reduced to £4 4s Paris

ROBINSON'S HISTORY OF TOTTENHAM, 2 vols. 8vo. 41 plates and 2 large maps, second edition, cloth, (pub. at £2. 2s.) reduced to 18s 1840

ROBINSON'S RURAL ARCHITECTURE, being a Series of Designs for Ornamental Cottages, in 96 plates, with Estimates, FOURTH GREATLY IMPROVED EDITION, royal 4to. (pub. at £4. 4s) half morocco, £2. 5s 1837

"NEW SERIES OF ORNAMENTAL COTTAGES AND VILLAS, 50 plates, by Harding and Smirke, 4vo. half morocco, £2. 2s. 1836

ORNAMENTAL VILLAS, 96 plates, hf. mor. (pub. at £4. 4s) reduced to £2. 5s 1836

FARM BUILDINGS, 56 plates, hf. mor. (pub. at £2. 2s.) reduced to 11s 6d 1837

LODGES AND PARK ENTRANCES, 48 plates, hf. mor. (pub. at £2. 2s.) reduced to 11s 6d 1837

VILLAGE ARCHITECTURE, fourth edition, with additional plates, 41 plates, half bound, uniform, (pub. at £1. 16s.) reduced to 1. 4s 1837

SCOTT'S (Sir Walter) MARION, ILLUSTRATED EDITION, 50 beautiful wood-cuts; splendidly printed on superfine drawing paper, 8vo. richly gilt cloth, (pub. at 16s) reduced to 8s 1840

SEYMOUR'S HEMOROUS SKETCHES, comprising 80 exceedingly clever and amusing caricature etchings, on steel, illustrated by Allston, Crow, quill, 2 vols. in 1, royal 8vo. cloth extra, gilt edges, 18s 1843

SHAKESPEAR'S PORTFOLIO; a Series of 96 GRAPHIC ILLUSTRATIONS, after Designs by the most eminent British Artists, including Smirke, Stothard, Stephanoff, Cooper, Westall, Hilton, Leslie, Briggs, Corbould, Clint, &c. beautifully engraved by Heath, Grootabbin, Robinson, Pye, Finden, Engleheart, Armstrong, Rolls, and others, in a case, with leather back, imp. 8vo. (pub. at £8. 8s) reduced to £1. 1s

the same, FRENCH PROOFS, folio, in a portfolio, (pub. at 12s. 12s) reduced to £2. 2s

the same, INDIA PROOFS, folio, in a portfolio, (pub. at £16. 16s) reduced to £3. 3s

SHAW AND BRIDGENS' DESIGNS FOR FURNITURE, with Candelabrum and Interior Decoration, 60 plates, royal 4to, half bound, uncut, (pub. at £3. 9s) reduced to £1. 11s 1d 1838

the same, LARGE PAPER, IMP. 4TO. THE PLATES COLOURED, hf. bd. uncut, (pub. at £6. 6s) reduced to £3. 3s

SHAW'S LUTON CHAPEL, its Architecture and Ornaments, illustrated in a series of 20 highly-finished line engravings, imp. folio, half morocco, uncut, (pub. at £3. 3s) reduced to £1. 1s 1839

SMITH'S (C. J.) HISTORICAL AND LITERARY CURIOSITIES, consisting of Fac-similes of interesting Autographs, Scenes of remarkable Historical Events and interesting Localities, Engravings of Old Houses, Illuminated and Missal Ornaments, Antiques, &c. &c containing 100 exquisite engravings, with original letter-press, in one volume, 4to. hf. olivce morocco, uncut. Roxburgh's edge, reduced to £3 1840

STARK'S PICTURESQUE VIEWS on the Eastern Coast of England, comprising the Romantic Scenery of the NORFOLK RIVERS Yare, Waveney, and Bure, consisting of 36 splendid Engravings by George Cooke, W. J. Cooke, E. Goodall, John Dernet, and other eminent Engravers, with short descriptive letterpress, 4to. extra cloth (originally pub. at £4. 14s 6d) reduced to 15s

"An exceedingly beautiful and interesting volume. The paintings combine in subject, composition, and detail, the most excellent qualities of Bonhein, Raysdel, and Vander Velde, and exhibit the known talents of Mr. Stark, and of the able engravers employed, to the greatest possible advantage."—Literary Gazette.

STORES'S TRAVELS IN ENGLAND AND WALES, 4 vols. 8vo. with 256 beautifully finished engravings, extremely accurate in Architectural Detail, hf. morocco, (pub. at £7. 10s) reduced to £2. 12s 4d

the same, LARGE PAPER, 4 vols. royal 8vo. hf. morocco, (pub. at £10. 10s) reduced to £3. 13s 6d

This very pretty work contains 28 Cathedrals, being double the number published by Britton. Pugin says 'It is by far the most correct work on English Cathedrales.'
STOTHARDS MONUMENTAL EFFIGIES OF GREAT BRITAIN, 147 beautifully finished etchings, all of which are more or less tinted, and some of them highly illuminated in gold, and colours, with historical descriptions and Introduction by Kempe, folio, hf. morocco, (pub. at £19.) reduced to £8. 8s.

— the same, LARGE PAPER, imperial folio, illuminated with extra splendour, (pub. at £28.) reduced to £12. 12s.

STRUTT'S DRESSES AND HABITS OF THE PEOPLE OF ENGLAND, from the Establishment of the Saxons in Britain to the present time; with an historical and critical Inquiry into every branch of Costume: new and greatly improved edition, with critical and explanatory notes by J. R. Planche, Esq. F.S.A., 2 vols. royal 4to. 153 plates, cloth, £4. 4s. 1842

— the same, the plates coloured, half morocco, top edges gilt, £7. 7s.

— the same, the plates splendidly illuminated in gold, silver, and opaque colours, in the Missal style, 2 vols. royal 4to. half morocco, top edges gilt, £20.

Many of the copperplates have been executed in this expensive manner, but few of these remain unsold.

STRUTT'S REGAL AND ECCLESIASTICAL ANTIQUITIES OF ENGLAND, containing the most authentic Representations of all the English Monarches from Edward the Confessor to Henry the Eighth; together with many of the Great Personages that were eminent under their several Reigns: new and greatly improved edition, by J. R. Planche, Esq. F.S.A., royal 4to. 72 plates, cloth, £2. 2s.

— the same, the plates coloured, half morocco, top edges gilt, £4. 4s.

— the same, the plates splendidly illuminated, (exactly uniform with the DRESSES) royal 4to. half morocco, top edges gilt, £12. 12s.

STRUTT'S SYLVIA BRITANICA ET SCOTICA, or Portraits of Forest Trees distinguished for their Antiquity, Magnitude, or Beauty, comprising 50 very large and highly finished painter's etchings, impl. folio, hf. morocco extra, gilt edges, (pub. at £9. 9s.) reduced to £4. 10s. 1826

— PROOF IMPRESSIONS ON INDIA PAPER, hf. morocco extra, gilt edges, (pub. at £15. 15s.) reduced to £7. 17s. 6d.

STUBBS' ANATOMY OF THE HORSE, 24 fine large copper-plate engravings, impl. folio, in tabs. with leather back, (pub. at £1. 4s.) reduced to £1. 11s. 6d.

1765

The original edition of this fine old work, which is indispensable to artists. It has long been considered rare.

TAYLOR'S HISTORY OF THE FINE ARTS IN GREAT BRITAIN, 2 vols. post 8vo. uncut, cloth, (pub. at £1. 1s.) reduced to 9s. 1841

"The best view of the state of modern art."

United States Gazette.

TOD'S ANNALS AND ANTIQUITIES OF RAJASTHAN, or the Central and Western Rajput States of India (commonly called Rajpooutana). By Lieut.-Colonel James Tod, many years resident in Haratana as Political Agent, 2 vols. impl. 4to. embelished with above 50 extremely beautiful line engravings by Finden, and capital large folding maps; extra cloth bds. (pub. at £9. 9s.) reduced to £6. 6s.

1829-32

— the same, with PROOF IMPRESSIONS OF THE PLATES ON INDIA PAPER, (pub. at £15. 15s.) reduced to £7. 17s. 6d.

VISCONTI, Musée Pie-Clementin, 7 vols.—Musée Chargmonti, 1 vol.—Iconographic Greece et Romaine, ou Portraits authentiques des Empereurs, Rois, et Hommes Illustres de l'Antiquité, 4 vols.—together 12 vols. 8vo. containing upwards of 1000 plates of highly interesting subjects, neatly engraved in outline; hf. bd. uncut, (pub. at £20.) reduced to £5. 15s. 6d Milton, 1818-26

WATT'S PSALMS AND HYMNS, ILLUSTRATED EDITION complete, with Indexes of 'Subjects,' "first lines," and a Table of Scriptures, 8vo. printed in a very large and beautiful type, embellished with 24 beautiful woodcuts by Martin, Westall, and others; elegantly bound in gilt cloth, (pub. at £1. 1s.) reduced to 7s. 6d.

— the same, embossed roan, gilt edges, 10s.

— the same, morocco, elegantly gilt, 16s.

WHISTON'S JOSIEPHUS—ILLUSTRATED EDITION of, complete; containing both the Antiquities and the Wars of the Jews, 2 vols. 8vo handsomely printed, embellished with 52 beautiful wood engravings, by various Artists, cloth bds. elegantly gilt, (pub. at £1. 4s.) reduced to 14s. 1845

WIGHTWICK'S PALACE OR ARCHITECTURE, a Romance of Art and History, impl. 8vo. with 211 illustrations, steel plates and woodcuts, (pub. at £2. 12s. 6d) reduced to £1. 15s.

1840

— the same, impl. 8vo. INDIA PROOFS, cloth, (pub. at £5. 5s.) reduced to £2. 2s.

— the same, mor. extra, reduced to £2. 12s. 6d.

Intended as a popular Introduction to all the varieties of Architecture.

WILD'S ARCHITECTURAL GRANDEUR OF Belgium, Germany, and France, 24 fine plates by Le Keux, 8vo. impl. 4to. hf. morocco, (pub. at £1. 15s.) reduced to 18s. 1837

WILD'S FOREIGN CATHEDRALS, 12 plates, impl. folio, coloured and mounted like drawings, in a handsome portfolio, (pub. at £12. 12s.) reduced to £5. 5s.

WILD'S CATHEDRAL OR WORCESTER, its Architecture, Ornament, and Sculpture, 12 highly finished line engravings, impl. 4to. (pub. at £3. 3s. 6d) bds. reduced to 14s.

WILLIAMS' VIEWS IN GREECE, 64 beautiful line engravings by Miller, Horsburgh, and others, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. hf. bd. morocco extra, gilt edges, (pub. at £6. 6s.) reduced to £2. 12s. 6d. 1829

— or 2 vols. in 1, whole morocco, super extra, gilt edges, reduced to £2. 16s.

— INDIA PROOFS, 2 vols. royal 4to. in 12 parts, (pub. at £12. 12s.) reduced to £5. 5s.

— the same, 2 vols. royal 4to. elegantly hf. bd. morocco, gilt edges, (pub. at £12. 12s.) reduced to £5. 15s. 6d.

— the same, 2 vols. in 1, royal 4to. whole morocco, richly gilt, reduced to £6. 6s.

WOODS ARCHITECTURAL ANTIQUITIES AND RUINS OF PALMYRA and BALBEC, 2 vols. in 1, imperial folio, containing 110 fine copper-plate engravings, some very large and folding, half morocco, uncut, (pub. at £7. 7s.) reduced to £3. 15s. 6d.

1827

YOSY'S COSTUME OF SWITZERLAND, 50 plates, beautifully coloured, 2 vols. super-royal 8vo. gilt cloth, (pub. at £3. 13s. 6d.) reduced to £1. 8s.

1815

— the same, 2 vols. in 1, stout 8vo. half morocco, richly gilt back and gilt edges, (pub. at £4.) reduced to £1. 13s.
ADDITIONS.

BECKER (G. G.) AUGUSTEUM; ou Descriptions des Monumens Antiques qui se trouvent à Dresden, 3 vols. folio, 144 beautiful plates of the celebrated collection of Statues in the Dresden Gallery, half morocco, gilt edges, (pub. at £21.) reduced to £10. 10s Leipzig, 1804-12

CATHEDRAL'S VIEWS OF ANCIENT MONUMENTS IN CENTRAL AMERICA, CHIAPAS, AND YUCATAN, royal folio, containing 25 beautiful lithographic drawings; with letter-press descriptions, Map of Central America, and illuminated title page, half morocco, (pub. at £5. 5s.) reduced to £3. 13s. 6d 1844

CORNWALL.—AN ILLUSTRATED ITINERARY OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL, including Statistical Relations, by Cyrus Redding, Impl. 8vo. illustrated by 118 beautiful engravings on steel and wood by Landells, Hinchecliffe, Jackson, Williams, Sly, etc., after Drawings by Creswick and Sargent, half morocco, cloth sides, (pub. at 16s.) reduced to 8s 1842

For sublime scenery, and picturesque antiquities, Cornwall is undoubtedly the most interesting County in England.

"In the popular form of a tour, this delightfully goosiping work leads us along from town to village, from cornish to abbey, through the most remarkable English county, and one which lays claim to the highest antiquity."—Athenaeum.

KNIGHTS (HENRY GALLY) SARACENIC AND NORMAN REMAINS IN SICILY, imperial folio, containing 30 beautiful plates, coloured like drawings, half bound morocco, £8. 8s 1846

the same, mounted on card board, atlas folio, in a handsome portfolio, £10. 10s. But very few copies are now first executed in this expensive manner.

NAPOLEON GALLERY, or Illustrations of the Life and Times of the Emperor, in a Series of Sketches by some of the most distinguished authors, with 89 remarkably clever etchings on steel by Reveal, and other eminent artists, from all the most celebrated pictures produced in France during the last forty years, thick post 8vo. extra red Turkey cloth, full gilt, with appropriate devices, gilt edges, (pub. at £1. 1s) reduced to 10s 6d 1846

JONES (OWEN) AND GOURY'S SCENERY OF THE NILE, from Cairo to the Second Cataract, from Drawings made on the spot; with Historical Notices of the Monuments, by SAMUEL BIRCH, Senior in the Department of Antiquities in the British Museum, and Hon. Mem. of the Egyptian Societies of Cairo, royal folio, containing 30 large and very fine tinted engravings, drawn on Stone by George Moore, (the Artist of Gally Knight's Works) and a coloured frontispiece, half morocco, (pub. at £4. 4s.) reduced to £2. 10s 1843

SPORTSMAN'S REPOSITORY; comprising a Series of highly finished Line Engravings, representing the Horse and the Dog, in all their varieties, by the celebrated engraver JOHN SCOTT, from original paintings by Reingale, Gilpin, Stubbs, Cooper, and Landseer, accompanied by a comprehensive Description by the Author of the "British Field Sports," 4to. with 37 large copper-plates, and numerous woodcuts by Burnett and others, green cloth, richly gilt, with devices, (pub. at £2. 12s. 6d.) reduced to £1. 1s 1845

WALKER'S ANALYSIS OF BEAUTY IN WOMAN; preceded by a critical View of the general Hypotheses respecting Beauty, by Leonardo da Vinci, Mengs, Winckelmann, Hume, Hogarth, Burke, Knight, Alison, and others; new edition, royal 8vo. illustrated by 22 beautiful plates, after drawings from Life by H. Howard, by Gauci and Lane; elegantly bound in gilt cloth, (pub. at £2. 2s.) reduced to £1. 1s 1845

RUDING'S ANNALS OF THE COINAGE OF GREAT BRITAIN and its Dependencies, from the Earliest Period of Authentic History to the Reign of Queen Victoria. NEW AND ENLARGED EDITION, corrected and improved, with a Continuation to the Present Time, and an entirely new Index to every Coin, 3 vols. 4to. illustrated with several thousand beautifully engraved figures of Coins, on 159 plates, many of which are additional; extra cloth, (pub. at £5. 6s.) reduced to £4. 4s. 1840

"As handsome and complete a book of reference to the Coinage of Britain and its Dependencies as there are materials in existence to frame.

"The text of Ruding has been judiciously retained in its strict integrity, but much has been added in the shape of notes throughout the whole, which have greatly augmented the intelligence of the text, and improved its value. There are also copious corrections and elucidations of many doubtful and conflicting accounts, which the editor has been enabled to bring forward since the previous editions appeared.

"Among the new plates we observe some unique coins, and others of great rarity; and some which have never been described. These include the Hextian treasure trove of Styx, some extremely rare coins of Alfred and Edward the Confessor. One unique piece of Northcote, a noble of Henry VIII. (in the British Museum), and others of almost equal interest, enrich the collection.

"To the historian and the antiquary, we consider this publication to be altogether one of the highest order.

The entire work is really a credit to all who have been concerned in it—editors, artists, and publisher."—

Literary Gazette.
ANDREWS’ FIGURES OF HEATHIS with Scientific Descriptions, second improved edition, 6 vols. royal 8vo. with 300 beautifully coloured plates, finished equal to drawings, extra cloth, gilt backs, (pub. at £ 3s. 6d.) reduced to £7. 10s. double 8vo. 1845

ARTIFICE (E. T.) ANTEDILUVIAN PHYTOLOGY, illustrated by a Collection of the Fossil Remains of Plants, peculiar to the Coal Formations of Great Britain, selected for their Novelty and Interest, from upwards of a Thousand Specimens now in the possession of the Author, and systematically described, with the view of facilitating the Study of this important Branch of Geology: including Remarks on the Systems of Count Stirling, Baron Schlotheim, Professor Martin, and Mons. Brongniart; also Communications from Professor Buckland, and other eminent Geologists, 4to. with 25 plates, cloth boards, (pub. at £2. 10s.) reduced to 15s. 1838

"I CANNOT BUT WISH THAT STUDIOUS ATTENTION WERE GIVEN TO THE ACCURATE AND BEAUTIFUL FIGURES IN MR. ARTIFICE’S ANTEDILUVIAN PHYTOLOGY."—Dr. J. Pye Smith’s Geology.

BARTON AND CASTLE’S BRITISH FLORA MEDICA, or History of the Medicinal Plants of Great Britain, 2 vols. 8vo. illustrated by upwards of 300 coloured figures of plants, extra cloth, (pub. at £3. 3s.) reduced to £1. 16s. 1845

BAUER AND HOOKER’S ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE GENERA OF FERNS, in which the characters of each Genus are displayed in the most elaborate manner, in a series of magnified dissections and figures, HIGHLY FINISHED IN COLOURS, after the beautiful Drawings of Francis Bauer, Esq. Botanical Draughtsman to Her Majesty; with descriptive letter-press by Sir William Jackson Hooker, complete in 12 parts, imperial 8vo. reduced to £6. 1838-42

— the same, 12 parts bound in one large volume, imperial 8vo, half morocco extra, top edges gilt, £6. 6s.

BEECHBY.—BOTANY OF CAPTAIN BEECHBY’S VOYAGE, comprising an Account of the Plants collected by Messrs. Lay and Collie, and other Officers of the Expedition, during the Voyage to the Pacific and Beering’s Straits, performed in her Majesty’s ship Bismarck, under the command of Captain F. W. Beechby, by Sir William Jackson Hooker and G. A. W. Arnott, Esq. illustrated by 100 plates, beautifully engraved, complete in 10 parts, 4to. (pub. at £7. 10s.) reduced to £5. 1831-41

— the same, the 10 parts done up in one volume, 4to. extra cloth, £5. 5s.

— ZOOLOGY OF CAPTAIN BEECHBY’S VOYAGE, compiled from the Collections and Notes of Captain Beechby and the Scientific Gentlemen who accompanied the Expedition—the Mammals, by Dr. Richardson; Ornithology, by N. A. Vigors, Esq.; Fishes, by G. T. Lay, Esq., and E. T. Bennett, Esq.; Crustacea, by Richard Owen, Esq.; Reptiles, by John Edward Gray, Esq.; Shells, by W. Sowerby, Esq.; and Geology, by the Rev. Dr. Buckland, 4to. illustrated by 47 plates, containing many hundred figures, BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED by Sowerby, extra cloth bds. (pub. at £5. 5s.) reduced to £3. 13s 6d. 1839

BOLTON’S NATURAL HISTORY OF BRITISH BIRDS, illustrated with Figures, the size of Life, of the Birds, both Male and Female, in their most Natural Attitudes; their Nests and Eggs, Food, Favourite Plants, Shrubs, Trees, &c. &c. new edition, revised and very considerably augmented, 2 vols. in 1, medium 4to. containing 80 beautifully coloured plates, half bound morocco, gilt backs and gilt edges, (pub. at £8. 8s.) reduced to £3. 3s. 1845

BROWN’S BOOK OF BRITISH BUTTERFLIES, SPHINGES, AND MOTHS, complete in 3 vols. 16mo. illustrated by 144 coloured plates, in extra red cloth, richly gilt, (pub. at 15s) reduced to 7s 6d. 1834

BROWN’S ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE LAND AND FRESH WATER CONCHOLOGY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, with Figures, Descriptions, and Localities of all the Species, royal 8vo. containing on 27 large plates, 330 figures of all the known British Species, in their full size, accurately drawn from nature, extra cloth, (pub. at 15s) reduced to 10s 6d. 1845

— the same, with the plates BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED, extra cloth, (pub. at £1. 5s) reduced to 15s.

This is the only work which gives all the British species in their full size.

BURMEISTER’S MANUAL OF ENTOMOLOGY, translated from the last German edition by W. E. Snuckard, with considerable additions. ILLUSTRATED BY THIRTY-THREE ENGRAVINGS ON STEEL, in which are represented ABOVE FIVE HUNDRED SUBJECTS, chiefly generic distinctions, anatomical sections, organs, eggs, larvae, &c. 8vo. above 650 closely printed pages, half bound morocco, (pub. at £1. 1s. is bds.) reduced to 15s. 1838

BURROW’S ELEMENTS OF CONCHOLOGY, according to the Linnaean System. New edition, 8vo. illustrated by 28 plates, containing numerous figures, carefully coloured, cloth, (pub. at £1. 11s 6d) reduced to 18s. 1840

— the same, with the plates plain, cloth, (pub. at 16s) reduced to 8s.

CHARLESWORTH’S MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY, (Zoology, Botany, Geology, Mineralogy, &c.) 4 thick vols. 8vo. numerous woodcuts, and plates by Sowerby, bds. (pub. at £5. 5s) reduced to £1. 10s. 1837-40

This work forms a sequel to Loudon’s Magazine, but is at the same time quite a distinct and complete publication. It has not hitherto been sold under price; and as there are but few copies for sale, it must soon become scarce. All the leading Naturalists of the day appear to be contributors among them, Lyell, Mantell, Westwood, Yarrell, Hope, &c. It is especially rich in Geological communications.
NATURAL HISTORY, AGRICULTURE, ETC.

CURTIS'S FLORA LONDINENSIS; revised and improved by George Graves, extended and continued by Sir W. Jackson Hooker; comprising the History of Plants indigenous to Great Britain, their Uses, Economy, and various interesting Particulars, with Alphabetical, Linnean, and other Indexes; the Drawings made by Sydenham Edwards and Lindley, 5 vols, royal folio (or 109 parts), containing 647 plates, exhibiting the full natural size of each plant, with magnified dissections of the parts of fructification, &c. all beautifully coloured, (pub. at £67. 4s. in parts) reduced to £26. 5s. 1835

— the same, elegantly half bound morocco, top edges gilt, £30.

This is the only extensive work on the Indigenous Botany of this country, which gives well-arranged representations of the plants in their full natural size.

The three grandest Indigenous Floras ever published are the present, the Flora Danica, and Sibthorp's Flora Gravis.

DE LA BECHE'S SELECTION OF THE GEOLOGICAL MEMOIRS contained in the Antiquarian Mining Memoirs written by Brongniart, Humboldt, Van Buch, &c.; together with a Synopsis Table of Equivalent Formations, and Table of the Classification of Mixed Rocks. Translated, with Notes and Additions, 8vo. illustrated by 11 folding plates, including a Geological Map of France, extra cloth boards, (pub. at 18s.) reduced to 7s 6d. 1836

DENNY'S MONOGRAPHIA PSEPHIDARUM ET SCYDMEUDEIRUM BRITANNIÆ; or an Essay on the British Species of the Genera Psephus of Herbst, and Scydusmus of Latreille, in which all the Species hitherto discovered in Great Britain, are accurately described and arranged, 8vo, with 14 coloured plates, containing 40 Figures of Beetles, extra cloth boards, (pub. at £1. 1s.) reduced to 12s. Norwich, 1829

MONOGRAPHIA ANOPLURORUM BRITANNIÆ, on British Species of ARACHNID INSECTS. Published at the instance of the British Association, 8vo, numerous beautifully coloured plates of Lice, containing several hundred magnified figures, cloth, £1. 11s. 6d. 1842

DON'S GENERAL SYSTEM OF GARDENING AND BOTANY, containing a complete Enumeration and Description of all Plants hitherto known; with their Generic and Specific Characters, Places of Growth, Time of Flowering, Mode of Culture, and their Uses in Medicine and Domestic Economy, &c. founded upon Miller's Gardener's Dictionary, and arranged according to the Natural System, 4 vols. royal 4to. numerous wood-cuts, cloth, (pub. at £14. 8s.) reduced to £2. 5s. 1831-36

HORTUS CANTABRIGIENSI; or, an Accented Catalogue of Indigenous and Exotic Plants cultivated in the Cambridge Botanic Garden, with the additions and improvements of Pursh, Lindley, and Sinclair, 13th edition, brought down to the present time by P. N. Dan, 8vo. extra cloth, £1. 4s. 1845

DONOVAN'S NATURAL HISTORY OF THE INSECTS OF INDIA, new edition, considerably enlarged, brought down to the present state of the Science, with Alphabetical and Systematic Indices, etc. by J. O. Westwood, Esq., F.L.S. 4to. with 58 plates, containing upwards of 120 exquisitely coloured figures, extra cloth bd., elegantly gilt, (pub. at £6. 6s.) reduced to £5. 2s. 1842

DONOVAN'S NATURAL HISTORY OF THE INSECTS OF CHINA, new edition, considerably enlarged, brought down to the present state of the Science, with alphabetical and systematic Indices, etc. by J. O. Westwood, Esq. F.L.S. 4to. with 50 plates, containing upwards of 120 exquisitely coloured figures, extra cloth bd., elegantly gilt, (pub. at £6. 6s.) reduced to £2. 5s. 1842

"Donovan's works on the Insects of India and China, are splendidly illustrated and extremely useful." — Naturalist.

The entomological plates of our countryman Donovan, are highly coloured, elegant, and useful, especially those contained in his quarto volumes (Insects of India and China) where a great number of species are illustrated for the first time and subscriptions for the British Society, amount to £14. 1s. reduced to £10. 10s.

— WORKS ON BRITISH NATURAL HISTORY, viz.—Insects, 16 vols.—Birds, 10 vols.—Shells, 5 vols.—Fishes, 5 vols.—Quadrupeds, 3 vols.—together 39 vols. 8vo. containing 1198 beautifully coloured plates, bds. (pub. at £66. 9s.) reduced to £23. 17s.

"Only a few complete sets remained in the publisher's stock; and when these are sold, the price will no doubt advance considerably.

— the same set of 39 vols. bound in 21 half green morocco extra, gilt edges, richly gilt backs, a handsome set of books, (pub. at £73. 10s.) reduced to £30.

The following may be had separately.

— BRITISH BIRDS, illustrated by 244 beautifully coloured plates, 11 vols. royal 8vo. bds. (pub. at £18.) reduced to £5. 6s.

— BRITISH FISHES, illustrated by 126 beautifully coloured plates, 5 vols roy. 8vo. bds. (pub. at £10. 10s.) reduced to £3. 3s.

This beautiful work is the only one which gives accurate representations of the British Fishes in colour.

— BRITISH QUADRUPEDS, illustrated by 72 coloured plates, 3 vols. royal 8vo. bds. (pub. at £5. 8s.) reduced to £1. 10s.

DOYLE'S CYCLOPEDIA OF PRACTICAL CULTIVATION, and Rural Affairs in General, new edition, enlarged, thick 8vo. illustrated with 70 wood engravings, extra cloth, (pub. at 13s.) reduced to 9s. 1843

DRURY'S ILLUSTRATIONS OF FOREIGN ENTOMOLOGY, wherein are exhibited upwards of 600 exotic insects, of the East and West Indies, China, New Holland, North and South America, Germany, &c. very few of which are figured in any other work; engraved with the greatest accuracy by the celebrated Moses Harris, Author of the Aurélian, &c. all most correctly and beautifully coloured from the original specimens, new and much improved edition, with the following important additions:—the Modern Names, Generic and Specific Characters, Synonymes of Inter Naturalists; Accounts of the Economy, Habitations, and Food of many of the Insects; and Scientific and Alphabetical Indexes, by J. O. Westwood, Esq. F.L.S. Secretary of the Entomological Society, &c. 3 vols. 4to. 150 plates, most beautifully coloured, containing above 600 figures of insects, half bound, morocco, uncut.
NATURAL HISTORY, AGRICULTURE, ETC.

(originally published at £15. 15s) reduced to £6. 16s 6d.

1837

"The exquisite work of Druce displays the complete insect in a degree of perfection that leaves nothing to be desired."—Sir James E. Smith.

This new edition is exceptionally coloured, and must rank as one of the best that has ever appeared. Its literary and scientific excellence is in keeping with its attractive appearance.

"The late, much esteemed, third edition, with impressions from the original plates, was published under the paternal care of Mr. Westwood, by Mr. Henry Bohn the Bookseller. It is not easy to speak of this edition in terms of high commendation, the colouring executed from the original drawings, under the superintendence of one of the ablest entomologists of the day, the late Mr. Edward Donovan, being evidently the work of the paper and a particular process to which it has been subjected, possesses a lustre and beauty which were unattainable at the time when the original edition appeared. The text has been in a great measure rewritten; ample and accurate descriptions introduced; the modern nomenclature applied, and the inaccuracies of synonymy unravelled; indexes and much original matter added, and the whole work adapted to the present advanced state of science."—Sir W. Jardine.

EVELYN'S SYLVA AND TERRA, a Discourse of Forest Trees, and the Propagation of Timber Trees, with an Historical Account of the Sacredness and Use of Standing Graves; to which is added the "Terra," a Discourse of Earth; with Life of the Author, and Notes by Dr. A. Hutton, 2 vols. royal 4to. fifth improved edition, with 46 plates, extra cloth bds. (pub. at £5. 5s) reduced to £2.

1825

"The Sylva is by far the most important of Mr. Evelyn's writings and has obtained the warmest approbation of both the philosophic inquirer and the practical cultivator."—British Critic.

FLEMING'S (Dr. John) HISTORY OR BRITISH ANIMALS, exhibiting the Descriptive Character and Systematic Arrangement of the Genera and Species of Quadrupeds, Birds, Reptiles, Fishes, Mollusca, and Radiata of the United Kingdom; including the Indigenous, Extirpated, and Extinct kinds, together with Periodical and Occasional Visitors, second edition, ticker 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 18s) reduced to 6s.

1842

The Carington Synopsis of British Zoology is referred to as high authority by Naturalists.

GEOLOGIST, being a Record of the recent Investigations in Geology, Mineralogy, &c. both English and Foreign, by Charles Moxon, Esq. 2 vols. 8vo. coloured plates, cloth, (pub. at £1.) reduced to 7s 6d.

1842-3

GORE'S (Mrs.) ROSE FANCIER'S MANUAL, being a popular Treatise on the Culture and Propagation of Roses; including Notices and Specific Characters of 2500 varieties; their Geography, History, Uses, &c. post 8vo. with coloured frontispiece, cloth bds. (pub. at 10s 6d) reduced to 4s.

GREVILLE'S CRYPTOGRAPHIC FLORA, comprising the Principal Species found in Great Britain, inclusive of all the New Species recently discovered in Scotland, 6 vols. royal 8vo. 360 beautifully coloured plates, nearly half bound, morocco, (pub. at £16. 16s) reduced to £3 8s.

1838-8

This, though a complete work in itself, forms an almost indispensable supplement to the thirty-six volumes of Somerset's English Botany, which Dr. Hooker has so nobly brought before the public.

It is one of the most scientific and attractively colored works on Indigenous Roses which have ever been published.

"A truly admirable work, which may be honestly designated as so excellent, that nothing can be found to compete with it in the whole range of Indigenous Botany; whether we consider the importance of its critical discussions, the accuracy of the drawings, the minuteness of the analysis, or the unusual care which is evident in the publishing department. After expressing this opinion, we are sure the work will need no further recommendation from us."—London's Gardener's Magazine.

HALL'S (Dr. J. C.) INTERESTING FACTS OR THE ANIMAL KINGDOM, with some Remarks on the Unity of our Species, 8vo. with engravings on steel, some coloured, cloth. (pub. at 8s 6d) reduced to 4s 6d.

1841

HARRISON'S AURELIAN; A Natural History of English Moths and Butterflies, together with the Plants on which they feed; also a faithful Account of their respective Changes, their usual haunts when in the winged state, and their standard Names as established by the Society of Aurelians; new and greatly improved edition, containing a complete Modern Nomenclature of all the Species figured in the work, and further Accounts of their Economy, by J. O. Westwood, Esq. F.L.S. etc. in 1 vol. sm. folio, with 44 plates, containing above 400 figures of Moths, Butterflies, Caterpillars, etc., exhibiting in great detail on which they feed, exquisitely coloured after the original drawings, half bound morocco, £4. 4s. 1840

This extremely beautiful work is the only one which contains our English Moths and Butterflies of the full natural size, in all their changes of Caterpillar, Chrysalis, &c. with the plants on which they feed.

HAVELL'S COLLECTION OF FIGURES OF THE BIRDS OR PARADISE, folio, containing 23 extremely beautifully coloured plates, sewed in stiff covers, lettered in gold, (pub. at £4. 14s 6d) reduced to £1. 16s.

HOGG'S PRACTICAL TREATISE on the Culture of the Carnation, Pink, Auricula, Polyanthus, Tulip, Hyacinth, Rose, and other Flowers, with a Dissertation on Soils and Manures, and Catalogues of esteemed Varieties, 8vo. sixth edition, coloured plates, extra cloth (pub. at 4s 6d) reduced to 239.

HOOKER AND GREVILLE, ICONES FICILICUM, or FIGURES AND DESCRIPTIONS of FERNS, many of which have been altogether unnoticed by Botanists, or have not been correctly figured, 2 vols. folio, with 240 beautifully coloured plates, half bound green morocco, gilt edges, (pub. at £25. 4s) reduced to £12. 12s. 1829-31

The grandest and most valuable of the many scientific works produced by Sir William Hooker.

— EXOTIC FLORA, containing Figures and Descriptions of Rare, or otherwise interesting Exotic Plants, especially of such as are deserving of being cultivated in our Gardens; together with Remarks upon their Generic and Specific Characters, Natural Orders, History, Culture, Time of Flowering, etc. complete in 3 vols. impl. 8vo. containing 232 large and beautifully coloured plates, extra cloth, gilt bands. (pub. at £15.) reduced to £5 10s. 1823-37

The same, elegantly half bound, green morocco, gilt edges, £6. 16s 6d.

This is the most superb and attractive of all Dr. Hooker's valuable works.

— The Exotic Flora by Dr. Hooker is like that or all the Botanical publications of the indefatigable author, excellent; and it assumes an appearance of finish and which neither the Botanical Magazine nor Register can externally lay claim."—London.
NATURAL HISTORY, AGRICULTURE, ETC.

HOOKER'S (Sir Wm.) MUSCI EXOTICI; or Figures and Descriptions of new or little known Foreign Mosses, and other Cryptogenic Subjects, 2 vols. 8vo. 176 plates, cloth bds. lettered, (pub. at £4. 4s.) reduced to £1. 11s. 6d 1818-20

the same, with the plates beautifully coloured, cloth lettered, (pub. at £3. 8s.) reduced to £3. 3s.

BOTANICAL MISCELLANIES containing Figures and Descriptions of Plants, which recommend themselves by their novelty, rarity, or history, or by the uses to which they are applied in the Arts, in Medicine, and in Domestic Economy, together with occasional Botanical Notices and information, including many valuable Communications from distinguished Scientific Travellers; complete in 9 parts, forming 9 thick vols. royal 8vo, with 156 plates, many finely coloured gilt cloth, (pub. at £5. 5s.) reduced to £2. 12s. 6d 1830-33

BRITISH JUNGERMANNIANE, containing Figures of all the Species in both their natural and magnified size, with Microscopical Analysis of the parts, 4to. 88 plates, (without any other letter-press than a list of the plates) cloth lettered, £1. 11s. 6d

the same, with the plates beautifully coloured, 4to, cloth lettered, £3. 3s.

JOURNAL OR BOTANY, containing Figures and Descriptions of such Plants as recommend themselves by their Noveltv, Rarity, or History, or by the uses to which they are applied in the Arts, in Medicine, and in Domestic Economy; together with occasional Botanical Notices and Information, and occasional Portraits and Memoirs of eminent Botanists; 4 vols. 8vo. numerous plates, some coloured, cloth lettered, (pub. at £3.) reduced to £1. 10s. 4d 1844-46

The following are a few of the original Papers


FLORA BOREALI-AMERICANA; or the Botany of British North America; compiled principally from the plants collected by Dr. Richardson and Mr. Drummond on the late Northern Expeditions, under the command of Captain Sir John Franklin; to which are added, by permission of the Horticultural Society, those of Mr. Douglas and other Naturalists, illustrated by 240 plates, complete in 12 parts, roy 4to, (pub. at £12. 12s.) reduced to £8. 1829-40

the same, the 12 parts complete, done up in 2 vols. royal 4to, extra cloth, £8.

HOPE'S (Rev. W.) COLEOPTERIST'S MANUAL, the Predaceous Land and Water Beetles, 8vo. beautifully coloured plates, cloth, (pub. at 10s 6d) reduced to 7s 1845

HUISH on BEES; THEIR NATURAL HISTORY AND GENERAL MANAGEMENT; new and greatly improved edition, containing the latest Discoveries and Improvements in every Department of the Apiary, with a Description of the most approved Hives now in use, thick 12mo. portrait and numerous woodcuts, extra cloth gilt, (pub. at 10s 6d) reduced to 6s 6d 1844

"We have read the work of Mr. Heish with very great pleasure. He, indeed, claims cap, gown, and chaplet in the high and holy science of Apiculture; and demolishes in every page one or other of the 'crude and fallacious statements of Heiber.' His work is most exact, and contains much solid information. We feel the wealthier and happier for meeting with such a book. The repose of the forest walk is on it, and the fragrant summer meadow breathes through its pages; and we feel that the hot pavement, the glaring lights, the loud voices of London - with the many - sins, in which Charles Lamb delighted." - Athenæum.

JARDINE'S NATURALIST'S LIBRARY, 40 vols. 12mo. coloured plates, cloth lettered, (pub. at 6s per vol.) reduced to 5s 1834-43

5. Peacocks, Pheasants, &c. Birds of the same kind.
7. Coleopterous Insects.
8. Columbids.
10. Ruminating Animals (Deer, Antelopes, &c.)
11. Ruminating Animals (Cows, Sheep, Cattle, &c.)
12. Pachidermata (Elephants, Rhinoceroses, &c.)
15. Parrots.
16. Whales.
18. Foreign Butterflies.

JARDINE AND SELBY'S ILLUSTRATIONS OR ORNITHOLOGY, royal 4to. New Series, (forming a 4th vol. of the entire work), 55 fine coloured plates, with letter-press descriptions; half bound morocco, £2. 2s 1836-43

KIRBY'S (Rev. W.) ENTOMOLOGY BOREALI-AMERICANA, or Natural History of the Insects of North America, more especially the Provinces under the dominion of Great Britain, containing Descriptions of the Objects collected in the late Northern Expeditions under the command of Captain Sir John Franklin; completed by an enumeration of all those taken in the Arctic Regions by Captains Parry, Sir John Ross, and Back; as well as those described by Otho Fabricius, in his "Fauna Gronelandica;" 4to. with nearly 70 beautifully coloured figures of rare insects, extra cloth bds, £1. 4s 1837

LAMARCK'S CONCILIOLOGY, containing a complete Translation of his Descriptions of both the recent and Fossil Genera, illustrated by nearly 400 accurate Figures of Shells drawn by J. Mawe, edited by E. A. Cuvroy, royal 4to. extra cloth bds. (pub. at £1. 11s 6d) reduced to 10s 6d 1827

the same, with the plates beautifully coloured, elegantly bound in gilt cloth, (pub. at £3. 5s) reduced to £1. 11s 6d
NATURAL HISTORY, AGRICULTURE, ETC.

LATHAM'S GENERAL HISTORY or BIRDS, being the Natural History and Description of all the Birds (above four thousand) hitherto known to Science, as revised and revised by Nathaniel F. Latham, in the Synonyme of preceding Writers; the second enlarged and improved edition, comprising all the discoveries in Ornithology subsequent to the former publication, and a General Index, 11 vols. in 10, 4to, with upwards of 200 coloured plates, cloth lettered, (pub. at £26 8s) reduced to £7. 17s 6d

Winchester, 1821-28

— the same, with the plates exclusively coloured like drawings, 11 vols. in 10, elegantly hf. bd, green morocco, gilt edges, £12. 12s.

The Index sold separately, price 10s. 6d. in bds.

This celebrated work was published at twenty-five guineas in boards, with the plates coloured in the ordinary manner. The present bound copies are all coloured like highly-finished drawings, with stidious accuracy, under the direction of several eminent and popular Artists, and coloured in this manner by Miss Smith, since execution but inferior in accuracy to the present, have been sold as high as from fifteen to one hundred guineas at the sales of Col. Stanley, John Dent, Esq. and Sir Mark Sykes.

"No authentic works on Natural History ever obtained a more celebrated General and Species of the Animal World, 8vo. with 114 coloured steel engravings by Le Keux, Daniell, Landseer, and others, extra cloth, (pub. at £1. 1s) reduced to 9s.

LEWIN'S NATURAL HISTORY of the BIRDS of NEW SOUTH WALES, collected, engraved, and faithfully painted after Nature by John William Lewin, late of Paramatta, New South Wales; third greatly improved edition, with an Index of the Scientific Names and Synonyms by Mr. Gould and Mr. Eyton, with 27 plates, beautifully coloured, neatly hf. bd. morocco, (pub. at £4. 4s) reduced to £2. 2s.

1838

"Admirable figures, full of truth and nature; accomplished by valuable observations on the habits and economy of these birds."—Edin. Mag.

"According to the first ornithologists of the day, these plates are of permanent value."—Wood.

LINDLEY'S BRITISH FRUITS; or Figures and Descriptions of the Most Important Varieties of Fruit cultivated in Great Britain, 3 vols. royal 8vo. containing 152 most beautifully coloured plates, chiefly by Mr. Wither, engraved by the Horticultural Society, elegantly hf. bd. green morocco extra, gilt edges, (pub. at £10. 10s) reduced to £5. 5s.

1841

This is an exquisitely beautiful work. Every plate is like a highly finished drawing, similar to those in the Horticultural Society's Publication.

LOUDON and WESTWOOD'S TREATISE ON INSECTS INJURIOUS to GARDENS, FORESTS, and FARMS, translated from the German of Koller, illustrated by 60 woodcuts, f. cap. 8vo. extra cloth (pub. at 7s) reduced to 4s 1840

LOUDON'S (Mrs.) ENTERTAINING NATURALIST, being Popular Descriptions, Tales, and Anecdotes of more than Five Hundred Animals, comprehending all the Quadrupeds, Birds, Fishes, Reptiles, Insects, &c. of which a knowledge is indispensable in Police Education;

with Indexes of Scientific and Popular Names, an explanation of Terms, and an Appendix of Fabulous Animals, illustrated by upwards of 400 beautiful woodcuts by Bewick, Harvey, Whimper, and others, new edition, revised, enlarged, and corrected to the present state of Zoological Knowledge, in 1 thick vol. post 8vo, elegantly bound in gilt cloth, 7s 6d

1843

—the same, in morocco extra, 12s.

This new and handsome edition is likely to become the most popular work of the kind, having been considerably enlarged and improved both in text and plates.

MACGILLIVRAY'S DESCRIPTIONS of the RAPACIOUS BIRDS or GREAT BRITAIN, post 8vo. plates, and numerous fine woodcuts, cloth gilt, (pub. at 9s) reduced to 5s 6d.

1836

HISTORY of the MOLLUSCUS and CIRRIPEDAL ANIMALS of SCOTLAND, as found in the North-Eastern District, particularly in the Counties of Aberdeen, Kincardine, Banff, &c. second edition, fcap. 8vo. gilt edges, (pub. at 6s) reduced to 3s.

1844

MAIN'S (Jas.) VILLAGE and COTTAGE FLO- RISTS' DIRECTORY, particularly the Management of the best Stage, Bed, and Border Flowers usually cultivated in Britain; second edition, fcap. 8vo. extra cloth bd. (pub. at 6s) reduced to 3s.

1835

M. A. TELLER'S (Dr.) NEW GEOLOGICAL WORK—THE MEASUREMENT, or First Lessons in Geology, and in the Study of Organic Remains; including Geological Excursions to the Isle of Sheppy, Brighton, Lewes, Tilgate Forest, Charnwood Forest, Farningdon, Swindon, Calne, Bath, Bristol, Clifton, Matlock, Crich Hill, &c. by Gideon Algernon Man- tell, Esq. L.L.D., F.R.S., &c. 2 thick vols. fcap. 8vo. with coloured plates, and several hundred beautiful woodcuts of Fossil Remains, cloth, elegantly gilt. £1. 1s.

1844

WO ndERS or GEOLOGY, or a Familiar Exposition of Geological Phenomena, new edition, illustrated by a beautiful frontispiece by John Martin, coloured plates, and upwards of 150 woodcuts, 2 vols. fcap. 8vo. extra cloth, 16s.

FOSSILS OF THE SOUTH DOWNS, or illus- trations of the Geology of Sussex, royal 4to. 42 plates, cloth bd. (pub. at £3. 3s) reduced to £2. 2s.

1832

MARTIN'S (P. L.) GEOLOGICAL MEMOR on a PART or WESTERN SUSSEX, with some Observations upon Chalk-Basins, the Weald- Denudation and Outliers-by-Protrusion, 4to. large map and coloured plates, cloth bd. (pub. at £1) reduced to 12s.

1828

MINSTRELSY or the WOODS, or Sketches and Songs connected with the Natural History of some of the most interesting British and Foreign Birds, by Alias Waring, of Selborne, post 8vo, with 17 coloured plates of Birds, green cloth, richly gilt, (pub. at 9s) reduced to 6s.

1832

MUDIE'S (ROBT.) HISTORY OF BRITISH BIRDS, or the Feathered Tribes of the British Islands, 2 vols. 8vo. new edition, the plates beauti- fully coloured, extra cloth gilt, (pub. at £1. 8s) reduced to 16s.

1835

"This is, without any exception, the most truly charming work on Ornithology which has hitherto appeared, from the days of Willughby downwards. Other authors describe, Mudie paints; other authors give the bird, Mudie the kernel. We most heartily
concur with the opinion expressed of this work by Leigh Hunt (a kindred spirit) in the first few numbers of his right pleasant London Journal. The descriptions of Bewick, Pennant, Lewin, Montagu, and even Wilson, will not for an instant stand comparison with the spirit-stirring emanations of Madie's 'living pen,' as it has been called. We are not acquainted with any author who can call upon such unities of beauty of style with strength and nerve of expression—he does not specify, he paints."

Wood's Ornithological Guide.

"The 'Feathered Tribes' is indeed an exquisite work, and unquestionably the best that has yet appeared on the birds of our native birds, in that it is scarcely second to those of Wilson and Audubon. Madie is the most accurate observer of nature—a Selby excepted, and he treats not exclusively of habit—consequently the 'Feathered Tribes' deserves a distinguished place on the shelves of the philosophical ornithologist."

Ornithologist's Text Book.

Murchison's Silurian System, published on Geological Researches, in the Counties of Salop, Hereford, Radnor, Montgomery, Caer-
marthen, Brecon, Pembroke, Monmouth, Gloucester, Worcester, and Stafford; with Descriptions of the Coal Fiels and Overlying Formations, Illustrated by Large Geological plates, of the Strata, 166 plates of Fossils, and fine wood engravings, 2 vols. royal 4to. (at £8. 8s.) reduced to £6. 6s. 1839

Or this extremely valuable work but very few copies remain for sale.

The splendid map in this splendid work alone costs Fifteen Hundred Pounds.

Parkinson's Organic Remains of a Former World, or Examination of the Mineralized Remains of the Animals and Vegetables of the Antediluvian World, 8 vols. 4to. 54 coloured plates, by Sowerby, cloth (at £10. 10s.) reduced to £24. 4s.

This is the best Atlas of Geological Specimens ever published, and forms a most desirable adjunct to the Elementary Works of Lyell, Mantell, and others.

Introduction to the Study of Fossil Organic Remains; especially those found in the British Strata, intended to aid the Student in his Inquiries respecting the Nature of Fossils, and their Connexion with the Formation of the Earth, 3rd edition, 8vo. illustrated by 220 Fossil Specimens, extra cloth bds. (at 12s.) reduced to 6s. 1833

Phillips's Companion to the Orchard; an Historical and Botanical Account of Fruits known in Great Britain, with the most approved methods of Cultivating them, new edition, much enlarged, 8vo. three plates, extra cloth, (at 10s. 6d.) reduced to 3s. 1831

Purvis's Flora Americæ Septentrionalis; or a Systematic Arrangement and Description of the Plants of North America; containing, besides what have been described by preceding Authors, many new species, collected during twelve years travel and residence in that country, 2 vols. 8vo. with 24 plates, cloth, (at £1. 16s.) reduced to 14s.

This, the plates beautifully coloured, cloth, (at £2. 12s. 6d.) reduced to 1s. 1814

Redoute, Les Roses, 3 vols. 8vo. containing 104 extremely beautiful coloured plates; elegantly h. bd. morocco extâ., full gilt backs, gilt edges, (at £12. 12s.) reduced to £5. 5s. Paris, 1835

One of the most beautiful works of its kind ever executed. The names are given in various languages, but the latter-press is in French. To those who wish to have English descriptions, Mrs. Gore's Rose Fancier's Manual will be found a very complete and satisfactory book of reference.

Richardson's Fauna boreali-americanæ, or Zoology of North America, containing Descriptions of the Subjects collected in the late Northern Expeditions under the command of Captain Sir John Franklin, by John Richardson, M.D., Wm. Swainson, Esq., and the Rev. Wm. Kirby, published under the Authority of the Right Hon. the Secretary of State for Colonies and Affiliated Countries, numerous beautifully coloured plates, 4 vols. 4to. cloth, (at £9. 9s.) reduced to £5. 15s. 6d. The following may be had separately.

Vol. 2. Birds, by Swainson, 50 coloured plates, cloth, (at £4. 4s.) reduced to 2s. 2s.

3. Fishes, by Richardson, coloured plates, £1. 4s.

4. Insects, by Kirby, coloured plates, £1. 4s.

Richardson's Geology for Beginners, comprising a familiar Explanation of Geology and its most important Objects, under the direction of the late Rev. James Montgomery, Fossil Conchology, Fossil Botany, and Paleontology; including Directions for forming Collections, &c. by G. F. Richardson, F.G.S., (formerly with Dr. Mantell, now of the British Museum,) second edition, considerably enlarged and improved, one thick vol. post 8vo. illustrated by upwards of 260 woodcuts, cloth lettered, (at 10s. 6d.) reduced to 7s. 1846

This and a popular introduction comprises about as much matter as two ordinary 8vos. The first edition was sold out in one twelvemonth.

Robert's (Mary) Conchologist's Companion, 8vo. coloured, frontispiece and woodcuts, extra cloth bds. (at 6s 6d.) reduced to 4s.

Sea-Side Companion, or Marine Natural History, 8vo. with beautiful woodcuts by Baxter, extra cloth bds. (at 6s 6d.) reduced to 5s. 6d.

"This is just such a book as the curios in natural history ought to have with them in their rambles on the sea-side."—Sunday Times.

"Scientific and amusing. The history of the Coral, Hydras, and Sponges, is neatly and accurately given."—Gent's Mag.

Selby's Complete British Ornithology, a Most Magnificent Work of the Figures of British Birds, containing exact and faithful representations in their full natural size, of all the known species found in Great Britain, 383 figures in 228 beautifully coloured plates, 2 vols. elephant folio, elegantly h. bd. morocco, full gilt back and gilt edges, with glazed paper to the plates, (published at £105.) reduced to £31. 10s. 1834

The grandest work on Ornithology published in this country, the same for British Birds that Audubon's is for the birds of America. Every figure, excepting in a very few instances of extremely large birds, is of the full natural size, beautifully and accurately drawn, with all the spirit of life.

"Every individual of the Falcon and Owl Families would make a perfect picture of itself, by itself. The figures of the Raptures, (as they are called,) were executed: they have certainly never been equalled even by Gould and Audubon."—Ornithologist's Text Book.

The author has been most successful, especially in the larger birds, and it would be impossible to improve on any of the Raptures, which for fidelity, boldness, and spirit, are unequalled—every feather is distinct, yet beautifully blended."

Wood's Ornithological Guide.

"What a splendid work! This is the kind of ours.

NATURAL HISTORY, AGRICULTURE, ETC.
mental furniture, in which we were we men of fortune, would bright. The tables in our passages, galleries, parlors, boudoirs, and drawing-rooms should grow on, not grow—but smile, with suitably-bottomed vases, without any replica of its house, the opening of any one of which, would suddenly gleam before us some rich and rare, some bright and heaenous, some white and dreary, some yellow, some fierce and terrible, some minute or mighty production of the great mother:—Nature. What a treasure, for instance, during a rainy season in the country, is such a gloriously illuminated work as this of Mr. Selby. It is, without doubt, the most splendid of the kind ever published in Britain, and will stand a comparison, without any eclipse of its beauty, with the most magnificent ornithological illustrations of the French school. Mr. Selby has long and deservedly ranked high as a scientific naturalist.

Blackwood’s Magazine.
peculiar to itself. The greatest part of the plants which Mr. Sweet describes consist of ever-green free-flowing shrubs, handsome in every stage of their growth; sometimes singular in foliage; generally elegant in form; curiously rich, beautiful, or brilliant, when in flower; and the flowers in many cases are highly odoriferous. These, together with their being so hardy as not to require fire heat, and at the same time being singular and rare, are circumstances which place them in the highest class of greenhouse or conservatory plants."—London.

SWEET'S CISTINEÆ; or NATURAL ORDER OF CISTUS, or ROCK ROSE, 30 Nos. forming one vol. royal 8vo. complete, with 112 beautifully coloured plates, extra cloth, (pub. at £5. 5s) reduced to £2. 12s 6d 1828

One of the most interesting, and hitherto the scarcest of Mr. Sweet's beautiful publications.

— BRITISH WARBLERS, containing an Account of British Singing Birds, with Directions for their Treatment, NEW EDITION, ENLARGED, royal 8vo. illustrated by 16 beautifully coloured plates, extra cloth gilt, 1846

WAKEFIELD'S (PULSILLA) INTRODUCTION TO BOTANY. Eleventh Edition, with considerable Additions, and an Introduction to the Natural Arrangements of Plants, post 8vo. with 10 plates, containing 216 figures beautifully coloured; extra cloth, (pub. at 8s) reduced to 5s 1841

WALCHICH, Plantæ Asiaticæ Rariores, 12 parts, impl. folio, 300 most beautifully coloured plates, (pub. at £26.) reduced to £25.

WESTWOOD'S ENTOMOLOGIST'S TEXT-BOOK, an Introduction to the Natural History, Structure, Physiology, and Classification of Insects, including the Crustacea and Arachnida, &c. 8vo. several hundred wood-cuts, and plates; handsomely bound in gilt cloth, (pub. at 6s 6d) reduced to 4s 1838

— the same, with the plates coloured, gilt cloth, (pub. at 8s 6d) reduced to 5s

AGRICULTURE, ETC.

WHITE'S (GILBERT) NATURAL HISTORY OF SELBORNE, with Observations on various Parts of Nature, and the Naturalist's Calendar. New Edition, with Additions, by Sir W. Jardine, 18mo. many pretty wood-cuts of birds by Brunton, extra cloth boards, (pub. at 8s 6d) reduced to 2s 6d 1836

— the same, with the plates beautifully coloured, 18mo. gilt cloth, (pub. at 7s) reduced to 5s

"An excellent edition of the most fascinating piece of rural writing, and sound English philosophy, that ever issued from the press."—Athenæum.

WILSON AND DONAPARTE'S AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGY, or the Natural History of the Birds of the United States, edited by Jameson, 4 vols. 18mo. cloth boards, (pub. at 14s) reduced to 8s 1831

WITHERING'S ARRANGEMENT OF BRITISH PLANTS, according to the latest Improvements of the Linnean System; with an easy Introduction to the Study of Botany, 4 vols. 8vo. plates, last edition, cloth, (pub. at £2. 16s) reduced to £1. 4s 1830

WOOD'S GENERAL CONCILIATION, or a Description of Shells, arranged according to the Linnean System, illustrated by 60 plates, containing 260 figures of Univalves and Bivalves, beautifully coloured, royal 8vo. elegantly half bound morocco, (pub. at £4. 12s) reduced to £1. 10s

— or LARGE PAPER, impl. 8vo. (pub. at £4. 18s) reduced to £2. 2s

WOODVILLE'S MEDICAL BOTANY, 5 vols. 4to.—See Medical Books.

ADDITIONS.

BATEMAN'S ORCHIDACEÆ OF MEXICO AND GUATEMALA, complete in 3 parts, elephant folio, 40 magnificent plates, beautifully coloured, the letterpress embellished by splendid woodcuts, sewed, (pub. at £16. 16s) reduced to £12. 12s 1837-43

This is without question the greatest botanical work of the present age. Mr. Bateman has got it up perfectly regardless of expense, and would be a consider-

ABLE LOST even had the edition been published at double the price. Only one hundred copies were printed, which were all subscribed for.

WOOD'S INDEX ENTOMOLOGICUS; or a complete Illustrated Catalogue of the Lepidopterous Insects of Great Britain, in 1 vol. 8vo. 54 plates, comprising 1945 coloured figures of Butterflies, Spinyes, and Moths, cloth boards, (pub. at £8. 2s) reduced to £5. 15s 6d 1839

LINDLEY'S LADIES' BOTANY; or a Familiar Introduction to the Study of the Natural System of Botany, new edition, 12mo. with numerous woodcuts, elegantly bound in cloth, with gilt back and sides, (pub. at 12s) reduced to 7s 1841

— the same, with the plates coloured, extra gilt cloth, 12s
ABERNETHY'S SURGICAL AND PHYSIOLOGICAL WORKS, with a Memoir, 4 vols. 8vo. cloth lettered, (pub. at £2. 5s 6d) reduced to 16s .

1830

Contents— Constitutional Origin and Treatment of local Diseases; Anemious; Diseases resembling Syphillis, and Diseases of the Urinary; Injuries of the Head; Tumours; Lumber Abscesses; Lectures on Surgery; Physiological Lectures, &c. &c.

BARTON AND CASTLE'S BRITISH FLORA MEDICA, or History of the Medicinal Plants of Great Britain, 2 vols. 8vo. illustrated by upwards of 200 finely coloured figures of plants, extra cloth, (pub. at £3. 3s) reduced to £1. 16s

1845

An exceedingly cheap, elegant, and valuable work, necessary to every medical practitioner.

BATEMAN AND WILLAN'S DELINEATIONS OF CUTANEOUS DISEASES, exhibiting the Characteristic Appearance of the principal Genera and Species, 4to. containing 72 plates, containing and very accurately coloured under the superintendence of an eminent Professional Gentleman, (Dr. Carswell) hf. bd. mocco, extra, top edges gilt, (pub. at £12. 1 2s) reduced to £5. 5s 1840

"Dr. Bateman's valuable work has done more to extend the knowledge of cutaneous diseases than any other that has ever appeared."—Dr. A. T. Thompson.

BELLS (Sir Charles) ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE GREAT OPERATIONS OF SURGERY, Trepan, Hernia, Amputation, Aneurism, and Lithotomy, folio, with 20 coloured PLATES, hf. bd. mocco, (pub. at £5. 5s) reduced to £1. 10s

1821

BOSTOCK'S (Dr.) SYSTEM OF PHYSIOLOGY, comprising a complete View of the present state of the Science, including an Account of all the most important Facts, and Observations, and Analyses of the principal Theories and Hypotheses, 4th edition, revised and corrected throughout, complete in 1 thick closely printed volume, 8vo. (900 pages), extra cloth bds. (pub. at £1.) reduced to 5s .

1844

BURN'S (Dr. John) PRINCIPLES OF SURGERY, containing the Doctrine and Practice relating to Infanlmatian and its various Consequences, Tumours, Aneurisms, Wounds, and the States connected with them; the Surgical Anatomy of the Human Body, and its application to Injuries and Operations, 2 vols. done up in one stout vol. 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at £1. 4s) reduced to 7s 6d .

1833

This IS A CAPITAL WORK. The author is Regius Professor of Surgery in the University of Glasgow, and one of the most eminent Surgeons of the present day. His eminent work on the Principles of Midwifery has already passed through nine editions.

CASTLE'S ESSAY ON POISONS, embracing their Symptoms, Treatment, Tests, and Morbid Appearances; to which are added, the Means for Treating Cases of Suspended Animation, 7th edition, 24mo. with 21 coloured plates, extra cloth, (pub. at 9s) reduced to 4s 6d

1845

CELSUS DE MEDICINA, edited by E. Milligan, M.D. cum Indice copiosissimo ex edit. Targae, editio secunda, thick 8vo. printed in a large type, frontispiece, extra cloth, (pub. at 16s) reduced to 9s .

Edinb. 1831

This IS THE VERY BEST EDITION OF CELSUS. It contains critical and medical notes, applicable to the practice of this country; a parallel Table of ancient and modern Medical terms, synonyms, weights, measures, &c. and, indeed, every thing which can be useful to the Medical Student; together with a singularly extensive Index.

CELSUS, LATIN AND ENGLISH, INTERLINEAR, with "Ordo" and the Latin Text beneath, for the Examination of Candidates at Apothecaries' Hall, and other Public Boards; with an Explanatory Introduction by Venables, 2nd edition, greatly enlarged and improved, 12mo. extra cloth, lettered, (pub. at 10s 6d) reduced to 5s

1837

"In this edition the elliptical constructions are completed by supplying the suppressed words, shewing the relations and concords of the different words with each other. It also contains an Introduction explanatory of the more obscure and difficult grammatical constructions, and rules for reducing to the English parallels and equivalents."

CONOLLY'S (Dr. of Hanwell Lunatic Asylum) INQUIRY CONCERNING THE INDICATIONS OF INSANITY, with Suggestions for the better Protection and Care of the Insane, 8vo. cloth, (pub. at 12s) reduced to 5s .

1839

"We have no hesitation in declaring this to be one of the most able and satisfactory works on the philosophy, or rather the physiology, of the human understanding, which has been hitherto produced. Dr. Conolly has done for this branch of science what Dr. Arnott has done for physics; he has produced a work which will have an honourable place in the annals of medicine, while it reflects great lustre on the splendid institution to which he belongs."

Medical and Surgical Journal.

COOPER'S (Sir Astley) ANATOMY AND SURGICAL TREATMENT OF HERNIA; new and complete edition, 8vo. 26 plates, cloth, (pub. at £2. 2s) reduced to £1. 9s 6d.

1814

The original edition of this valuable work, published at £5. 5s, is now very scarce, and not to be had at any price. The present contains the whole.

COOPER'S (Bransby) SURGICAL ESSAYS, the Result of Clinical Observations made at Guy's Hospital, royal 8vo, with several finely coloured plates, bds. (pub. at 15s) reduced to 7s 6d

1843

A collection of Hospital cases, systematically arranged, with their mode of treatment.

DICK (Dr.) ON THE DERANGEMENTS OF THE ORGANS OR DIGESTION, 2nd edition, enlarged, post 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 7s 6d) reduced to 3s 6d

1843

ELLIS (Sir W. C.) ON THE NATURE, SYMPTOMS, CAUSES, AND TREATMENT OF INSANITY, with Practical Observations on Lunatic Asylums, and a Description of the Pauper Lunatic Asylum for the County of Middlesex, at Hanwell, with a detailed Account of its Management, 8vo. extra cloth bds. (pub. at 10s) reduced to 5s

1838
GRANVILLE’S (Dr.) SPAS OF ENGLAND and principal Sea Bathing Places; comprising the Northern, the Midland, and the Southern (upwards of seventy), 3 vols. post 8vo. with large Map, and upwards of 50 beautiful Woodcuts, extra cloth, (pub. at £1. 13s.) reduced to 15s. 1841

"For the Invalid or Tourist this work forms a perfect treasure."—Ron.

"A safe and valuable guide to direct Invalid in the choice of the Spa or Sea Bathing place best calculated to suit their respective cases."—Noad and Military Diary.

SPAS OF GERMANY, thick 8vo. with 39 Wood-cuts and maps, extra cloth, (pub. at 18s.) reduced to 9s. 1843

"This attractive work presents a narrative of a grand tour to all the celebrated and fashionable mineral watering places in Germany—a tour in which amusement is blended with information, and descriptive sketches of the luminous and fanciful of each spa are mixed up with all the accurate details of every thing that is valuable in a medical or social point of view."—Globe.

GREGORY’S CONCEPTUS or MEDICINE, LATIN and ENGLISH, INTERLINEAR; comprehending the Fundamental Principles and General Doctrines of PHYSIOLOGY and Pathology, (for the Examination of Candidates at Apothecaries Hall and other Public Boards), with an Ordo Verborum, and the Latin Text underneath by Venables, 12mo. extra cloth, lettered, (pub. at 12s.) reduced to 5s. 1836

"This edition contains Notes for construing and arranging the words of Latin sentences in legitimate order for Translation; illustrated by examples from the more difficult passages of Gregory and Celsius."—Hume's "Sir Everard" GREAT WORK ON COMPARATIVE ANATOMY, being the substance of his numerous Lectures, and including Explanations of nearly all the Preparations in the Hunterian Collection; with a General Index; 6 vols. royal 4to. portrait and 561 fine plates after drawings by Baxter and others, several extra bds. (pub. at £18.) reduced to £6. 6s. 1844-28

of large paper, 6 vols. royal 4to. (pub. at £27. 6s.) cloth bds. reduced to £8. 8s. Vols. 3 to 6 of either size may be had separately at the same rate.

A work valuable and important. It contains all the materials of any importance collected by the author during fifty-five years, from the age of seventeen to seventy, being a longer life spent in the pursuit than most men engaged in scientific investigations have enjoyed.

JOHN'S PRINCIPLES and ILLUSTRATIONS of MORBID ANATOMY, being a complete Series of Coloured Drawings, from originals by the Author; with Descriptions, Cases, Symptoms, Treatment, &c. royal 8vo. with 468 highly finished coloured plates, containing 260 accurate Dissections of Cases in every known variety of Disease, in extra cloth, (pub. at £5. 5s.) reduced to £3. 3s. 1834

"The want of a complete series of Illustrations of Morbid Anatomy, in a form so compact and economical as to be generally accessible, has hitherto been peculiarly felt."

"The engravings admirably delineate the morbid changes caused by disease. The colouring of each figure is the result of minute and faithful attention in making the overdrawn; no indiscriminate heightening to produce effect. The immense field from which Dr. Hope has the opportunity of gleaning a rich harvest to a physician in that institution where so many sick and aged are assembled, produces fruits worthy of his talents and industry."—Medical and Surgical Journal.

JENNERS (Dr., the Discoverer of Vaccination) LIFE and CORRESPONDENCE, with Illustrations of his Doctrines, by John Baron, M.D., F.R.S., &c. 2 thick vols. 8vo. with two Portraits, extra cloth boards, (pub. at £1. 4s.) reduced to 7s 6d.

"To medical men these volumes will be very valuable, as Illustrations of the history of one of the greatest discoveries in their science."

LAWRENCE’s (W.) TREATISE ON THE DISEASES of the EYE, Third Edition, revised, corrected, and enlarged. One thick volume, 8vo. (820 closely printed pages) extra cloth boards, (pub. at £1. 4s.) reduced to 10s 6d. 1844

THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE BOOK ON THE SUBJECT, BY ONE OF THE ABLEST AND MOST PHILOSOPHICAL OF OUR PRACTISING SURGEONS. The cases and opinions published by preceding writers, especially MACKENZIE, MIDDLEMORE, GUTHRIE, TRAVERS, SHERIDAN, and other modern GERMAN and FRENCH practitioners are extensively cited and examined, and in this work is brought under the subject of Surgery, and the NEW OPERATIONS for its removal are fully considered.

"The work being written in an easy, pleasing style, free from all unnecessary affectation of technical terms, may prove acceptable to unprofessional readers of an enquiring turn of mind: to the MEDICAL and SURGICAL STUDENT IT IS ABSOLUTELY NECESSARY."

LIZARS’ ANATOMICAL PLATES, new and considerably improved edition, with additional plates, and the letter-press printed in folio, 101 coloured plates, hf. bd. russia, (pub. at £12. 12s.) reduced to £5. 5s. 1841

MILLINGEN’S (Dr. J. G.) CURIOSITIES of MEDICAL EXPERIENCE, (as a Companion to the ‘Curiosities of Literature’) second edition, considerably enlarged, in 1 large vol. 8vo. gilt cloth, (pub. at 16s.) reduced to 8s. 1839

NEW LONDON SURGICAL POCKET BOOK, Medical, Operative, and Mechanic, digested from the Practical Lectures and Works of Allworthy, Sir Astley Cooper, Lawrence, Tyrell, and other distinguished Surgeons; in the order of Causes, Symptoms, Chirurgical and Medical Treatment; Diagnoses, Prognoses, Modes of Operation, and other Agents employed in Hospital and Private Practice, thick royal 18mo. closely printed, half bound, (pub. at 12s.) reduced to 5s. 1844

This is a complete Vade-Mecum for Surgeons, and includes an adapted Pharmacopœa, with connected intermediate Practical Questions and Answers; Anatomical Tables, Notes, References, Glossary, &c. &c.

NEW LONDON MEDICAL POCKET BOOK, including Pharmacy, Posology, &c. royal 18mo. half bound, (pub. at 8s) reduced to 3s 6d. 1844

This extremely useful and condensed volume explains the Causes, Symptoms, and Treatment; Diagnostic and Prognostic Signs of Diseases; the Natural and Chemical Characters of Medicinal and Vegetable Drugs; Uses and Forms of Exhibition; Incomparables, Advertisements, and Official Preparations of the various substances vegetable and mineral, contained in the Pharmacopœias of London, Edinburgh, and Dublin. It also contains the New Medicines, and latest Discoveries; Classifications of Poisons, their Antidotes, Tests, &c. including a Free Access to the whole of the Medical, Legal, Botanical, and Pharmaceutical Literature of England, Ireland, Scotland, France, Germany, and Italy, and an adapted Compendium of Preparations in Medicine, Surgery, and Midwifery, deduced from standard Professional Authorities.

NEW LONDON CHEMICAL POCKET BOOK; or, Memoranda Chemica, adapted to the Daily Use of the Student, by John Barne, Surgeon-
MEDICINE, SURGERY, ANATOMY, CHEMISTRY, PHYSIOLOGY, ETC.

Apothecary in the University of London, royal 18mo, numerous wood-cuts, half bound, (pub. at 7s 6d) reduced to 3s 6d 1844

A neat composition for those who may be desirous of possessing a general knowledge of the subject, conveyed in as concise a form as possible, a sufficient quantity of correct information to the Medical Student.

PARKER'S CHEMICAL ESSAYS, principally relating to the Arts and Manufactures of the British Dominions. Fourth edition, revised, corrected, and enlarged, by J. W. Hodgetts, complete in 1 thick vol. 8vo, with numerous copper plates and wood-cuts of Machinery and Chemical Apparatus, extra cloth boards, (pub. at 18s) reduced to 5s 1841

The popularity of these essays is universally known; they were formerly printed in 5 small volumes.

RUDIMENTS OF CHEMISTRY. New edition in the press, post 8vo, with plates

RASPAIL'S NEW SYSTEM OF ORGANIC CHEMISTRY, translated from the French, with Notes and Additions by Dr. Henderson, 8vo, many plates, cloth lettered, (pub. at 18s) reduced to 6s 1843

SMITH AND HORNER'S ANATOMICAL ATLAS, illustrative of the Structure of the Human Body, under the supervision of the Professor of Anatomy in the University of Pennsylvania, etc. 8vo, containing 636 beautifully executed wood engravings, extra cloth, (pub. at £2 2s) reduced to £1 8s 1845

This is the most compendious and complete Anatomical Atlas ever published.

"The present work has been selected from the most accurate anatomical works of England, France, Italy, and Germany, and includes the latest microscopical observations on the Anatomy of the Fissures. Where plates were not deemed satisfactory, it has been enriched by original drawings, from specimens furnished by the beautiful Anatomical Museum of the University."

SINCLAIR'S (Sir John) CODE OF HEALTH AND LONGEVITY; or, a General View of the Rules and Principles calculated for the Preservation of Health, and the Attainment of Long Life, sixth edition, complete in 1 thick vol. 8vo, portrait, (pub. at £1) reduced to 7s 1844

This new and compact edition contains the whole of the five previous four volumes, with such improvements as the advanced state of knowledge supplies. Dr. Balfour, Beldame, Currie, Sprenger, and other eminent Physicians have warmly cullogated the work; but the best testimony of its usefulness is the author's own longevity, as he was enabled to carry on his literary pursuits at the advanced age of eighty.

STUBBS' ANATOMY OF THE HORSE, including a particular Description of the Bones, Cartilages, Muscles, Fascia, Ligaments, Nerves, Arteries, Veins, and Glands, illustrated by 24 fine large copper plate engravings, all drawn from nature, imp. folio, in boards, with leather back, (pub. at £4. 4s) reduced to £1 11s 6d

TAYLOR'S MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE, interspersed with a copious selection of curious and instructive cases at Coroner's Inquests, with an Analysis of the legal and medical Opinions delivered there, 8vo, cloth lettered, (pub. at 16s) reduced to 5s 1843

TYRRELL ON THE DISEASES OF THE EYE, being a Practical Work on their Treatment, Medically, Topically, and by Operation, by F. Tyrrell, Senior Surgeon to the Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital, 2 thick vols. 8vo, illustrated by nine plates, containing upwards of 60 finely coloured figures, extra cloth, (pub. at £1 16s) reduced to £1 1s 1840

WOODVILLE'S MEDICAL BOTANY, third edition, enlarged by Sir W. Jackson Hooker, 5 vols. 4to, with 310 plates, engraved by Sowerby, most carefully coloured, half bound morocco, uncut, (pub. at £10. 10s) reduced to £5 5s 1832

— the Fifth, or Supplementary volume, entirely by Sir W. J. Hooker, to complete the old editions, 4to, 36 coloured plates, boards, (pub. at £2. 12s 6d) reduced to £1 11s 1840

No well-stored English Library should be without Woodville's Medical Botany, a work of long-established reputation, and the best on a subject which must, more or less, be interesting to every man of inquiry. It contains accurate figures and descriptions of all the plants used in English medicine, and is of such authority with professional men, as to be almost essential to them as the Pharmacopœia itself. Subsequent publications of a similar kind, though with Woodville as their text-book, have fallen greatly short of the original, as well in comprehensiveness of plan, as in accuracy of delineation and correctness of colouring.

ADDITIONS.

COOPER'S (Sir Astley) PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF SURGERY, founded on the most extensive Hospital and Private Practice during a period of nearly fifty years; edited by Dr. Alexander Lee, 3 vols. 8vo, with 31 coloured plates, containing upwards of 100 figures, both of healthy and diseased structure, cloth boards, (pub. at £3 14s) reduced to £1 18s 1836-41

LIFE OF SIR ASTLEY COOPER, interspersed with his Sketches of distinguished Characters; by Bransby Cooper, 2 vols. 8vo, with five portrait after Sir Thomas Lawrence, extra cloth, (pub. at £1 1s) reduced to 10s 6d 1843

CELSUS (LATIN AND ENGLISH), edited by A. Lee, containing—i. The Text.—ii. Literal Translation into English.—iii The Latin Ordo. With a life of the Author. Tables of Weights and Measures, Explanatory Notes, and a complete Index, 2 vols. in 1, thick 8vo, extra cloth (pub. at £1 1s) reduced to 7s 1843

ELLIOTSON'S (Dr.) PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF MEDICINE, edited by Drs. Rogers and Cooper Lee: second edition, greatly enlarged and improved, one very thick vol 8vo (1232 pages); extra cloth (pub. at £1 5s) reduced to 12s 6d 1842

This is, perhaps, the most able, practical, and comprehensive body of domestic medicine yet published. It is a class book in the majority of the medical schools, and has been translated into the German and other languages. In one very thick closely printed volume it contains as much matter as the four volumes of Good's "Practice of Medicine," and about double the quantity of Thomas or Graham.
BLAND'S (Dr.) PROBLEMS IN THE DIFFERENT BRANCHES OF PHILOSOPHY, adapted to the Course of Reading pursued in the University of Cambridge; collected and arranged for the Use of Students, 8vo. extra cloth bald. (pub. at 10s 6d) reduced to 4s 6d 1830

BRENTano's GLOSSARY OF CIVIL ENGINEERING, comprising the Theory and Modern Practice; and the Subjects of Field and Office Work, and Mechanical Engineering connected with that Science. Second edition, 8vo. numerous wood-cuts, extra cloth, (pub. at 18s) reduced to 8s. 1844

ENTERTAINING PHILOSOPHER, (The) by Higgins.—See Juvenile and Elementary Books.

ESPY ON STORMS, with the History of some of the most celebrated Storms, Tornadoes, and Meteoric Phenomena, and an Examination of the various Theories, including Col. Reid's, 8vo. extra cloth (pub. at £1. 4s) reduced to 12s 1841

FALCONER'S (WILLIAM) MARINE DICTIONARY, being a Copious Explanation of the Technical Terms and Phrases employed in the Construction, Equipment, Machinery, Movements, and Military, as well as Naval Operations of Ships; with such parts of Astronomy and Navigation, as will be found useful to Practical Navigators, to which is annexed a Vocabulary of French Sea-phrases, and Terms of Art, explained in English. New and much enlarged edition, by Dr. William Burney, royal 4to. with 35 fine engravings of Shipping and its Details, cloth, (pub. at £4. 14s 6d) reduced to £1. 11s 6d. Cadell, 1815

"A grand national work, comprehending every thing relating to the marine of this country; well worthy a place in every English library."—Gent's Mag.

FERGUSON'S ASTRONOMY, edited with Notes and Supplementary Chapters by Sir David Brewster, 2 vols. 8vo. plates, extra cloth, (pub. at £1. 4s) reduced to 12s Edin. 1841

HUTCHINSON'S (GRAHAM) TREATISE ON METEOROLOGICAL PHENOMENA, their Causes and Principles, thick 8vo. map and plate of the Nomenclature of Clouds, extra cloth, (pub. at 16s) reduced to 9s 1843

HUTTON'S COURSE OF MATHEMATICS, continued and amended by Dr. Olinthus Gregory, twelfth edition, with considerable Alterations and Additions, by T. S. Davies, 2 vols. 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at £1. 4s) reduced to 15s Edin. 1841 — the Solutions to the above, by Davies, 8vo. cloth, (pub. at £1. 4s) reduced to 10s 6d 1841

JAMESON'S MECHANICS for PRACTICAL MEN, including Treatises on the Composition and Resolution of Forces; the Centre of Gravity; and the Mechanical Powers; illustrated by Examples and Designs, fourth edition, greatly improved, 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 15s) reduced to 7s 6d. 1844

"AGREAT MECHANICALTREASURE."—Dr. Birbeck.

"The best book we have seen on the subject. The greatest clearness exists in its symboical language, and the greatest simplicity in reducing its problems."—Cambridge Chronicle.

KELLY'S UNIVERSAL CAMBIST AND COMMERCIAL INSTRUCTOR, second edition, corrected to 1835, 2 vols. in 4to. cloth lettered, (pub. at £4. 4s) reduced to 16s 1835

It is impossible for any well-informed merchant to dispense with this fabulous and extremely useful work.

LA PLACE'S MECANIQUE CELESTE, translated, with a Commentary, by N. Bowditch, L.L.D. with a Memoir of the Translator, 4 thick vols. impl. 4to. cloth, (pub. at £12. 12s) reduced to £9. 9s. 1829-39

Only 250 copies of this book were printed at the author's expense, and but very few remain for sale.

LARDNER'S ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON THE DIFFERENTIAL AND INTEGRAL CALCULUS, 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 12s) 1825

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, by the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, containing Articles written by Lord Brougham, Dr. Lardner, Sir David Brewster, Dr. Rotger, C. Bell, Dr. Southwood Smith, Dr. Lindley, Mrs. Marceet, and others, with copious Indexes, 4 vols. 8vo. numerous wood-cuts, cloth lettered, (pub. at £1. 17s 6d) reduced to £1. 5s.

Contents of the Volumes; Vols. 1, 3, & 4 are also sold separately, at the prices annexed.

Vol. 1. Preliminary Treatise on the Objects, Advantages, and Pleasures of Science (by Brougham), Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Hydraulics, Pneumatics, Heat, Optics, Polarization of Light, Glossary, and Index. 6d

Vol. 2. Popular Introduction to Natural Philosophy, Newton's Optics, Description of Optical Instruments, Thermometer and Pyrometer, Electricity, Galvanism, Magnetism, Electro-Magnetism, Glossary, and Index. 1s 6d

Vol. 3. Astronomy, History of Astronomy, Mathematical and Physical Geography, Navigation, Glossary and Index. 9s 6d

Vol. 4. Chemistry; Botany, in four parts, viz. Structural Botany, Systematic Botany, Descriptive Botany, Animal Physiology; Animal Mechanics, or Proofs of Design in the Animal Frame. 9s 6d.

URES (DR.) PHILOSOPHY OF MANUFACTURES. Second edition, with wood-cuts, and steel plates, post 8vo. extra cloth (pub. at 10s 6d) reduced to 7s 1835

WOODES' LECTURES ON THE PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF PERSPECTIVE, as delivered at the Royal Institution, second edition, corrected and revised, 4to. with numerous engravings, extra cloth, (pub. at £1. 16s) reduced to 10s 6d 1844

—the same, with a complete Mechanical APPARATUS, formed of glass and iron, and enclosed in a wooden case. 15s

The high character and standard position which this very important and useful work has attained, places it beyo of mere criticism. The above edition is consideraably corrected and enlarged; and the Apparatus is a great improvement on the former, being far more portable and less likely to injure, yet retaining all its advantages.

24
AINSWORTH'S LATIN DICTIONARY, reprinted from the best folio edition, with numerous Additions, Emendations, and Improvements, by the Rev. B. W. BEATSON, A.M. Revised and corrected by W. ELLIS, Esq. A.M., 1 large vol. imperial 8vo. extra cloth boards, (pub. at £1. 1s. 6d) reduced to £1. 1s. 6d 1843

Latin Dictionary by Carey, 8vo. new Trade edition, from lettered, 10s 6d 1844

ARISTOPHANES: NOT. E VARIORUM in Aristophanen, Bekkeri; being a complete Collection of Variorum Notes, (including those of modern Critics), adapted to all the editions of Aristophanes, 3 vols. 8vo. cloth lettered, (pub. at £2. 5s) reduced to 18s Lond. 1829

This comprehensive collection was published as a companion to Bekker's edition of the text in 2 vols. 8vo., but is equally suitable to Dindorf's, recently published at Oxford, in 2 vols. 8vo.

— the same, with Dindorff's edition of the Greek Text, forming together a complete variorum edition of Aristophanes, 5 vols. in 4, 8vo. cloth lettered, (pub. at £2. 16s) reduced to 10s 6d Oxford, Talboys, 1822

— BIRDS, translated from the Greek, with copious Notes, by the Rev. H. F. CARY, (translator of Dante) 8vo. extra cloth bds. (pub. at 9s 6d) reduced to 3s. 6d 1824

"Mr. Cary has rendered the Birds of Aristophanes into English with a spirit that will not discredit even that admirable translator of Dante."

Quarterly Review.

ARISTOTLES RHETORIC, literally translated from the Greek, with Notes; to which is added, an Analysis of Aristotle's Rhetoric, by Thomas Hobbes, of Malmesbury, and a Series of Analytical Questions, 8vo. second edition, very much improved, extra cloth, (pub. at 1s. 4d) reduced to 10s 6d Oxford, Talboys, 1833

ATLAS.—WILKINSON'S CLASSICAL AND SCRIPTURAL ATLAS, with Historical and Chronological Tables, all 4to. new and improved edition, 1842; 53 maps, coloured, hf. bd. morocco, (pub. at £2. 4s) reduced to £1. 1s. 6d

This is the most comprehensive Classical Atlas of the present day, containing about double the number of Maps of any other, and on a larger scale. It has long and deservedly enjoyed the highest reputation, and should be in the hands of every Student, as well as in every Library. The Table Chronologica are peculiar to this Atlas, and being extremely useful, as well as ingenious, give it a great superiority over its contemporaries.

WILKINSON'S GENERAL ATLAS, new and improved edition (1842), with all the Rail-roads inserted, Population according to the last Census, Parliamentary Returns, &c., impl. 4to. 46 maps, coloured, hf. bd. morocco cloth sides, (pub. at £1. 16s) reduced to £1. 5s 6d

This work is uniform in size with the Classical Atlas, and is very distinctly engraved, and on a larger scale than any other of the modern portable Atlases.

BARETTI'S ITALIAN-ENGLISH AND ENGLISH-ITALIAN DICTIONARY, new edition, corrected and enlarged by Thompson, 2 vols. 8vo. extra cloth, £1. 6s 1839

BENTLEY'S (Richard) WORKS, containing Dissertations upon the Epistles of Phalaris, Themistocles, Socrates, Euripides, and the Fables of Aesop; Epistola ad Jo. Millium; Sermons, Boyle Lecture; Remarks on Freethinking; Critical Works, &c. Edited, with copious Indices and Notes, by the Rev. Alexander Dyce, 3 vols. 8vo. a beautifully printed edition, in extra cloth bds. (pub. at £1. 18s) reduced to £1. 1s 6d 1836-38


— the same, tree-marbled calf extra, for college prizes, £1. 16s

BIBLIA HEBRAICA, EX EDITIONE VANDER HOOGHT, recognovit J. d'Allemans, very thick 8vo. handsomely printed, bound in cloth, (pub. at £2. 2s) reduced to 1s 6d Lond. Duane, 1810

BOS ELLIPSES GREG. E, ex editione Schaeffer, cura Weiske, cum Hermanni Diss. de Ellipsis, &c. thick 8vo. cloth lettered (pub. at 18s) reduced to 4s 6d 1825

CÆSARIS OPERA, cum Notis Variorum et Oberlini, 8vo. extra cloth bds. (pub. at 15s) reduced to 4s 6d. Lond. 1825

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES OF UNIVERSAL HISTORY (called "the Oxford Chronological Tables"), from the earliest Period to the present Time; in which all the great Events, Civil, Religious, Scientific, and Literary, of the various Nations of the World are placed, at one view, under the eye of the Reader, in a Series of Parallel Columns, so as to exhibit the state of the whole Civilized World at any epoch, and at the same time form a continuous Chain of History, with Genealogical Tables of all the principal Dynasties. Complete in 3 Sections, viz.:—1. Ancient History. II. Middle Ages. III. Modern History. With a Most Complete Index to the Entire Work, folio, hf. bd. morocco, lettered on back and sides, (pub. at £1. 16s) reduced to £1. 1s 6d Oxford, Talboys, 1835-39

The above is also sold, separately, as follows:—

— THE MIDDLE AGES AND MODERN HISTORY, 2 parts in 1, folio, hf. bd. morocco, (pub. at £2. 15s 6d) reduced to 1s 6d

— MODERN HISTORY, folio, sewed, (pub. at 12s) reduced to 8s

This comprehensive and beautifully executed volume is one of the most arduous and celebrated under-
takings produced by the enterprising publisher, and its anxieties are said to have shortened his days. It was compiled with the utmost care and re-examined, from the best works on the subject, both English and Foreign; including those of Brodow, Le Sage, Lavoine, Hase, Herzen, Dombache, and Vehse; collated and verified with Usher, Cary, Hall, Bell, Fynes Clinton, etc. etc. At any period from the Deluge to the present day, the reader may at any view see an Edition of En-decase, State and Literary state of the whole world; every opening being divided into numerous columns according to the nations then in existence, and each column being devoted to a concise Chronological History of that nation. It is accompanied by a full Genealogical Tables, and a most elaborate Index, by which the reader is enabled in a moment to turn to the date and particulars of every principal event in the history of the world. A more desirable book for library reference, or for school or college use, can hardly be conceived. It is vastly superior to all former manuals of Chronology.

CICERO'S LIFE, by Middleton; LETTERS TO SEVERAL OF HIS FRIENDS, by Melmoth; LETTERS TO ATTICUS, by Herderen, complete in one thick vol. 8vo. portrait, cloth lettered, (pub. at £1. 4s. reduced to 12s) Maxon, 1841

the same, bound in calf, gilt, (for college prizes) (pub. at £1. 8s. reduced to 5s).

CICERO'S ORES, translated with Notes explaining the Method and Meaning of the Author, by Thomas Cockman, D.D. 2mo. extra cloth, (pub. at 6s. reduced to 4s) Oxford, Tallis, 1834

CICERONIS EPISTOLE AD ATTICUM, with English Notes, by an Master of Arts, 2 vols. small 8vo. extra cloth bds. (pub. at 14s) reduced to 7s.

CANT. 1840

CICERO. NOTAE VARIOUM IN CICERO-Men, cura Oliveti, ad edit. Ernesti accommodata. (An extensive and valuable collection of explanatory Notes to Cicero, suited to English readers, and all other editions), 3 vols. 8vo. cloth lettered, (pub. at £2. 2s. reduced to 10½d the same, large paper, 3 vols. small 8vo. cloth lettered, (pub. at £3. 3s. reduced to 13s 6d.

COPLESTON (EPISC.) PRELECTIONES ACADEMICÆ, OXONII HABITÆ; editio altera, 8vo. extra cloth bds. (pub. at 15s) reduced to 7s 6d. Oxon. 1828

"The elegant and masterly Prelectiones of Mr. Copleston, delivered by him as Professor of Poetry at Oxford, are, we presume, already in the hands of our readers."—MusEum Criticum.

"I am most anxious that the 'young man' should perseve, as I am sure he will do with pleasure and profit, the pages of Dr. Copleston's Prelectiones Academicæ, in which many of the beauties of the Classic Poets are brought forward with the most seductive effect."—Dibdin.

CORPUS POETARUM LATINORUM, edidit G. S. Walker, complete in one very thick volume, royal 8vo. cloth, (pub. at £2. 2s) reduced to 18s. 1840

This comprehensive volume contains a library of the poetical Latin classics, correctly printed from the best texts, viz.

Catullus, Plautus, Phaedrus, Silvia Iulicius
Tibullus, Lucretius, Valerius Flaccus, Porson, Cato, Seneca, Ciceronis, Calpurnius Siculus, Alexan
dus, Horace, Juvenal, Claudian.

the same, plain russia, marbled edges, (for College prizes) £1. 4s.

Cramer and Wickham's Dissertations on the Passage of Hannibal over the Alps, founded on actual Survey, second edition, 8vo. maps, extra cloth bds. (pub. at 9s 6d) reduced to 4s.

A scholar-like work of first rate ability. The improvements have been collected and arranged, with great industry and perspicuity, the materials furnished by their predecessors."—Edinburgh Review.

Damhii Lexicon Graecum, Homeri, Hesii, et Pindaricum, cura Duncan, Royal 4to, new edition, printed on fine paper, extra cloth bds. (pub. at £3. 5s) reduced to £1. 5s.

"An excellent work; the merits of which have been universally acknowledged by literary characters."—Dibdin.

The most valuable help for reading Homer and Pindar which a classical scholar can desire; not a single fact, or word, or grammatical construction, is left unexplained. Before this republication, which put into alphabetical order, and much improved, the work used to sell for ten guineas and upwards, was out of print altogether.

the same, very neat in plain russia, for college prizes, (pub. at £6.) reduced to £1. 11s 6d.

Dawes, Miscellanea Critica, curavit Kidd, 8vo. cloth, last edition, (pub. at 18s) reduced to 5s.

Euripides Four Plays, (viz. Illebua, Orestes, Phoebus, and Medea,) literally translated into English Prose, from the Text of Porson, with Notes, 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 8s) reduced to 4s 6d.

Oxford, Tolbough, 1836

— Hippolytus and Alcestis, literally translated into English Prose, from the Text of Monk, 8vo. ad. 3s 6d.

ib. 1834

Freytagii Lexicon Arabico-Latinum in usum Tyronum, thick 4to. cloth bds. leather backs, (pub. at £2. 5s) reduced to £1. 11s 6d.

Halle, 1830-38

Gaelic-English and English-Gaelic Dictionary, with Examples, Phrases, and Etymological Remarks, by two Members of the Highland Society, complete in one thick vol. 8vo. new edition, containing many more words than the quarto edition, extra cloth, (pub. at £1. 1s) reduced to 12s.

1845

We wish well to this Gaelic Dictionary. It is very comprehensive; and its accuracy is vouched for by the respectable names of its editors, Dr. N’Leodhain Canna, and Dr. Dewar of Glasgow—two gentlemen who are imbued with classical as well as Celtic literature, and whose names might reasonably give currency to a work of more pretension than the present."—Spectator.

Greek Gospel, (The Four) with the Roota in the Margin, by Charles Hoole; to which are added English Notes, philological and explanatory, for the use of Schools, post 8vo. (pub. at 5s) cloth, 3s 6d.

Oxford, 1837

Greek Prosody. — Spitzner's Elements of Greek Prosody, and Goettling's Elements of Greek Accentsation; both translated from the German, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. extra cloth bds. (pub. at 11s) reduced to 6d.

1831

These are works of great intrinsic merit, and are particularly recommended to the attention of Greek students.

Gwilt's Rudiments of a Grammar of the Anglo-Saxon Tongue, 8vo. cloth lettered, (pub. at 6s) reduced to 2s.

Hebrew Psalter without Points; with Key, Grammar, Literal English Version, and Lexicon, upon an improved Plan, by Dr. J. Reid, 8vo. cloth, (pub. at £1. 1s) reduced to 5s.

Glasg, 1821
HERDERI LEXICON GRECO-LATINUM, compiled by Notis Larcheri, etc. the last trade edition, edited by Dr. Blosfield, Bs. of London, 4to. cloth lettered, (pub. at £1. 14s.) reduced to 12s. 1825

HERKEN'S Works.—See Miscellaneous.

HERODOTUS, Three Books (Chio, Euterpe, and Thalit) in Greek, from Bekker's Text, with English Notes, Critical and Explanatory, by John Edwards, M.A., Head Master ofbury School, thick 8vo. elegantly printed, extra cloth, (pub. at 12s.) reduced to 6s. 1840—CARY'S (Rev. II.) GREEK AND ENGLISH LEXICON TO HERODOTUS, adapted to the Text of Gaisford and Baelis, and all other editions, 8vo. cloth lettered, (pub. at 12s.) reduced to 8s. 1843

HERMANN'S MANUAL OF THE POLITICAL ANTIQUITIES OF GREECE, historically considered, translated from the German, 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 15s.) reduced to 10s. 6d. Oxford, Taylor, 1836

"Hermann's Manual of Greek Antiquities is most important."—The British Critic. (pub. at 15s.) reduced to 10s. 6d

At the end of this book will be most diligently studied; our schools have too long neglected the students—we might say, the essentials of history; for we have failed to understand the memory with the mind with principles. Such a work is a proof of the rapid advance made by continental scholars in developing the true philosophy of history; it directs attention from the facts of revolutions to their causes; it shews that the fortunes of nations, as well as individuals, are determined by their habits of thought and action; and it examines with equal industry and skill the principal circumstances that formed or modified those habits in the most important of events.

HORACE, literally translated into English Prose, for Classical Students, on improved principles, by the Rev. II. P. Haughton, feat. 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 8s.) reduced to 4s. 1844

"In this translation the original is rendered word for word; and wherever a word of the original is rendered by two or more words, they are connected. The renderings are as far as possible the derivatives from the original; all elliptics necessary, and all grammatical and manual construction are supplied in italy; and wherever the translation is, from its verbal or derivative character, obscure, it is explained; whilst the vocabulary is accompanied by explanatory and critical notes."

HORATII OPERA, recensuit et illustravit F. G. Doering, in 1 thick vol. 8vo. cloth lettered, (pub. at 18s.) reduced to 10s. 6d

JANIESON'S HERMES SCYTHICUS; or the Radical Affinities of the Greek and Latin Languages to the Gothic; with a Dissertation on the Historical Proofs of the Syrian Origin of the Greeks, 8vo. cloth lettered, (pub. at £1. 1s.) reduced to 7s. Ed. 1814

"An excellent and valuable work."—Lauder.

JUVENAL AND PERSIUS, translated into English Verse by Gifford, 2 vols. 8vo. extra cloth lettered, (pub. at 2l. 1s.) reduced to 10s. 6d

KUINOD, COIMENTARIUS IN NOVI TESTAMENTI LIBROS HISTORICOS, 3 vols. 8vo. extra cloth bds. (pub. at £1. 16s.) reduced to 12s. Lond. 1835

This may be used as an annotated edition of the Historical Books of the New Testament, the Greek Text being at the top of the page, and a liberal and accurate Commentary beneath, like the Variorum Editions.

"One of the best philological Commentaries on the New Testament. To each book are prefixed the well compiled Prolegomena, in which the author's life, the authenticity of his narrative, the time, place, and the language in which he wrote, as well as his style and manner of writing, are fully discussed."—Horne.

LAMARTINE, SOUVENIRS, Impressions. Pennées et Paysages, pendant un VOYAGE en ORIENT, 1832-1833, ou Notes d'un Voyageur, Seconde Edition, 2 vols. feap. 8vo. two folding maps, extra cloth bds. (pub. at 12s.) reduced to 6s. 2s. 1838

*. * * This is an admirable reading-book for Students in the French language, and may safely be recommended to Schools.

"The Voyage en Orient is written in a marvellous style of elegance and sentiment, and, at times, sublime—a style of a thousand characters, a thousand varying physiognomies, and a thousand sparkling hints. It is a show of genius and perfections."—Jules Janin (in Athenaeum).

LARCHER'S NOTES ON HERODOTUS. New Edition, with Corrections and Additions by W. D. Cooley, 2 vols. 8vo. extra cloth, £1. 4s. 1844

LAYCOCK'S PORTUGUESE GRAMMAR, compiled from Vieya and the best Sources; for the use of Englishmen studying that Tongue without the help of a Master, to which is added a copious Mercantile Vocabulary, together with the necessary Commercial Letters, 8vo. sheep, (pub. at 11s.) reduced to 3s. 6d. 1841

FABULAS APRAZIVEIS E INSTRUCTIVAS, para uso das pessoas que se consagrar ao estudo da Lingua Portueguez, feap. 8vo. hf. bd. (pub. at 4s.) reduced to 2s. 1829

LEE'S HEBREW GRAMMAR, compiled from the best Authorities, and principally from Oriental Sources, designed for the Use of Students in the Universities. New Edition, enriched with much original matter. With Thesaurus, 8vo. cloth lettered, (pub. at 12s.) reduced to 8s. Lond. Duncan, 1844

— HEBREW, CHALDEE, AND ENGLISH LEXICON, compiled from the best Authorities, Oriental and European, Jewish and Christian, including Buxtorf, Taylor, Parkinson, and Gesenius; containing all the Words, with their Infections, Idiomatic Uses, etc. found in the Hebrew and Chaldee Text of the Old Testament; with numerous comments and Lexicon, from the most approved Commentators, followed by an English Index, in 1 thick vol. 8vo. Third Thousand, strongly bound in cloth lettered, (pub. at £1. 5s.) reduced to 15s. Lond. Duncan, 1844

The Rev. Dr. Lee, author of the two preceding works, is the present Regius Professor of Hebrew in the University of Cambridge, and one of the most remarkable and accomplished Linguists in Europe. His principles are strictly High Church, which give his Lexicon, independent of its great literary merit, a recommendation to our Established Clergy, not possessed by any other of the present day. The work of Gesenius abounds with the Rationalisms of the German school.

LEMPIERRE'S CLASSICAL DICTIONARY, Miniature Edition, containing a full Account of all the Proper Names mentioned in Ancient Authors, and much useful information respecting the uses and habits of the Greeks and Romans, new and complete edition, elegantly printed in pearie type, in one very thick vol. 18mo. cloth lettered, (pub. at 7s. 6d.) reduced to 4s. 1845

"The same, very neatly bound in embossed cloth (pub. at 8s.) reduced to 5s. This elegant and portable edition contains as much as the 8vo. and is corrected to the present state of knowledge."
LEMPRIERE.—A COLLECTION OF SUPPLEMENTS TO ALL EDITIONS OF LEMPRIERE'S CLASSICAL DICTIONARY, more especially to the enlarged one by Professor Anthon, containing—1. Sillig's Dictionary of the Artists of Antiquity, and Pliny's Book on the Fine Arts.—II. Payne Knight's Inquiry into the Symbolical Language of Antient Art and Mythology.—III. Barker's Fifteen Supplements and Indices, comprising various Chronological Tables and Dissertations; Tables of Ancient Measures, Weights, and Monies; Classical Names in the Apocalypse and Testament; Geographical and other Indices, etc., etc. One closely printed vol. 8vo. extra cloth bds. (pub. at £1. 1s.) reduced to 6s. Valpy, 1837.

A volume which must always be useful to scholars and classical students.

LEIBNITH OPERA PHILOSOPHICA, quæ extant Latini, Gallicae, Germanicae, Omnia; editid Erdmann, in 1 thick volume, 8vo. portrait, sewed, (pub. at £1. 4s.) reduced to 16s. Berolini, 1840.


This is the best and most useful edition of Livy ever published in octavo, and is preferred at all our universities and classical schools. It is most carefully edited by Dr. Twiss, from the text of Drakenborch, as revised by Kreyssig, by the omission of some important manuscripts from the Bamberg and Vienna libraries, accompanied by an admirable selection of the most useful and explanatory notes of Crevel, Stroth, Ruperti, Raschig, and others, and the critical animadversions by Niebuhr, Wachsmuth, and other late German philologists.

Livy's History of Rome, Books XXI to XXX, inclusive, literally translated, with Explanatory Notes, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 16s.) reduced to 10s. 6d. Oxford, Talboys, 1828.

MENDHAM, PALEOTTI HISTORIA ACT. CONCILI, CONCILIUM, an. 1562 et 1563, cum alis multis circa dictum Concilium, thick 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at £1. 1s.) reduced to 7s. 6d. 1842.

INDEX LIBRORUM PROHIBITORUM A SITIO V. PAPA. confectus et publicatus: ad vero a successoribus ejus in sede Romana supplicius, imprimis JO. MENDHAM, 4to, cloth, (pub. at 10s.) reduced to 8s.


MILLER'S COMPANION TO THE ATLAS, or a Series of Geographical Tables on a New Plan, forming a complete System of Geography. Second Edition, small folio, cloth, (pub. at 7s. 6d.) reduced to 5s. 1838.

"I admire both the principle and the execution of this work: nor can I doubt that it will become a general favourite with Teachers. It is the right medium between meagerness and distinguishing pretension: and the neatness and clearness of the Tabular form, w. I am confident, prove very attractive to youth." College of Edinburgh. (Signed.)

"These Tables are among the most successful of the many plans lately devised to facilitate and simplify elementary education. The design is original and elegant." Edinburgh Journal. 1842.

MÜHLENFELS, POÉTIQUE ANTHOLOGIE; A Manual of Progressive Examples of the best German Poets, printed in the German character; facs. 8vo, extra cloth, (pub. at 8s.) reduced to 3s. 6d. 1841.

MULLER'S HISTORY OF THE LITERATURE OF ANCIENT GREECE; Published by the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, including the Continuation, being all published of the 2nd volume, 8vo. cloth, (pub. at 10s.) reduced to 7s. 6d. 1842.

the same, the continuation separately, 4 parts, (being all that is published of Vol. 2) containing Aristophanes and the Comic Dramas, the Orators, Sophists, Thucyldides, Lysias, Isocrates, Socrates, &c. 8vo. stitched, 2s. 1842.

This able work is discontinued; this fragment, therefore, will be sold as bound up with the previous volumes.

MUSEUM CRITICUM; OR CAMBRIDGE CLASSICAL RESEARCHES, A Series of Philological Papers, Criticisms, Essays, Comments of Greek and Roman Authors, unpublished Notes of Scholars, learned Correspondence and Memoirs, &c., by many of the most talented Critics of the University, including Bischofs BLONDELE and MALBET, Professor MONK, ELMSLEY, DR. BERNET, HARE, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, (pub. in 2 vols.) reduced to 16s. Camb., 1826.

The Museum Criticum stands in the first rank among British contributions to classical learning.

the same, tree-marbled calf extra, for college prizes, £1. 0s.

NEUMANN AND BARETTI'S SPANISH-ENGLISH AND ENGLISH-SPANISH DICTIONARY, greatly improved and enlarged by Dr. Seeame, 2 thick vols. 8vo. extra cloth, £1. 8s. 1845.

the same, abridged, 12mo, pearl, new edition, roan lettered, 8s. 1843.

NIEBUHR'S HISTORY OF ROME, epitomized, (for the use of Colleges and Schools,) with Chronological Tables and Appendix, by TRAVERS TWISS, B.C.D. complete in 2 vols. bound in 1, 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at £1. 1s.) reduced to 12s. Oxford, Talboys, 1837.

the same, well bound in calf gilt, (for School Prizes), 16s.

"This edition by Mr. Twiss is a very valuable addition to classical learning, clearly and ably embodying all the latest efforts of the laborious Niebuhri." Literary Gazette.

"This truly valuable work, which for the first time presents the researches of Niebuhr to suitable use of English students. Mr. Twiss has judiciously expunged those passages in which Niebuhr exhibited so strange a mixture of scepticism and credulity." Edinburgh Museum.

NUMORIZED, A COMPLETE AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL DICTIONARY of the Manuvers, Customs, Laws, Institutions, Architecture, Arts, etc. of the celebrated Nations of Anti-
quity, and particularly of the Middle Ages; to which is prefixed a Synoptical and Chronological View of Ancient History, 8vo. extra cloth boards, (pub. at 16s) reduced to 5s 1840

This is an able and very useful work; and is chiefly devoted to the explanation of Medieval Antiquities, becomes a desirable companion to Lencriere, which is limited to subjects strictly classical.

PARENTIS, without Points, in which the Hebrew and Chaldee Words of the Old Testament are explained in their reading and derived Senses, last edition, corrected and improved, royal 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 16s) reduced to 10s 6d 1823

PIIIEDRI FABULÆ, with an Oriel for Construing, English Notes taken from the Delphin Edition, and a copious Parsing Index, containing every Word in the Fables, with their English Translations, by N. Bailey, 20th edition, 8vo. extra cloth boards, (pub. at 5s) reduced to 3s 1823

PINDARI ÖPERA, Gr. et Lat. Textum in genuina Metra restitution, et ex Fide Librorum Manucriptorum doctorumque Conjecturis recensuit, Annotationem criticam, Scholia integra, Commentarium perpetuum et Indices adject A. Boeckhii, 3 vols. 4to. boards, (pub. at £6 13s) reduced to £3 16s. Lips. 1811-21

—the same, 3 vols. 4to. vellum paper, boards, (pub. at £9.) reduced to £5. 6s 1823

"The most rich, full, and complete of all the editions of Pindar."—Dibdin.

PINDARUS, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Heynii, 3 vols. 8vo. cloth lettered, (pub. at £2. 8s) reduced to 18s 1824

PLATONIS ÖPERA, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Variorum et Bekkeri, 11 vols. 8vo. extra cloth, scarce, (pub. at £7. 14s.) reduced to £4. 4s 1826

Lond. PLUTARQUE FRANCAIS. Vies des Hommes et Femmes Illustres de la France, avec leurs Portraits en pied, publis par E. Menechet, 8 vols. impl. 8vo. containing 192 spirited full length portraits, etched on copper, extra cloth boards, (pub. at £12. 12s) reduced to £7. 14s 6d 1838-41

—Par. The same, handsomely hf. bd. red morocco, gilt edges, £5. 15s 6d 1838

This is a very interesting and well executed work. The Biographies have been executed by very competent writers, among whom are Jules Janin, Waleenauer, Raoul-Roehette, Al. Dumais, Count Mole, Langlois, Crepelot, Laurent, Villeneuve, Cruveilhier, &c.

POETARUM Veterum Fragmenta, ex Collectione J. A. Giles, cum Notis variorum et Editoris, viz.:— Germanici Cassiris, Maximiani, Valerii Catonii, Antiniarii Colocophontii, et Severii Sancti, 5 vols. 8vo. in extra glazed boards, (pub. at £3. 7s) reduced to 15s 1838

Of this elegantly printed series only 100 copies were printed.

PORSON'S WORKS, viz. Aristophanica, Adversaria, Photius, Letters to Travis, Tracta and Criticisms, 6 vols. 8vo. cloth lettered, uniform, (pub. at £5. 5s) reduced to £2. 8s 1838

RAMSHORN'S DICTIONARY OF LATIN SYNONYMES, for the use of Schools and Private Students, translated and edited by Dr. Lieber, post 8vo. cloth, (pub. at 7s) reduced to 5s 1839

RITTER'S HISTORY OF ANCIENT PHILOSOPHY, translated from the German by A. J. W. Johnson, L.A. Trin. Coll. Cambridge, 3 vols. 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at £2. 8s) reduced to £1. 11s 6d 1838

Oxford, Tulloch, 1838

Vol. IV. to complete the work is in the press, and will be ready in January 1840. It will be published at 15s.; but those who purchase copies of the 3 vols. from the advertiser, will be entitled to have the 4th at the same rate of reduction in price.

"An important work: it may be said to have superseded all the previous histories of philosophy, and to have become the standard work on the subject. Mr. Johnstone is also exempt from the usual faults of translators."—Quarterly Review.

ST'S GREEK GRAMMAR, for the use of Schools, translated from the German; with an Appendix on Greek Versification, 8vo. (500 pages) extra cloth boards, (pub. at 12s) reduced to 9s 1827

In Germany this Grammar is more popular than even Matthaei. This Grammar is distinguished by local arrangement, conciseness, and niceness. The author judiciously commences with Prosody, and then proceeds to Etymology and Syntax. The system of accentuation, which is so slightly noticed in Matthaeus, he explains with the utmost clearness."—Monthly Mag.

RUPERTI COMMENTARIUS IN TACITUM, 8vo. cloth, (pub. at 12s) reduced to 3s 1825

This admirable volume of explanatory Notes on the Annales, Tacitus, by the distinguished Ruperti, is not incorporated in any edition of the author, and will therefore be found a valuable addition to the student's library.

SANTAGNELLO'S DICTIONARY OF THE PECULIARITIES OF THE ITALIAN LANGUAGE, being a Collection of Sentences from the most approved Italian Authors, particularizing those Verbs, Prepositions, &c. which govern different Moods and Cases, 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 9s 6d) reduced to 3s 6d 1820

This volume forms a desirable Supplement to all Italian Dictionaries.

SCHELLER'S LATIN GRAMMAR, translated from the German, with the addition of some valuable lists from the Port Royal Grammar and Bentley on the Metres of Terence and Horace, by George Walker, M.A. Head Master of the Leeds Grammar School, 2nd edition, with an Index, 2 vols. 8vo. extra cloth boards, (pub. at £1. 10s) reduced to 12s 1838

This admirable Grammar is the most perfect and the most comprehensive of its kind, and is the standard for the Latin language that Matthaeus's is for the Greek. Indeed Matthaeus in his preface declares that his aim was to produce as complete a Grammar of the Greek, as his predecessor Scheller had done for the Latin, which he held up as a model.

SCHÖMANN'S HISTORY OF THE ASSEMBLIES OF THE ATHENIANS, translated from the Latin, with a complete Index, 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 10s 6d) reduced to 5s 1838

A book of the same school and character as the works of Ficke, Boeckh, Schlegel, &c.

SCHÖRDER. Elementa Matheseos Pure, in dubus partibus: Pars. I. Prolegomena de Matheseos Ratione: Pars. II. Elementa Aristotelicae Pure; 2 thick vols. 8vo. (A work of great depth; in much esteem abroad) bds. (pub. at £1. 10s) reduced to 16s 1838

Traj. ad Rhm. 1831-4

SOPHOCLES, literally translated into English Prose, with Notes, 8vo. 4th improved edition, extra cloth, (pub. at 15s) reduced to 9s 1842

Cyprian, 1842

ELLENDT'S GREEK AND ENGLISH LEXICON TO SOPHOCLES, translated by Cary, 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 12s) reduced to 6s 6d 1841

ib. 1841
TROLOPE'S (Rev. W.) GREEK GRAMMAR TO THE NEW TESTAMENT, AND TO THE COMMON OR HELLENIC Diction OF THE LATER GREEK WRITERS, WITH GREEK, LATIN, AND ENGLISH INDEXES, 8vo. extra cloth boards, (pub. at 5s 6d) reduced to 3s.

This is the most complete Greek Grammar to the New Testament yet published, and will be found a very valuable help to Theological Students. It is a desirable adjunct to the Greek Grammars of Buxtorf and Mattei, especially to the former, upon the rules of which its copious illustrations are arranged.

VALPY'S (F.) FUNDAMENTAL WORDS OF THE GREEK LANGUAGE, adapted to the Memory of the Student by means of Derivations, and Derivatives, Passages from the Classical Writers, and other Associations, 8vo. extra cloth boards, (pub. at 10s 6d) reduced to 5s.

"I have frequently consulted this work of the learned and ingenious author with considerable satisfaction."—The Rev. J. R. Major of King's College.

VIENNA'S PORTUGUESE ENGLISH AND ENGLISH PORTUGUESE DICTIONARY, improved and enlarged by T. Do Canto, 2 vols. 8vo. extra cloth, £1. 4s 6d.

WESLEY'S (Dr. C.) LOGIC; A Guide to Syllogism, or a Manual of Logic, 12mo. cloth lettered, (pub. at 4s 6d) reduced to 3s.

WHITEHEAD'S SPANISH GRAMMAR, with copious Exercises; the whole rendered so easy as to be intelligible without the aid of an Instructor, post 8vo. cloth lettered, (pub. at 7s 6d) reduced to 2s 6d.

WILLIS'S ELEMENTARY HEBREW GRAMMAR, (with Points), to which is added a Selection of Hebrew Sentences, with a short Lexicon and References to the Grammar (on the plan of Leusden and Buxtorf), 8vo. cloth (pub. at 5s) reduced to 3s.

An excellent and much esteemed Grammar for the use of Schools and Young Students.

WILSON'S (JAMES, Professor of French in St. Gregory's College) FRENCH-ENGLISH AND ENGLISH-FRENCH DICTIONARY, containing all the Explanations, Definitions, Synonyms, Idioms, Proverbs, Terms of Art and Science, and Rules of Pronunciation in each Language. Compiled from the Dictionaries of the Academy, Bowyer, Chambaud, Garner, Laveaux, Des Carrières and Finin, Johnson and Walker, I large closely printed volume, imperial 8vo. cloth, (pub. at £2. 2s) reduced to £1. 8s.

WILSON'S FRENCH ENGLISH AND ENGLISH FRENCH DICTIONARY, abridged, 18mo. ran, 4s 6d.

XENOPHONTIS OPERA, Gr. et Lat. Schenider et Zeunii, accedit index, (Porson and Elmsley's Edition,) 10 vols. 12mo. handsomely printed in a large type, extra cloth boards, done up in 5 vols. (pub. at £4. 10s) reduced to 18s.

— the same, large paper, 10 vols. crown 8vo. in extra cloth boards, done up in 5 volumes, reduced to £1. 5s.

This is the only complete modern edition of Xenophon which has the Latin Version and a General Index.

THIERS, HISTOIRE DE LA REVOLUTION FRANCAISE; quintième édition, suivie d'une Continuation, complete in 2 vols. 8vo. printed in double columns, illustrated by 40 portraits, and as many Historical subjects, and portrait of the Author, sewed, £1. 5s.

B new. 1844.

THUCYDIDES, Gr. et Lat. Edidit Elmsley, Accedunt Indices, etc, ex Editone Duker, (Porson and Elmsley's Edition,) large paper, 6 vols. crown 8vo. done up in 3 volumes, extra cloth, (pub. at £3. 12s) reduced to £1. 9s.

1804.

TACTUS, CUM NOTIS BROTIERI, edition nova, cum Appendices, curante A. J. Valpy, 4 vols. 8vo. extra cloth bds. (pub. at £2. 16s) reduced to £1. 5s. 1823.

The most complete edition.

TACTUS, A NEW AND LITERAL TRANSLATION, 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 18s) reduced to 10s 6d.

Oxford, Talbys, 1839.

TAYLOR'S ELEMENTS OF THOUGHT, seventh edition, 12mo. cloth lettered, 4s. 1843.

This popular work is an admirable condensation of all that has been written or said on the subject, and a most useful Introduction to the study of Metaphysics, while it contains as much information as the general reader will require.

TENNEMANN'S MANUAL OF THE HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY, translated from the German, by the Rev. Arthur Johnson, M.A., Professor of Anglo-Saxon in the University of Oxford, in one thick closely printed volume, 8vo. bds. (pub. at 14s) reduced to 9s.

Oxford, Talbys, 1832.

"A work which marks out all the leading epochs in philosophy, and gives minute chronological information concerning them, with biographical notices of the founders and followers of the principal schools, ample texts of their works, and an account of the principal editions. In a word, to the student of philosophy, I know of no work in English likely to prove half so useful."—Hayward, in his translation of Goethe's Faust.

TERENTIUS, CUM NOTIS VARIORUM, ex Editione Zeunii, cura Giles &c.: accedit Index copiosissimus Complete in one thick vol. 8vo. handsomely printed, extra cloth, (pub. at 16s) reduced to 8s.

1837.

— the same, handsomely bound in calf. (For College Prizes), 11s.

This compact and elegant republication of Zeunii's admirable edition of Terence, comprises the most useful explanatory notes of all preceding editors: and, in addition, the ancient Sebota recently discovered in the Vatican by Angelo Mai, some Preliminary Dissertations of great merit on Tragedy and Comedy, the Theatres of the Ancients, the Metres of Terence, &c., and a most elaborate Index Verborum ac Notum.

THIERS, HISTOIRE DE LA REVOLUTION FRANCAISE; quinzième edition, suivie d'une Continuation, complete in 2 vols. imprint 8vo. printed in double columns, illustrated by 40 portraits, and as many Historical subjects, and portrait of the Author, sewed, £1. 5s.

1844.
ABBO TT'S TEACHER, or Moral Influences employed in the Instruction of the Young, intended chiefly to assist young Teachers in organizing and conducting their Schools, new edition, revised by Dr. Mayo, feap. 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 5s) reduced to 3s
1834
AESOP'S FABLES, 18mo. elegantly printed at the Chiswick Press by Whittingham, embellished by 133 pretty engravings on wood, extra cloth, gilt edges, (pub. at 5s) reduced to 3s
1838
ACKWORTHI'S ENGLISH VOCABULARY, last edition, corrected and improved, 18mo. cloth lettered, 1s 6d
1845
AIKIN'S (Dr.) CALENDAR OF NATURE, for the Instruction and Entertainment of Young Persons, 18mo. beautiful wood-cuts by Harvey, new and improved edition, cloth. (The prettiest edition of a very popular and edifying work.) (pub. at 1s 6d) reduced to 1s
1836
BAKEWELL'S PHILOSOPHICAL CONVERSATIONS, in which are familiarly explained the Causes of numerous daily occurring Phenomena, 12mo. cloth lettered, (pub. at 5s 6d) reduced to 3s
1845
BARBAULD'S LECONS POUR LES ENFANTS, depuis l'age de deux ans jusqu'a cinq; traduit par M. Pasquier, last edition, 18mo. cloth lettered, 2s
1827
BELLS SELECTIONS OF THE MOST REMARKABLE PHENOMENA OF NATURE, 18mo. cloth boards, (pub. at 3s 6d) reduced to 2s
1844
BINGLEY'S USEFUL KNOWLEDGE, or a familiar Account of all the various Productions of Nature, Mineral, Vegetable, and Animal, systematically arranged, which are chiefly employed for the use of Man, illustrated by plates and 150 wood-cuts, and intended as a work both of instruction and reference. Sixth Edition, revised, enlarged, and altered to the existing state of science, by D. Cooper, of the British Museum, 2 vols. post 8vo. extra cloth boards, (pub. at 16s) reduced to 10s 6d
Trade edition, 1842
BROWN'S BOOK OR BRITISH BUTTERFLIES, MOTHS, &c., complete in 3 vols. 18mo. illustrated by 144 coloured plates, in extra red cloth, richly gilt, (pub. at 15s) reduced to 7s 6d
1834
CITY SCENES, OR A PEEP INTO LONDON, sq. 12mo. with 102 fine wood-cuts, designed by Gilbert, engraved by Folkard, extra gilt cloth, gilt edges, 3s 6d
1845
CRABB'S (Rev. G.) NEW PANTHEON, or Mythology of all Nations, adapted to the Biblical, Classical, and General Reader, but more especially for the Use of Schools and Young Persons; with Questions for Examination on the Plan of Pinnock, 18mo. with 30 pleasing lithograph of the principal Heroes of Heathen Mythology; gilt cloth, (pub. at 3s) reduced to 2s 6d
1840
This is by far the cleverest of all the small workman mythology. The talented author is well known by his Historical and Topological Dictionary, a Dictionary of Synonyms, and works on the German language.

CROWQUILL'S PICTORIAL GRAMMAR 16mo. with 120 humorous illustrations, extra cloth, gilt sides, (pub. at 5s) reduced to 2s 6d
1844
"A really amusing and instructive little volume, in which the ordinary rules of Grammar, the choice sayings of Lincoln Murray, the dry study of rules, are illustrated, and that so comically by the graphic art of the celebrated Alfred Crowquill, that the agreement of the noun with the verb, or the nominative with the objective, never fails to excite much laughter. If ladys to learning are desirous, a position seldom questioned, surely so humorous an introduction to the acquisition of speaking and writing the English language with propriety, must be acceptable both to fond parents and aspiring youth."—Morning Chronicle.

DRAPER'S JUVENILE NATURALIST, or Country Walks in Spring, Summer, Autumn, and Winter, in one thick volume, sq. 12mo. illustrated with eighty beautifully executed wood-cuts, and fine frontispieces; richly bound in green cloth, gilt edges, new and improved edition, (pub. at 7s 6d) reduced to 4s 6d
1845
ENTERTAINING PHILOSOPHER; a familiar Explanation of the most interesting Phenomena of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, comprising a Store of curious and instructive Information in Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Pneumatics, Heat, Optics, Magnetism, Electricity, Galvanism, etc. compiled to promote Practical Education. By W. M. Higgins, Lecturer on Experimental Philosophy at Guy's Hospital, feap. 8vo. illustrated by above 100 wood engravings, extra cloth boards, (pub. at 9s 6d) reduced to 3s 6d
1844
ENCYCLOPÆDIA OR MANNERS AND ETIQUETTE, comprising an improved edition of Chesterfield's Advice to his Son on Men and Manners; and The Young Man's Own Book, a Manual of Politeness, Intellectual Improvement, and Moral Deportment, calculated to form the Character on a solid Basis, and to insure Respectability and Success in Life, one 8vo. Extra, finely printed vol. feap. 12mo. frontispiece, extra cloth boards, gilt edges, 2s.
1844
— the same, cloth, gilt edges
1835
ENGLISH BOY AT THE CAPE; an Anglo-African Story. By the Author of "Keeper's Travels." 3 vols. royal 18mo. embellished with engravings, cloth gilt, edges cut, (pub. at 10s 6d) reduced to 5s
"This is a very interesting Robinson Crusoë sort of a tale, suitable to youth of both sexes. From it much more than mere amusement will be gained. The Information it contains of the manners of the inhabitants, the topography, and other peculiarities of Southern Africa, is correct and valuable; and the moral illustrated throughout is not the least of its excellencies."—Metropolitan Mag.

EQUESTRIAN MANUAL FOR LADIES, (by Frank Howard) feap. 8vo. upwards of 50 beautiful wood-cuts, richly bound in cloth, with appropriate devices in gold, (pub. at 4s) reduced to 3s
1844
Till
FISHER'S JUVENILE SCRAP BOOK; by Mrs. Ellis, Miss Strickland, and others, various vols. sm. 8vo. numerous beautiful engravings, cloth, or gilt edges, (each pub. at 8s) reduced to 5s
FORTUNES OF FRANK FAIRFIELD, by M. H. Barker, Esq., the "Old Sailor," (a well written and Entertaining Narrative of Naval Adventures,) 12mo. with 7 pretty engravings on steel and numerous woodcuts, cloth extra, gilt edges, (pub. at 2s 6d) reduced to 2s 6d 1845

This interesting tale is founded on facts. Fairfield is a pseudonym for Admiral Trowbridge, the friend and companion of Nelson.

GLIMPSES OF THE WONDERFUL, a Christmas Present for Young People, for 1846, 8vo. 12mo. with numerous woodcuts, extra gilt cloth, gilt edges, 9s 1846

—the same, former series, 1845, extra gilt cloth, gilt edges, 5s

HACK'S (MRS.) ENGLISH STORIES OF THE OLDEN TIME. 2 vols. 12mo. vignettes by Harvey, extra cloth, very richly gilt backs, 12s

"A Popular History of England, from Alfred to Elizabeth, adapted to the capacity of young persons, and embodying a great deal of information, valuable and interesting to all readers. This is throughout a dispassionate and just estimate of the characters of the persons, and the causes and influence of events."
Spectator.

GRECIAN STORIES, 12mo. with 39 fine illustrations by Gilbert, engraved by Wright and Pollard; extra cloth, very richly gilt, (pub. at 8s) reduced to 5s

"These historical narratives are composed on the popular plan of the entertaining and instructive stories of the authors relative to England. They will be valuable, especially to the non-classical, as an accurate picture of Greece, its annals, and its great men."
Tait's Mag.

WINTER EVENINGS, or Tales of Travellers. New Edition, one thick vol. post 8vo. fine front. gilt cloth, very richly gilt, 6s

A most delightful book for young people, by a very popular writer.

"Several interesting narratives are here very ably abridged from the works of celebrated travellers, and interspersed with such questions and explanations as are likely greatly to enliven and increase the interest of the reader to the perusal.

"The fair compiler is entitled to much gratitude for this instructive and agreeable publication."
Monthly Review.

HALL'S (CAPT. BAZIL) PATCHWORK, (a new Series of Fragments of Voyages and Travels,) second edition, 12mo. handsomely printed, extra cloth, with the back very richly and appropriately gilt with patchwork devices (pub. at 15s) reduced to 7s 6d

May 1841

A man or boy in the full of the most entertaining stories and adventures, written with all the vigour and spiciness of this very agreeable writer.

Captain Bazi Hall imparts a freshness to whatever spot he touches, and carries the reader with unerring good humour, cheery along with him. Turn where we will, we have posies of variegated flowers presented to us, and we are sureto find in every one of them, whether sombre or gay, a spring of Bazi. His Patchwork is full of varied information, rich in materials for thinking, and far more amusing than any novel or romance. It makes us long to have the gallant Captain abash again; for, pleasant as he is on shore, he is without a rival on the smooth seas.
Quarterly Review.

HEEREN'S MANUAL OR ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY, for the use of Schools, 12mo. cloth lettered (pub. at 2s 6d) reduced to 2s 6d. Oxf. 1845

HOWITT'S JACK OF THE MILL, 2 vols. 12mo. cloth, richly gilt (pub. at 15s) reduced 7s 6d 1844

BRITISH PRESEER, royal 8vo. containing 36 clever and highly finished etchings of Game, Birds, Deer, Hares, etc. (very suitable as a Drawing Book for Young) extra cloth, (pub. at £1 1s) reduced to 6s

JOYCE'S SCIENTIFIC DIALOGUES, for Young People, new and improved edition, edited by PINNOCK, 12mo. plates, cloth gilt, 1846

KLOTH'S ABRIDGMENT OF ANCIENT HISTORY, chiefly of the Egyptians, Carthaginians, Assyrians, and Medes and Persians; with Excursions at the end of each Chapter, on the PLAN OF PINNOCK, for the Use of Schools, new edition, 12mo. bound in roan, 4s 1845

"A very valuable abridgment compiled with great care and attention. By questions on the plan of Pinnock's Goldsmith. It is extremely well adapted to the purpose for which the Author intended it, namely as a system of Book-reading—Standard."

KNIGHTS LIBRARY FOR THE YOUNG, published under the superintendence of the Society for Promoting Useful Knowledge, 10 vols. 16mo. elegantly bound in cloth, gilt edges, (pub. at £2 3s) reduced to £1 6s

Or separately, as follows.

Picture History of England, 3 vols. in 2, with 123 woodcuts the size of the page, (pub. at 10s) reduced to 6s

* * * This is one of the best and most esteemed of the numerous Histories of England for Youth.

History of Spain and Portugal, 2 vols. in 1, 14 woodcuts, (pub. at 5s) reduced to 3s

Uncle Jack's Travels in Persia (by Kitto), 2 vols. in 1, 24 woodcuts, (pub. at 7s 6d) reduced to 3s 6d

* * * This interesting compilation is by the talented editor of the Pictorial Palestine, and is admirably adapted to the capacity of youth.

Flowers and their Associations, by Miss Pratt, with coloured plates, (pub. at 6s) reduced to 3s 6d

The Field, the Garden, and the Wood, by Miss Pratt, numerous woodcuts and coloured frontispiece, (pub. at 4s) reduced to 2s 6d

Dawnings of Genius, or the Early Lives of Eminent Persons, (pub. at 3s) reduced to 2s

Old Sports of England, many woodcuts, (pub. at 2s 6d) reduced to 1s 2d

The Elder Brother, by Mrs. Barwell, woodcuts, (pub. at 2s) reduced to 1s 6d

Chivalry and Charity, exemplified in the Lives of Du Guesclin and John Howard, (pub. at 3s) reduced to 2s

KNIGHTS ANTIQUITIES OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM, containing 112 engravings of all the most remarkable STATUARY AND SCULPTURE, EGYPTIAN ANTIQUITIES, VASES, &c. with letterpress on the reverse, mounted on Cards, scap. 8vo, in a cloth case, lettered, (pub. at 9s) reduced to 4s 6d

LAMARTINE, VOYAGE EN ORIENT—See Foreign Literature.

* * * This is an admirable reading book for Students in the French Language, and may safely be recommended to Schools.

L. E. L. TRAITS AND TRIALS OF EARLY LIFE, a series of Tales addressed to Young People. By L. E. L. (Miss Landon.) Fourth edition, fcap. 8vo. with a beautiful portrait engraving on steel, gilt cloth, (pub. at 5s) reduced to 3s 6d 1845

LE KEUX'S ILLUSTRATIONS OR NATURAL HISTORY, embracing a Series of Engravings, and descriptive Accounts of the most interesting and popular Genera and Species of the Animal World, 8vo. with 114 clear steel engravings by Le Keux, Daniel, Landseer, and others, extra lath gilt, (pub. at £1 1s) reduced to 9s

LEMPELER'S CLASSICAL DICTIONARY—See Foreign and Classical Literature.
MUDIES (Rev.) HISTORY OF BRITISH BIRDS, or the Feathered Tribes of the British Islands, 2 vols. 8vo. second edition, the plates beautifully coloured, extra cloth bds. elegantly gilt on the backs, (pub. at £1. 8s) reduced to 16s

1841

—the same, 2 vols. morocco, gilt edges, £1. 6s

"This is, without any exception, the most truly enchanting work on Ornithology which has appeared, from the days of Willughby downwards. Other authors describe, Madie paints; other authors give the book, Madie the kernel. We must heartily concur with the opinion expressed of this work by Leigh Hunt (a kindred spirit) in the first few numbers of his right pleasant London Journal. The descriptions of Bewick, Punch, Lewin, Montague, and others, will not fail to suggest this spirit of comparison with the spirit-stirring engravings of Madie's 'living pen,' as it has well been called. We are not acquainted with any other author who so felicitously unites beauty of style with strength and nerve of expression—he does not specially, he paints."—Skeland's Ornithological Guide.

NUITIAGNE'S FRENCH DICTIONARY—See Foreign Literature.

PERCY'S TALES OF THE KINGS OF ENGLAND; Stories of Camps and Battle-Fields, Wars, and Victories (modernized from Holinshed, Froissart, and the other Chronicators), 2 vols. in 1, sq. 12mo. (Parley size). Fourth Edition, considerably improved, completed to the present time, embelished with 16 exceedingly beautiful wood engravings; extra red cloth, full gilt, with gilt edges, (pub. at 9s) reduced to 6s

1846

This beautiful volume has enjoyed a large share of success, and deservedly.

PINNOCK'S (Wm.) COMPREHENSIVE GRAMMAR OF MODERN GEOGRAPHY AND HISTORY, for the use of Schools and for Private Tuition, in one thick vol. 12mo., with numerous Maps, Views, and Costumes, finely engraved on steel, (fortieth thousand), neatly bound in roan, 5s 6d

1845

—COMPREHENSIVE GRAMMAR OF ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY AND HISTORY, for the use of Schools and for Private Tuition, in one thick vol. 18mo., with numerous Maps, Views, and Costumes, finely engraved on steel, new edition, neatly bound in roan, (pub. at 5s 6d) reduced to 4s 6d

1845

—COMPREHENSIVE GRAMMAR OF ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY AND HISTORY, for the use of Schools and for Private Tuition, 18mo. with Maps, Views, and Costumes, finely engraved on steel, new edition, neatly bound in roan, (pub. at 5s 6d) reduced to 4s 6d

1845

—COMPREHENSIVE GRAMMAR OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE, with Exercises; written in a familiar style, accompanied with Questions for Examination, and Notes Critical and Explanatory, intended for the use of Schools, 12mo. roan, (pub. at 5s 6d) reduced to 4s 6d

1845

* * * These four capital School Books will in future be supplied with greater regularity than heretofore, and not be allowed to remain out of print for a longer time. The trade will much oblige by giving them attention.

RICHARDSON'S GEOLOGY FOR BEGINNERS, second edition, considerably enlarged and improved, one thick vol. post 8vo. illustrated by upwards of 200 woodcuts, cloth lettered, (pub. at 10s 6d) reduced to 7s 6d

1843

RURAL SCENES, OR A PEEP INTO THE COUNTRY, new edition, with 38 fine woodcuts, 12mo. cloth gilt, 2s 6d

1845

Attributed to the talented authors of 'Original Poems.'
ROBERT'S PINNOCK IMPROVED; or Elements of Modern Geography and General History, on a new and popular plan; with Questions for Examination. Abridged for the Use of Schools. Published by the Author. (12mo. illustrated by 12 maps and 73 views, and other engravings, newly bound in roar, lettered, (pub. at 7s) reduced to 3s.) 1843

This is a new edition of a very elegant and clever work, on an admirable plan, and well calculated for beneficial instruction. It differs from others on the same subject, by the greater variety and copiousness of its historical details."—Literary Gazette.

ROBINSON CRUSOE, including his further Adventures, with Life of Defoe, &c. upwards of 60 fine woodcuts, from designs by Harvey and Whimper, fcap. 8vo. new and much improved edition, Just Published, with additional cuts, cloth, embossed gilt, (pub. at 8s) reduced to 6s. 1844

The only small edition which is complete.

SADLER'S YOUTH'S CHURCH GUIDE to the Principles of Protestant Christianity, as founded on the Doctrines of Christ and his Apostles, and embodied in the Church of England; illustrated by the Collects, Sacred Poetry, and explanatory Notes. Also, the Church of Rome proved not to be the earliest Church in this country; with the Errors of Romanism set forth, 12mo. extra cloth bds. (pub. at 3s) reduced to 2s.

STRICKLAND'S (Miss) EDWARD EVELYN, a Tale of the Rebellion of 1745; to which is added, "The Peasant's Tale," by Jefferys Taylor, fcap. 8vo. extra cloth, full gilt back, (pub. at 5s) reduced to 2s 6d. 1843

By the popular Author of the Lives of the Queens of England.

TAYLOR'S LIFE of JESUS, addressed to the Young, 12mo. frontispiece, gilt cloth extra, gilt edges, (pub. at 3s 6d) reduced to 2s 6d. W. Smith, 1840

An excellent little volume for young people, which may be recommended to the priests of all classes.

(JANE and EMILY) ORIGINAL POEMS for INFANT MINDS, 2 vols. 18mo. cloth lettered, (pub. at 5s) reduced to 1s. ib. 1845

RHYMES for the NURSERY, 18mo. cloth lettered, (pub. at 3s) reduced to 1s. ib. 1845

LIMED TWIGS to CATCH YOUNG BIRDS, sq. 18mo. cloth lettered, 2s 6d ib. 1845

"The Miss Taylors are the best nursery lyricists. Their verses for children have never been surpassed, scarcely equalled indeed—for the happy union of suavity and precept, the simplicity and intelligibility of the ideas and words, and the fluency and conciseness of the rhyme."—St. Loe's Register.

TIMPSON'S (Rev. T.) MOTHER with her FAMILY, being Scriptural Exercises, Prayers, and Hymns for Children, every Sunday Evening. To which are added, Hannah More's Counsels to Mothers in teaching Religion to their Children, 16mo. frontispiece, extra cloth boards, devotional figure gilt on the side, (pub. at 2s 6d) reduced to 2s 3d. Spec. 1s. 1841

TYLER'S (Miss) HYMNS and SKETCHES in VERSE (for training the young mind), 16mo. with 8 beautiful wood engravings; cloth elegant, gilt edges, (pub. at 4s 6d) reduced to 3s 1840

A child's book of a very superior character, by the author of the "Tales of the Great and Brave;" some of the short poems are very beautiful. The woodcuts are really good, such as but a few years ago would have astonished the public in works of far higher pretensions."—L. Smith.

WAKEFIELD'S (Priscilla) YOUNGE TRAVELLERS, a Tour throughout Europe, a new edition corrected to the present time, 12mo., map, half bound, 6s. 1845

FAMILY TOUR through the British Empire, new edition, corrected to the present time, 12mo., half bound, 6s. 1845

INTRODUCTION to BOTANY. Eleventh Edition with considerable Additions, and an Introduction to the Natural Arrangements of Plants, post 8vo, with 10 plates, containing 216 figures beautifully coloured; extra cloth, (pub. at 8s) reduced to 5s. 1841

The colouring and binding of these copies are very superior to those now in the trade.

WALKER'S DEFENSIVE EXERCISES, (Fencing, Wrestling, Boxing, Broad Sword, Gun, &c.) 12mo. with above 100 illustrations, cloth gilt, (pub. at 8s) reduced to 4s. 1842

WOOD-NOTES for ALL SEASONS (or THE POETRY or BIRDS) a Series of Songs and Poems for Young People, contributed by Barry Cornwall, Wordsworth, Moore, Coleridge, Campbell, Joanna Baillie, Eliza Cook, Mary Howitt, Mrs. Hemans, Hogg, Charlotte Smith, &c. &c. fcap. 8vo. very prettily printed, with 16 beautiful wood engravings, extra cloth, gilt edges, (pub. at 3s 6d) reduced to 2s. 1842

YOUNG LADY'S BOOK, a Manual of Elegant Recreations, Exercises, and Pursuits, sixth edition, thick fcap. 8vo, several hundred plates, very elegantly and expensively bound in crimson satin, gilt edges, (pub. at £1. 1s) reduced to 12s. 1843

Containing: Moral Deportment; The Florist; Microscopy; Geology; Entomology; The Aviary; The Toilet; Embroidery; The Exercitae: Painting; Music; Dancing; Archery; Riding; The Ornamental Artist, (modelling in Clay, Wax, Pasteboard, and Glass, Casting, Painting on Glass and Velvet, Oriental Tinting, Lithography, &c.)

YOUNG ENGLAND'S LITTLE LIBRARY; a Collection of Original Tales for Children, in Prose and Verse by Mrs. Hall, Mrs. Howitt, Albert Smith, Mr. Gaspey, the Author of the "New Tale of a Tub," and other authors, handsomely printed in small 4to. illustrated with upwards of 80 very large and clever engravings on wood and stone, moral and humorous, richly ornamented cloth, gilt edges, (pub. at 10s 6d) reduced to 7s 6d. 1844

YOUTH'S (The) HANDBOOK or ENTERTAINING KNOWLEDGE, in a Series of Familiar Conversations on the most interesting Productions of Nature and Art, and on other Instructive Topics of Polite Education. By a Lady, (Mrs. Palmer, the Sister of Capt. M'arret), 2 vols. fcap. 8vo. woodcuts, extra cloth boards, gilt, (pub. at 15s) reduced to 6s. 1844

This is a very clever and instructive book, adapted to the capacities of young people, on the plan of the Conversations on Chemistry, Mineralogy, Botany, &c.

ADDITIONS.

HOWITT'S (MARY) CHILD'S PICTURES and VERSE BOOK, commonly called "Otto Specket's Fablo Book;" translated into English Verse, with French and German Verses opposite, forming a TRILOGY, square 12mo, with one hundred large wood engravings, extra boards, gilt edges, (pub. at 10s 6d) reduced to 6s. 1845

This is one of the most elegant 'juvenile books ever produced, and has the novelty of being in three languages.
MUSICAL CABINET AND HARMONIST, a Collection of Classical and Popular Vocal and Instrumental Music; comprising Selections from the best productions of all the Great Masters; English, Scotch, and Irish Melodies; with many of the National Airs of other Countries, embracing Overtures, Marches, Rondos, Quadrilles, Waltzes, and Galopades; also, Madrigals, Duets, and Glies; the whole adapted either for the Voice, the Piano-forte, the Harp, or the Organ; with Pieces occasionally for the Flute and Guitar; under the superintendence of an eminent Professor; 4 vols. small folio, comprehending more than three hundred Pieces of Music, beautifully printed with metallic types, (pub. at £2. 2s.) reduced to £1. 10s.

The Vocal and Instrumental may be had separately, each in 4 vols. at 10s.

**" The cheapest and perhaps the best collection of Music ever offered to the public in the same compass. Eight Folio Volumes for a Guinea and a Half is more than the price of a Newspaper; yet the collection is extremely valuable, and comprehends many of the most admired OLD ENGLISH SONGS, GLEES, MADRIGALS, &c., INSTRUMENTAL PIECES and some of the best ITALIAN AND GERMAN MUSIC, (the latter provided with English words) both vocal and instrumental, ancient and modern. In all there are upwards of 400 pieces, which, taken at only one shilling each, and this is much less than one-fourth of what many of them could be bought for respectively, would amount to no less than £20.

A MORE DESIRABLE PRESENT TO THE LOVER OF MUSIC DOES NOT EXIST.

Among the Composers' Works contained in this Collection are those of—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arne</th>
<th>Donizetti</th>
<th>Leibling</th>
<th>Parcell</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aitwood</td>
<td>Dussek</td>
<td>Ledersdorf</td>
<td>Raleigh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atterbury</td>
<td>Fauchet</td>
<td>Ling</td>
<td>Reissger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bach</td>
<td>Field</td>
<td>Lock</td>
<td>Richard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnett</td>
<td>Gabrielli</td>
<td>Lodewig</td>
<td>Rosini</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barry</td>
<td>Gaetani</td>
<td>Macfarren</td>
<td>Ryan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boccherini</td>
<td>Gatti</td>
<td>Marchan</td>
<td>Schwann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blow</td>
<td>Gauntlett</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>Schumacher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boieldieu</td>
<td>Gedeli</td>
<td>Metz</td>
<td>Stegelt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boccherini</td>
<td>Hargreaves</td>
<td>Meyerbeer</td>
<td>Storace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boulanger</td>
<td>Haydon</td>
<td>Morley</td>
<td>Strauss</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carafa</td>
<td>Herold</td>
<td>Mozart</td>
<td>Thibaut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carey</td>
<td>Herrick</td>
<td>Oginsky</td>
<td>Toche</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choron</td>
<td>Herz</td>
<td>Pace</td>
<td>Vacek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cimarosa</td>
<td>Himmel</td>
<td>Paisiello</td>
<td>Velden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chadus</td>
<td>Horncastle</td>
<td>Parry</td>
<td>Weber</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooke</td>
<td>Hummel</td>
<td>Payer</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cramer</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td>Pendleton</td>
<td>Weigl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davison</td>
<td>Jesson</td>
<td>Phillips</td>
<td>Wilms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Day</td>
<td>Kalkbrenner</td>
<td>Pinto</td>
<td>Winter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deisauers</td>
<td>Kutter</td>
<td>Pixis</td>
<td>Zimmerman</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DINGLEY'S SELECT VOCALIST, containing upwards of 180 Popular Songs, GleeS, Catches, and Duets, by eminent Composers, with the Music and Accompaniments for the Pianoforte, 2 vols. 12mo. entirely engraved on steel, with numerous illustrations, embossed covers, gilt edges, (pub. at 18s.) reduced to 8s 1844**

**MUSICAL FORGET ME NOT, a Collection of Vocal Music, with Pianoforte Accompaniments, imperial 4to. with 3 lithographic plates, (pub. at 16s. 6d. 6d.) 1841**
MUSIC AND MUSICAL WORKS.

GARLAND OF SCOTIA: a Musical Wreath, containing upwards of 120 of the best Scottish Songs, with Musical Accompaniments, adapted for the Voice, Flute, Violin, &c. edited by J. Turnbull, and P. Buchan, imperial 8vo. cloth lettered, (pub. at 12s) reduced to 3s 6d

HOGARTH'S MEMOIRS OF THE MUSICAL DRAMA, 2 vols. 8vo. Illustrated by capital Portraits, including Mad. Mars, Farinelli, Dr. Arne, Mrs. Billington, Callani, &c. extra cloth, (pub. at £1. 8s) reduced to 8s.

"Mr. Hogarth's assiduity in collecting materials of musical history, his judgment in selecting what most deserved public notice, and his general skill and taste in criticism, are already well known and appreciated. A new work from his hand, therefore, in which a rapid view should be given of the origin, progress, and history of the musical dramas to our own day, cannot fail to arrest more than common attention. Such is the work before us, and it is sure to fill up a very popular link in the chain of musical publication."

Literary Gazette.

UNDE Mr. Hogarth's pleasant guidance, we pass with delight through the splendid, artificial, but most fascinating domain of the Lyric Drama. We have no hesitation in pronouncing him the very man to become popular, as a diligent collaborator, an unprejudiced judge, and a chronicler totally free from professionalism. He brings general scholarship and cultivation to his task, and has produced a very instructive as well as entertaining work."— Athenaeum.

KNIGHTS' MUSICAL CLASSICS, folio, sewed.

GLEES, a Selection of Forty-four Compositions by Arnold, Atterbury, Baird, Battishill, Berg, Callcott, Cooke, Danby, Fitzherbert, Hayes, Horsley, Lock, Mornington, Moscheles, Nares, Paxton, Spofforth, Smith, Stevens, and Webb; arranged for Soprano as well as other voices, to each of which is added an ad libitum Piano-forte Accompaniment, 2 parts, (pub. at 15s) reduced to 9s

MADRIGALIAN FEAST, a Collection of Twenty Madrigals, for Soprano and other Voices, selected chiefly from the Works of the great Masters of the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries, viz. Bennett, Cavendish, Croce, Conversi, Dowland, Ford, Gastoldi, Orlando Gibbons, Morley, Palestrina, Ward, Weelkes, and Willbye; to each of which is added an ad libitum Piano-forte accompaniment, (pub. at 7s 6d) reduced to 4s 6d

HAYDEN'S TWELVE CANZONETS, together with "O Tunesful Voice," the Spirit Song, and four German Songs, with English Words, (pub. at 5s) reduced to 3s 6d

LITTLE LAYS FOR LITTLE LEARNERS, comprising a set of Easy Songs, suited to the Comprehensions and Capabilities of Young Beginners, the Music by Edward F. Rimbault, 4to. frontispiece, boards, (pub. at 6s) reduced to 3s 6d

MEMOIRS AND LETTERS OF THE LATE MADAME MALIBRAN, by the Countess de Merlin and other intimate friends; with Notices of the Progress of the Musical Drama in England, 2 vols. post 8vo. second edition, portrait, extra cloth, (pub. at £1. 1s) reduced to 6s

MELODIES, by MRS. ALEX. KERR; containing Twelve original Songs, Glee, &c., dedicated by command to Queen Adelaide, folio, with 3 illustrations after Chalon, &c. boards, (pub. at 15s) reduced to 3s

1. "Tis sweet to muse.
2. I'll love thee ever more.
3. Alone with me their love is dry.
4. Oh! I slumber on.
5. Song of a Circassian—"Her one enduring thought of me.
6. Oh! wherefore am I lonely I

MELODICAL BIJOU; containing Songs, Ballads, and Tales, by Bayly, Wordsworth, Mrs. Hemans, Mrs. Norton, Planche, &c., with Melodies, Quadrilles, Waltzes, &c. by Her, Parry, Neukomm, Rodwell, Bishop, Weippert, Baet-Joven, Barnett, Lover, Novello, Thalberg, Jullien, Cranmer, Strauss, Czerny, Sir John Stevenson, &c. &c. various volumes, 4to. published between 1830 and 1840, each volume embellished with fine lithographs, boards, (each pub. at 15s) reduced to 3s

MUSICAL GEM; A COLLECTION OF NEARLY THREE HUNDRED MODERN AND FAVORITE SONGS, Duetts, Glee's, &c. by the most celebrated Composers of the Present Day, adapted for the Voice, Flute, or Violin (edited by John Parry) 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. With a beautifully engraved title, and a very richly illuminated frontispiece, red turkey cloth, full gilt back and sides, (pub. at £1. 1s) reduced to 10s 6d

The above capital collection contains a great number of the best copyright pieces, including some of the most popular songs of Braham, Bishop, &c. It forms a most attractive volume.

MUSICAL TALISMAN; containing Sixteen original Songs by Haynes Bayly, Mrs. Cornwall Baron Wilson, Planche, Miss Mitford, &c. &c.; the Music by Herr, Barnett, Bishop, Rodwell, Parry, Cranmer, Linley, and Moscheles, 4to. with 50 plates, gilt boards, (pub. at 10s) reduced to 4s

MUSIC BY PRINCE ALBERT;—Songs and Ballads written and set to Music by His Royal Highness Prince Albert, and Prince Ernest, 4to. containing Fourteen Songs, (the words are in English and German), with a beautifully engraved portrait of Prince Albert, stiff covers, with leather back, (pub. at 12s) reduced to 5s

1. Farewell to Home
2. To my Brother
3. Italian Song
4. The Wood Doves wildly
5. The Wandering Harper
6. Sleep, O Sleep
7. Say, sleep thou, Love! To an absent Friend
8. To an absent Friend
9. Your lover, thou shalt find the blessing

ADDITIONS.

MUSICAL BIJOU FOR 1846, an Album of Music and Poetry, edited by F. H. Burney, folio, embellished with fine large and extremely beautiful illuminations in the Missal style, by Brandord, viz. Frontispiece, Title, Contents, Dedication, and Cover; bound, with a leather back and gilt edges, painted sides, (pub. at 19s) reduced to 12s.

10. All silent were the fountains
11. Come, nearest, come
12. How sweet this hour of pure devotion
13. As the bark dashes wildly
14. The star of splendour
ADAMS'S EXPOSITION OF THE SECOND EPISTLE GENERAL OF ST. PETER, one large vol. imperial 8vo, extra cloth, boards, £1. 1s.

ALEXANDER'S CONGREGATIONAL LECTURE ON THE CONNEXION AND HISTORY OF THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS, being an Inquiry into the Relation, Literary and Doctrinal, in which these two Parts of the Sacred Volume stand to each other, 8vo. handsomely printed; extra cloth, (pub. at 12s) reduced to 7s.

BAKEWELL'S (F.C.) NATURAL EVIDENCE OF A FUTURE LIFE, derived from the Properties and Actions of Animal and Inanimate Matter, a contribution to Natural Theology, designed as a Sequel to the Bridgewater Treatises, 2nd edit. 8vo. extra cloth bds. (pub. at 12s) reduced to 4s 6d.

BAXTER'S (RICHARD) PRACTICAL WORKS, with an Account of the Author, and an Essay on his Genius, Works, and Times, 4 vols, imperial 8vo. portrait, extra cloth, (pub. at £4 4s) reduced to £2 12s 6d.

"When we look to the immense superiority of Baxter's writings, considered in a mere literary point of view, and with reference to his genuine English diction, and his impressive and original style, over the great mass of religious treatises which are daily coming from the press, we think that the republication now made will meet with an extensive circulation."—Aberdeen Compendium.

"Baxter may not improperly be called the English Deismenhers."—Dodridge's Lecture on Preaching.

BIBLE (THE HOLY), Cabinet Pictorial Edition, with Notes by the Rev. Hobart Chautner, embellished with 145 fine wood-engravings by Westall and Martin, also several maps, medium 8vo. cloth, full gilt back and sides, (pub. at £1. 11s 6d) reduced to 10s 6d.

— the same, calf gilt, or embossed roan, gilt edges, (pub. at £1. 16s) reduced to 14s.

— the same, morocco, super extra, richly gilt, (pub. at £2 2s 6d) reduced to £1.

BICKERSTETH'S COMPANION TO THE BAPTISMAL FONT, 18mo. cloth lettered.

(pub. at 2s) reduced to 1s 6d.

BIDDULPH'S (REV. THOMAS) LECTURES ON THE 51ST PSALM, delivered in the Parish Church of St. James, Bristol; with a discourse on Personal Assurance of Salvation, second edition, 12mo. cloth lettered, (pub. at 6s) reduced to 3s 6d.

Seely, 1835.

BINGHAM'S (REV. JOSEPH) WORKS, containing the ORIGINES ECCLESIASTICAE, or ANTIQUITIES OF THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH, new and improved edition, carefully revised, with an enlarged index, 2 large vols. imperial 8vo, handsomely printed, extra cloth £1. 11s 6d.

Just Published, 1846

"Bingham is a writer who does equal honour to the English clergy and to the English nation, and whose learning is only to be equalled by his moderation and impartiality."—Quarterly Review.

"Most strongly and vehemently do I recommend Bingham's works. His qualifications for the Christian writer, he justly ranks among our brightest Church luminaries; Jornin knew the value of his labours; Gibbon stole from them, and they have been translated and revered all over the continent."—Dibdin.

BINNING'S (REV. HUGH) WORKS, collected and edited by the Rev. M. Leishman, complete in one vol. impl. 8vo. extra cloth, 12s.

"An old Scotch writer, well worth reading."—Dibdin.

BLACKLEY'S (REV. T.) PRACTICAL SERMONS, chiefly designed for Family Reading, 3 vols. post 8vo. cloth lettered, (pub. at 10s 6d) reduced to 6s.

BLAIR'S SERMONS, with an Account of the Life and Character of the Author, by Dr. Finlayson, new edition, complete in 1 vol. 8vo. cloth lettered, (pub. at 12s) reduced to 7s 6d.

BROWN'S (Dr.) ANTIQUITIES OF THE JEWS, carefully compiled from authentic sources, and their Customs Illustrated from Modern Travels; second edition, 2 vols. 8vo. maps, cloth gilt, (pub. at £1 4s) reduced to 10s 6d.

The most elaborate system of Jewish Antiquities extant in the English Language."—Horne.

BUNYAN'S PILGRIM'S PROGRESS, quite complete, including the Third Part, with a Life and numerous explanatory Notes by the Rev. T. Scott, 4to. elegantly printed on fine wave paper, and embellished with 25 fine full-sized wood-cuts by Harvey, containing all in Southey's editor, also a fine front. and vignette, extra cloth boards, 3s 6d.

1844

BURNET'S (B.P.) LIVES AND CHARACTERS (of Sir Mathew Hale, Lord Rochester, Robert Boyle, Abp. Leighton, and others) with his Address to Posterity, and Five Unpublished Letters by Anne, Countess Dowager of Rochester, upon her Son's Conversion; edited, with an elaborate Introduction and Notes by Bisnor Jann, 8vo. best edition, cloth lettered, (pub. at 10s 6d) reduced to 7s.

1833

This is by far the best edition of this sterling volume. The five unpublished letters, which have been for more than a hundred and fifty years a desideratum to the reading and religious public, will be found extremely interesting.

Bishop Burnet's short but exquisite "Address to Posterity" will be read and revered, with fresh improvement and delight, as long as the English language lasts.

"The Life of Rochester is a work which the critics ought to read for its elegance, the philosopher for its arguments, and the saint for its piety."—Dr. Johnson.

BURROUGHS' (JEREMIAH) EXPOSITION OF THE PROPHECY OF HOSEA, with a brief Notice of the Author, one large vol. 8vo. extra cloth boards £1. 1s.

The Rev. E. Bickersteth, recommends this as 'a very practical and doctrinal work.'

RARE JEWEL OF CHRISTIAN CONTESTMENT, 18mo. portrait, extra cloth, (pub. at 4s) reduced to 2s.

"Jeremiah Burroughs was a Puritan writer of much piety, good sense, and evangelical matter."—Dibdin.

"This famous treatise and invaluable jewel of Christian piety has been spoken of in the highest terms by Goodwin, Simpson, Greenhill, Bridge and all the most celebrated writers of the time."—Bickersteth.

"Butler's Lives of the Saints," complete in 2 large vols. royal 8vo. with 22 plates, extra cloth bds. (pub. at £2 2s) reduced to £1 7s.

Stereotyped edition, Dublin.-1836

The twenty-two plates are additional.
CALMET'S DICTIONARY OF THE BIBLE, with the Biblical Fragments, by the Late Charles Taylor, 5 vols. 4to. Illustrated by 202 Copper-Plate Engravings. Eighth Greatly Enlarged Edition, beautifully printed on fine white paper, strongly bound in gilt cloth, (pub. at £10. 10s.) reduced to £5. 5s. 1840

"An invaluable treasury of Biblical lore, and a distinguishable monument of literary industry."

In this improved state, Mr. Taylor's edition of Calmet's Dictionary is indisputably necessary to every Biblical Student. The additions, made under the title of "Fragments," are extracted from the most rare and authentic Voyages and Travels (ancient and modern) into Judea and other Oriental countries; and have been given an assemblage of Illustrative and illustrative descriptions, explanatory of Scripture incidents, customs, and manners, which could not possibly be explained by any other medium. The numerous engravings throw great light on Oriental customs."

---

CHRISTIAN TESTAMENT; consisting of the following Expositions and Treatises, edited by Mennes, viz.:—Magen's Discourses and Expositions on the Scriptural DOCTRINES of Atonement and Sacrifice; Witherspoon's Practical Treatise on Regeneration; Boston's Crook in the Lot; Guild's Moses Unveiled; Guild's Harmony of all the Prophets; Less's Authenticity, Uncorrupted Preservation, and Credibility of the New Testament; Stuart's Letters on the Divinity of Christ; in 1 vol. royal 8vo. cloth lettered, (pub. at 12s.) reduced to 8s. 1845

CHRISTIAN LITERATURE, (in detached portions) a Series of Standard Text-Books on Christian Faith and Practice, embracing the Evidences and DOCTRINES of Christianity; Exegetical Divisions, or Expositions of Scripture; Practical Christianity; uniformly and handsomely printed in royal 8vo, double columns.

PLAN OF THE PUBLICATION.

The Works are uniformly printed, with a clear readable type, in royal octavo; and each publication embraces an entire and separate treatise under one or more of the following divisions:—

(1.) EVIDENCES.—(2.) DOCTRINES.—(3.) EXPOSITIONS, and — (4.) PRACTICAL CHRISTIANITY.

This Series has been undertaken with the view of bringing within the reach of all classes the best Works of the ablest writers on the most important and interesting subjects. In order to avoid the expense of the proof sheets are carefully collated with the best editions; and in no instance is the slightest abridgment made of the text, which is verbatim repeated.

The publications included in the Christian Literature, are distinguished by their cheapness, their elegance and accuracy, and above all, their sterling excellence.

BOSTON'S Crook in the Lot, or the Sovereignty and Wisdom of God in the Afflictions of Men, 9d.

CAMPBELL'S Dissertation on Miracles containing, an Examination of the Principles advanced in Hume's Essay on Miracles, 1s.

CHANDLER'S Plain Reasons for being a Christian, 4d; GUILD'S Moses Unveiled, or those Figures which served into the Pattern and Shadow of Heavenly Things pointing out the Messiah, Christ Jesus, briefly explained; whereunto is added, the Harmony of all the Prophecies written within one Month the Mystery of his Coming, and that Redemption which by his Death he was to accomplish; to confirm the Christian, and convert the Infidel, 6d.

HOPKIN'S Discourses concerning Sin: with the Doctrine of the Two Covenants, and of the Two Sacraments, 2d.

HOPKIN'S Discourses on Regeneration, or the New Birth; the All-sufficiency of Christ; the Excellency of Heavenly Treasures; Practical Christianity; the Assurance of Salvation and Salvation Glorifying God in his Attributes, 3s. 6d.

HOPKIN'S Vanity of the World, and Practical Exposition on the Lord's Prayer, 2d.

HOPKIN'S the Almost Christian Discovered; Discourses on Conscience, and on the Duty of Mortifications and with regard to its fruits, 9d.

HOPKIN'S Practical Expositions upon the Ten Commandments; with Three Sermons on the Law, supplementary to the Exposition, 3s.
THEOLOGY,—ECCLISIASTICAL HISTORY, AND MORALS.

CHRISTIAN LITERATURE—continued.

HOPKINS'S Miscellaneous Sermons, 3s
JENKIN'S (Soame) View of the Internal Evidence of the Christian Religion; to which are annexed, Lord Lyttelton's Observations on the Conversion and Apostasy of St. Paul, 9d
LESIEUR's Short and easy Method with the Deists, with a Letter to the Author, 6d
LESIEUR's Short and easy Method with the Jews, 1s
LESIEUR's Truth of Christianity demonstrated, in a Dialogue between a Christian and a Deist; wherein the decease of an Unbeliever is considered, 6d
LESS (Prof.) Authenticity, Uncorrupted Preservation, and Controll of the New Testament, Translated from the Latin of the German, by Roger Kingdom, A.M., St. John's College, Cambridge, 1s 6d
MAGEE's Discourses and Dissertations on the Scriptural Doctrines of Atonement and Sacrifice, and on the principal Arguments advanced, and the mode of Reasoning employed, by the Opponents of these Doctrines as held by the Established Church; with an Appendix, containing some Structures on Mr. Belsham's Account of the Unitarian Scheme, 5s
PALEY'S View of the Evidence of Christianity, 2s 6d
PHELPS: Sermons, prefixed, or the Truth, by the Scripture History of St. Paul evinced, 1s 6d
STUART'S (Prof. Moses) Letters on the Divinity of Christ added to the New Dr. More "on the Doctrines of Christianity." 1s 6d
SHERLOCK'S (Bp.) Trial of the Witnesses of the Resurrection of Jesus, with the Sequel, at the Trial, 1s 6d
STILLS: Observations on the Incarnation of Christ in 8 parts, each 2s 6d
TAYLOR'S (Jeremy) Course of Sermons for all the Sundays in the Year, in Part I. 3s 6d
TAYLOR'S (Jeremy) Rule and Exercises of Holy Living, contained in the Whole Duty of a Christian, 2s
TAYLOR'S (Jeremy) Rule and Exercise of Holy Dying; to which are added Rules for the Visitation of the Sick, 1s 6d
WATSON'S (Bp.) Apology for Christianity, in a Series of Letters to Gibbon; and his Apology for the Bible in a Series of Letters to Thomas Palmer, 1s 6d
WESTON'S (Gibbon) Observations on the History and Evidence of the Resurrection of Jesus Christ, 1s 6d
WITHERSPOON'S Practical Treatise on Regeneration, 1s 6d
* * * * * The above portions of the Series called "Christian Literature," are sold separately; those marked with an asterisk (*) are included in the volume called "Christian Evidence;" those with an asterisk (†) are included in the volume called "Christian Treasury." The other forms portions of the respective author's works, which will be found in their places; see Hopkins, Smith and Taylor.

COBBIN'S (Ingram) BOOK OF POPEY, a Manual for Protestants, descriptive of the Origin, Progress, Doctrines, Rites, and Ceremonies of the Papal Church, 18mo. 5th edition, with 12 wood engravings; cloth lettered, (pub. at 2s) reduced to 1s 6d. 1840
COKER'S POPULAR COMPANION TO THE STUDY OF THE HOLY SCRIPTURES, (dedicated by command to Queen Adelaide), 8vo. illustrated with upwards of fifty wood-cut engravings, bound in cloth, lettered, edges cut, (pub. at 12s) reduced to 4s 6d. 1843
CONDER'S VIEW OF ALL RELIGIONS NOW EXTINGUISHED OR MANKIND, with their internal Diversities of Creed and Profession, thick 8vo. extra cloth, 12s. 1838
COOK'S 1st GENERAL AND HISTORICAL VIEW OF CHRISTIANITY, comprehending its Origin and Progress; the leading Doctrines and Forms of Polity founded on it, and the Effect which it has produced on the Moral and Political State of Europe, 3 vols. 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at £1. 16s.) reduced to 12s. 1822

CRITCHTON'S (A.) LIVES OF EMINENT CONVERS FROM INFIDELITY; a Selection of the most remarkable Examples of those who have renounced Libertine Principles and Sceptical Opinions, and embraced Christianity, in- cluding the lives of Witsch, of Lubboch and Delton, John Bunyan, Hon. Robert Boyle, Sir John-stephen, Rev. John Newton, Count Struensen, Count Brandt, Gilbert West, Sir John Pringle, Charles Gildon, Rev. R. Cecil, La Harpe, Dr. Bateman, and Baron Haller, 2 vols. in 18mo. extra cloth (pub. at 7s) reduced to 3s 1837
CROLY (DN.) ON DIVINE PROVIDENCE, or the Three Cycles of Revelation; showing the Parallelism, civil and religious, of the Patriarchal, Jewish, and Christian Eras; the whole forming a new Evidence of the Divine Origin of Christianity, thick 8vo. extra cloth bds. (pub. at 15s) reduced to 10s 1834
"To discover, in these late days, a new evidence of our holy religion, an evidence unsuspected and undiscovered by the Protestants and scholastics, proving the superior erudition and acuteness of the author. To Dr. Croly belongs the high and lasting praise of lending new life to Christianity, and of defending it from being blocked or gaining a new wing to the temple of the Christian Faith."—Gent's Mag.

CRUDEN'S CONCORDANCE TO THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT, and Apocrypha, in a neat imitation leather portrait, extra cloth bds. (pub. at 18s) reduced to 13s. 1845
CRUDEN'S CONCORDANCE TO THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT, revised and condensed by G. K. Hannay, thick 18mo. beautifully printed, cloth lettered, (pub. at 6s) reduced to 3s 6d 1844
"An extremely pretty and very cheap edition. It cannot be surpassed in the original work, offering only prepositions, conjunctions, &c. which can never be made available for purposes of reference. Indeed it is all that the Scripture student can desire."—Guardian.

DAILÉ'S TREATISE ON THE RIGHT USE OF THE FATHERS, in the Decision of Controversies existing in Religion. Translated from the French and revised by the Rev. T. Smith. Now re-edited and amended, with a Preface by the Rev. G. Jekyll, 8vo. extra cloth bds. (pub. at 7s 6d) reduced to 5s. 1843
The value of Bailey's work is well known. It has late been constantly referred to in consequence of the publications of the Oxford Tracts by Dr. Pusey and others. It is an original and valuable treatise, and had a considerable effect in diminishing the undue authority of the Fathers. "It is a work," says W. Warburton, "of uncommon learning and strength of argument. It brought the Fathers from the bench to the table, and may be truly said to be the storehouse from whence all who have since written popularly on the character of the Fathers, have derived their materials." The present edition has been revised thoroughly, and is handsomely printed.

DAILE'S EXPOSITION OF THE EPISTLES OF STEPHANUS TO THE PHILIPPINES AND COLOSSIANS, with marginal Litra, 8vo. extra cloth bds. 12s 6d 1841
"Still held in the highest estimation."—Lowndes.

DE WETTE'S CRITICAL AND HISTORICAL INTRODUCTION TO THE SACRIFICIAL SCRIPTURES OF THE Old Testament, translated from the German by T. Parker, 2 vols. 8vo. cloth lettered, (a first rate work) (pub. at £1. 16s.) reduced to £1. 4s. 1843

DODDRIDGE'S FAMILY EXPOSITOR, or a Paraphrase and Version of the New Testament, with critical Notes; with Memoirs of the Author by Job Orton and Dr. Kippis, 8vo. cloth lettered, 18s. 1830
DODDRIDGE’S MISCELLANEOUS WORKS, containing his Rise and Progress of Religion in the Soul; Life of Col. Gardiner; Lectures on Pneumatology, Ethics, and Divinity; Sermons; Lectures on Preaching; Hymns: Tracts; etc.; with an Introductory Essay by the Rev. T. Morell, of Coward College, imp. 8vo. cloth lettered, 18s

1839

EDGAR’S VARIATIONS OF POPERY, Second Edition, revised and enlarged, in one closely printed volume, 8vo. cloth lettered, (pub. at £1 10s.) reduced to 12s 6d

1838

SEELY, 1833

THE OBJECT of this very learned and able book is the same in respect to Popery that Bossuet’s is to Protestantism. It is divided into 17 books, under the following heads, in the course of which most of the principal Popish writers are examined—1. Popes; 2. Councils; 3. Supremacy; 4. Infallibility; 5. Deposition of Kings; 6. Persecution; 7. Invalidation of Oaths; 8. Arianism; 9. Eutychianism; 10. Monothelitism; 11. Pelagianism; 12. Transubstantiation; 13. Communion in one kind; 14. Extreme Unction; 15. Image Worship; 16. Monstrance; 17. Obedience of the Clergy.—At the end of the volume is a very copious Index.

EDWARDS (JONATHAN) WORKS, 2 vols. imp. 8vo. cloth lettered, (pub. at £2 10s.) reduced to £2 2s

1840

1. I consider Jonathan Edwards the greatest of the sons of men. He ranks with the brightest luminaries of the Christian Church, not excluding any country, or any age since the apostolic. —Robert Hall.

2. That great master-mind, Jonathan Edwards, whose close-sighted observation, clear judgment, and unending faithfulness were of the very highest order. —Dr. Pye Smith.

3. Jonathan Edwards is a writer of great originality and power, and with extraordinary usefulness. He, in fact, commenced a new and higher school in divinity, to which the great body of evangelical authors who have since lived, have been indebted. —Ext. E. Bickersteth.

4. To theological students his works are almost indispensable. In all the branches of theology, dialectic, systematical, casuistic, experimental, and practical, he had few equals, and perhaps no superior. The number and variety of his works show the intuitions of his industry, and an uncommon strength of his intellectual powers. They live as long as powerful reasoning, genuine religion, and the science of the human mind can endure. —Rev. J. Coward.

FABER’S APOSTOLICITY OF TRINITARIANISM, or the Testimony of History to the positive Antiquity and to the Apostolical Inculcation of the Doctrine of the Holy Trinity, 2 vols. 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at £1 6s.) reduced to 9s

1832

ON TRANSUBSTANTIATION.—Christ’s Discourse at Capernaum fatal to the Doctrine of Transubstantiation, on the very principle of Exposition adopted by the Divines of the Roman Church, and suicidally maintained by Dr. Wiseman. An associated work by the Rev. Dr. Wiseman. Lectures on the principal Doctrines and Observations of the (Roman) Catholic Church, 8vo. extra cloth bds. (pub. at 8s 6d) reduced to 4s

1840

This work will be found full of sound information and learning, well disposed, and brought with good confidence and just reasoning. The whole book is written with logical force and precision, and the sophisms of his antagonist clearly detected. —Gent’s Mag.

FIFTY-FOUR SERMONS BY EMINENT CLERGYMEN OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND, published for the Relief of the Distressed Irish Clergy, (among the writers are Rev. Chas. Brydges, Henry Melvill, Gerard Noel, T. T. Biddulph, Josiah Pratt, Dr. Gilly, Francis Close, Henry Blunt, Archdeacon Wilberforce, Ed. and J. Bickersteth, Hugh Stowell, J. S. Grimshawe, 2 thick vols. 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at £1. 8s.) reduced to 10s 6d

1834

FINNEY’S LECTURES ON REVIVALS OF RELIGION, Thirteenth Edition, with Notes and Memoir, 8vo. cloth bds. (pub. at 9s) reduced to 3s 6d

1840

One of the most excellent and popular work (originally published in America) many thousands copies have been sold. The present is the only complete one published in this country.

FLAVEL’S SERMONS; viz. Fountain of Life, or Forty-two Discourses on the Person and Work of Christ, and Method of Grace, or Thirty-seven Discourses on the Principal Doctrines of Christianity, complete in 2 thick vols. 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at £1. 4s.) reduced to 9s

1819

Fry’s (REV. J.) SHORT HISTORY OF THE CHI...
GOODWIN (THOS.) CHILD OF LIGHT WALKING IN DARKNESS, a Treatise shewing the Causes, Circumstances, and Purposes for which God leaves his Children to Distraction in the World. Dismissed, and Relieved, new edit. royal 18mo. extra cloth, (pub. at 3s 6d) reduced to 2s 6d Seeley, 1840

This is the reprint of a very scarce and highly esteemed volume.

"With sentiments truly evangelical, Dr. Goodwin possesses a most happy talent at opening, sifted, and displaying the hidden riches of scripture. He is a Prophet of the truth, with very superior views, and entering very fully into the peculiar mode of expression in the sacred writings, he casts much light on the scriptures on which he treats."—Bickersteth.

GROTIUS (FELIX) LETTERS ON THE EVIDENCES, DOCTRINES, AND DUTIES OF THE CHRISTIAN RELIGION, addressed to a Friend, Eighth Edition, with many Additions and Corrections; complete in one thick well printed volume, 8vo. in extra cloth bds. (pub. at 7s 6d) reduced to 5s . 1840

CONTENTS:
2. On the revelation of the scriptures. 11. On some of the most plausible objections urged against the truth and divine authority of the scriptures.
4. On the probability that there should be mysteries in a revealed religion. 13. On the fall of man, and the depravity of Human Nature.
6. On the evidence deducible from the prophecies. 15. On the divinity of Jesus Christ.
7. On the evidence deducible from miracles; and on the credibility of human testimony. 16. On the nature of conversion, and its necessity.
9. Evidence drawn from the rapid diffusion of Christianity, and its triumphs over opposition; also from the purity and excellency of the scriptures, morality and theology. 18. On justification by faith.

"Rarely, if ever, have superior philosophical attainments been turned to a better account, or a richer offering brought from the fields of science into the temple of God. Not a single consideration of moment, tending to confirm the genuineness and integrity of the scriptures in their present state, appears to have escaped his notice. He has united with extraordinary attainments in the severer sciences, the art of recommending his sentiments with impressive effect; and he was gifted, in an eminent degree, the most important ingredients of good writing. He is correct and luminous, and often rises to the tone of the most inviolate feeling. His language is eminently easy, flowing, and idiomatic. The abstractions of science have not in him exerted the influence often imparted to them, of chilling the heart, and clouding and dimming the imagination. While he reason with the comprehension and depth which distinguish the philosopher, he feels with ardour and points with power. His ideas are inspired and transported with his theme. In the midst of pursuits which are not always found to have a propitious effect on the religious character of the youths, he, has found the means of preserving his devoted in its warmth, his faith in its purity, and his sensibility in its infantine freshness and vigour. We earnestly recommend this work to the attentive perusal of all cultivated persons, who are acquainted with no book in the circle of English literature, which is equally calculated to give young persons just views of the evidence, the nature, and the importance of revealed religion."—Robert Hall.

GRAVES'S (DEAN) WHOLE WORKS, now first collected, comprising Essay on the Character of the Apostles and Evangelists; Lectures on the Four last Books of the Pentateuch; Beach Lectures on the Book of Daniel; Apology for the Book of Revelation to be compared with the Scripture Statement of the Justice of God; and Sermons; with Life by his Son, Dr. R. H. Graves, 4 vols. 8vo. handsomely printed, portrait, extra cloth bds. (pub. at £2. 10s) reduced to £1. 8s . 1840

LECTURES ON THE PENTATEUCH, 8vo. new edition, cloth lettered, (pub. at 14s) reduced to 10s 6d . 1844

SELECT SCRIPTURAL PROOFS OF THE TRUTH OF 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 6s) reduced to 3s 1840

"The work of Dr. Graves on the Pentateuch is truly invaluable, and we cannot but strongly advise every student in divinity to get it up (as it is called), in preparing for his ordination."—British Critic. The very excellent Bishop Lloyd made it one of the text books of his private divinity lectures.

"Lectures are indispensably necessary to the biblical student."—Horne.

"Dean Graves's Lectures are a work of learning and merit. He examines very minutely the authenticity and truth of the Histo-."—Theological and Moral principles of the Jewish Law; and replies at great length, to the most plausible objections. With every discerning reader of the Pentateuch, this work will be of very determinate effect, and express, very successfully, the infidel reasoning of that arrogant writer. He also frequently connects the views of Warburton. Dr. Graves's essay on the Character of the Apostles and Evangelists, designed to prove that they were not enthusiasts, is a book which deserves to be consulted."—Orme.

GREENHILL'S EXPOSITION OF THE PROPHET EZEKIEL, with a Brief Notice of the Author; one large vol. impl. 8vo. extra cloth bds. . 1839

The author was one of the Westminster Assembly of Divines. "Like all the productions of the Puritans, this Exposition is evangelical, stored with great knowledge of the Scriptures, and distinguished by its sound doctrinal and practical views."—Horne.

GROT'IUS ON THE TRUTH OF THE CHRISTIAN RELIGION, with 2 additional Books, and Notes by Le Clerc, translated by Clarke, 12mo. cloth lettered, (pub. at 4s 6d) reduced to 2s 6d . 1825

HALL'S (BISHOP) ENTIRE WORKS, with an Account of his Life and Sufferings. New Edition, with considerable Additions, a Translation of all the Latin Pieces, and a Glossary, Indexes, and Notes, by the Rev. Peter Hall, 12 vols. 8vo. portrait, extra cloth, lettered, (pub. at £7. 4s) reduced to 25.

"The glowing, the tender, the pathetic eloquence of a Hall, who, with the spirit of a saint, could strew some holy text upon every trivial event of life, and find 'sermons in stones, and good in everything.'"—Quarterly Review.

"This is by far the best edition of the works of the Christian Senecas." The learned editor, a descendant of the Bishop, has inserted several excellent pieces not published in any former edition; has verified and enlarged the references, added many valuable notes, and improved the translation, a whole. Bp. Hall's writings abound in richness of fancy, and eloquent bursts of feeling. They manifest a piety, learning, and eloquence, which has never been equaled by any modern"—British Critic.

"Bishop Hall has been entitled the Christian Seneca; his knowledge of the world, depth of thought, and elegance of expression, place him nearer our own times than any of his contemporaries, whilst he stands over all his age by learning, piety, and the uniform exercise of all the Christian graces. It would, indeed, be difficult to mention a prose of more excel lent character and Chalmers.
extra cloth boards, (pub. at £1, 16s) reduced to 10s 6d

Longman, 1838

"The object of this very learned, pious, and interesting work is to pursue the traditional memories of the ancient Patriarchs, and to prove their genuine Divinity. Those who have not bent their studies that way, are not aware what a mass of evidence is to be collected from the most unrilled sources, and is necessary to the Mosaic Deluge. We consider Mr. Harcourt's researches as most valuable, totally apart from all considerations of philosophy. To those who have time for such learned inquiries as have immortalized the venerable name of Jacob Bryant above all modern scholars in this department of antiquity, we recommend a perusal of Mr. Harcourt's book, in which they will see much additional light thrown on many of the subjects discussed, from information inaccessible to Bryant—the produce of later studies and inquiries. Nor can we omit to mention, with great satisfaction, an Historical Treatise on Baptismal Regeneration, which closely follows this volume, and which we should like to see separately published."—Gent.'s Mag.

Henry's (Matthew) Commentary on the Bible, Bickersteth's Edition, in 6 vols. 4to, new edition, printed on fine paper, (pub. at £9, 9s) reduced to £4, 14s 6d

Hopkins's (Bishop) whole works, with a Memoir of the Author, in one thick vol. royal 8vo. cloth lettered, (pub. at 18s) reduced to 14s.

Hume's (David) Political Discourses, with a very extensive general Index of Texts and Subjects, 2 vols. royal 8vo. cloth lettered, (pub. at £1, 4s) reduced to 18s.

1841

"Bishop Hopkins's Works form of themselves a sound body of divinity. He is clear, vehement, and comprehensive."—Bickersteth.

"The merits of Bishop Hopkins are well known to Theologians, although perhaps not so universally as might perhaps be wished; but we have often heard of the superiority of the divinity of our authors to that of our modern Divines; and certainly never have we seen the superiority more strikingly shown in the works of Hopkins. Whatever be the nature of the subject on which he treats, his hand is instantly seen to be that of a master: throughout we find a strength of judgment which is not always original, a felicity of style, a homely raciness of expression, which command perpetual attention. There do not exist more refined, Christian duty in the minds of his students, than in his 'Exposition of the Four Compositions,' and the 'Exposition of the Lord's Prayer.' These taken in connection with his other works, form in themselves a body of Divinity, the possession of which alone would curdle the library of a household."—The Witness.

Hill (Rev. Rowland) Memoirs of the, by his Friend, the Rev. W. Jones, edited, with a Preface, by the Rev. James Stockdale, 2 vols. 8vo. (with Hill's Successor, as Minister of Surrey Chapel.) Second Edition, carefully revised, thick post 8vo. fine steel portrait, extra cloth, (pub. at 10s 6d) reduced to 5s.

1845

Howe's works, with Life by Calamy, one large vol. imperial 8vo. portrait, cloth lettered, (pub. at £1, 16s) reduced to £1, 10s.

1836

"The honor of the name of Robert Hall does not belong from him alone to any other author I ever read. There is an astonishing magnificence in his conceptions. He was unquestionably the greatest of the Latin Divines."—Bickersteth.

Living temple, or a designed improvement of the idea, that a Good Man is the Temple of God. To which are added Discourses on Self Dedication, and on yielding yourselves to God, 16mo. portrait, cloth extra, (pub. at 4s) reduced to 2s.

1845
THEOLOGY, ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY, AND MORALS.

LAWSON'S HISTORY OF THE EPISCOPAL CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, from the Reformation to the present time, 2 thick vols. 8vo. Extra cloth, (pub. at £1. 10s) reduced to 15s.

HISTORY OF THE SCOTTISH EPISCOPAL CHURCH FROM THE REFORMATION TO THE REVOLUTION OF 1688, (being the early portion of the preceding work sold separately) 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 15s) reduced to 7s 6d.

These two volumes form a most complete and authentic history of the Episcopal Church of Scotland from the Reformation, including the exciting reigns of James I., Charles I., Charles II., and James II., the whole derived from valuable MSS., records, rare works, and other authentic sources. Many curious and interesting details are given of the true ecclesiastical state of Scotland in the Seventeenth century not hitherto published.

"Mr. Lawson's work has made its appearance at the right time, and will be read with great interest. The narrative man, and well-timed publication of the Scotch Episcopal Church at the Revolution, is a tal of suffering that has been seldom exceeded in these latter days of the 'Two Oxford Hilds.'"

"The History of the Episcopal Church of Scotland, in its close connection with the annals of Scotch Presbyterianism, is one of the most edifying episodes that ecclesiastical records present to our notice. Mr. Lawson has shewn great ability, industry, and impartiality in his labors."—Church and State Gazette, May 19, 1843.

LEE (Rev. T. N.) ON THE HISTORICAL AUTHORITY OF THE HOLY SCRIPTURES; their Nature, Interpretation, and some of their most important Doctrines; in Six Sermons, preached before the University of Cambridge in 1827-8: to which are annexed Two Dissertations. 1. On the Reasonableness of the Orthodox Views of Christianity, as opposed to the Rationalism of Germany; 2. On the Interpretation of Prophecy generally, with an Original Exposition of the Book of Revelation, showing that the whole of that remarkable Prophecy has long ago been fulfilled, 8vo. extra cloth boards, (pub. at 14s) reduced to 7s 6d.

LEIGHTON'S (ARCHBISHOP) WHOLE WORKS: to which is prefixed a Life of the Author, by the Rev. T. N. Pearson. New Edition, 2 thick vols. 8vo. portrait, extra cloth, (pub. at £1. 4s) reduced to 10s.

THE ONLY COMPLETE EDITION.

—COMMENTARY ON PETER; with Life by Pearson, complete, in one thick handsome printed vol. 8vo. portrait, extra cloth, (pub. at 12s) reduced to 9s.

1 Cannot sufficiently express the delight and edification which I have found in the writings of this wonderful man, such Dr. Leighton cannot hard be saying, as a considerer philosopher and eminent divine and to me in a letter long ago, "there is not a more heavenly disposition that I ever met in any human writings; nor can I read many lines in them without being moved." His works ought to be reckoned among the noblest trophies of the English language; they continually overflow with love to God, and breathe an heart entirely transformed by the Gospel, and above the views of everything but pleasing God."—Dr. Dodridge.

2. Abp. Leighton had the greatest elevation of soul, the largest compass of knowledge, the most mortified and most heavenly disposition that I ever met in any human; that has the greatest parts, as well as virtues, with the perfectest humility, that I ever saw in man."—Rogers Life of Leighton.

3. "There is no expository work in the English language equal to Leighton's Exposition of Peter. It is rich in evangelical sentiment, exalted devotion, and admirable illustration. There is learning without its parado, theology divested of systematic stiffness, an excellence in the form of the directed language and judicious impiety. To say more would be unbecoming, and less could not be said with justice."—Orme, in Dr. Leighton's editor's preface. Abp. Leighton is an excellent one. All parties agree in commendation of this celebrated divine."—Loudoun.

Abp. Leighton is an incomparable writer, full of the old evangelical and spiritual devotion, with the best taste. His praise is in all the churches. He is one of the very first divines of the British church, whose writings breathe throughout the spirit of devotion, a noble strain of deep piety, a most humble, heavenly, and loving spirit, an elegant mind and a scriptural standard of evangelical doctrine.—Ramsay Life. Abp. Leighton is a delightful piece of biography."—The Rev. E. Bickersteth.


LIFE OF CHRIST, in the Words of the Evangelists, 18mo. 28 pretty wood-cuts, extra cloth, gilt edges, (pub. at 7s) reduced to 3s. Tilt, 1837.

LIFE AND DEFENCE OF THE CONDUCT AND CHARACTER OF MR. BISHOP BONNER, A M. B. and Calumniated Bishop Bonner, in which it is considered the best mode of again Changing the Religion of this Nation, by a Tractarian British Critic, (Prebendary Tremyard) 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 10s 6d) reduced to 4s 6d.

"This ironical life and defence of Bishop Bonner is an exposure of the Romish tendency of the Oxford Tracts, and is written throughout with ability and learning. There is no doubt that the author has damaged the party he has attacked."—Atheneum.

1. An ironical polemical defence of Bishop Bonner; under the mask of justifying, it bitterly condemns the Romish Church and its professors, Puritans. It shows considerable reading, and is very clever."—Literary Gazette.

"The aim of the writer has been carried out with great skill and ability, and great energy. The sarcasm is always biting; the very difficult point of the double character, is well sustained; and the style is strong and polished with an unwearied research of labour."—Atheneum.

LUTHER'S COMMENTARY ON THE PSALMS OF DEGREES, to which is prefixed a copious Historical Account of Monastic Life in England, 8vo. plate of monastic habits, cloth lettered, (pub. at 10s 6d) reduced to 5s.

MAGEE'S (ABP.) WORKS, comprising Discourses and Sermons on the Scripture, Doctrines of Atonement and Sacrifice, and Visitation Charges. With a Memoir of his Life by the Rev. A. H. Kenny, D.D. 2 vols. 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at £1. 6s) reduced to 1s. 1842.

"Discovers such deep research, yields so much valuable information, and affords so many helps to the relations of error, as to constitute the most valuable instrument of biblical learning, on which a CHRISTIAN SCHOLAR CAN BE POSSESS."—Christian Observer.

MAY, the REV. J. EDWARD, LORD BISHOP OF DURHAM, SERMONS, including those preached at Lincoln's Inn, 3 thick vols. 8vo. extra cloth, lettered, (pub. at £1. 14s 6d) reduced to 15s.

CHARGES AT DURHAM, CHICHESTER, &c. and Miscellaneous Tracts on the Catholic Question, Bible Society, Education, &c. published at various periods between 1807 and 1843, and now collected into one volume 8vo. cloth lettered, (pub. at 15s) reduced to 5s.
THEOLOGY, ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY, AND MORALS.

Maltby's Illustrations of the Truth of the Christian Religion, second edition, revised, 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 7s 6d) reduced to 3s 6d. 1803

A book which every clergyman ought to possess,* Bishop Tomline.

Matthew (Rev. G.) Sermons on Doctrine and Practice, by the Rev. George Mathew, Vicar of Greenwish, and alternate morning Preacher at St. James's, Fifth Edition, 2 vols. 8vo. in extra cloth boards, (pub. at 18s) reduced to 7s 6d. 1834

Few Preachers have enjoyed greater popularity in London, or its vicinity, than the late Rev. George Mathew, many years Vicar of Greenwish, and alternate Morning Preacher at St. James's. Four large editions of his sermons were sold in a very short time. They are remarkable specimens of close and perspicuous argument, arranged with great clearness, and enforced with extraordinary ability.

'Mr. Mathew's Sermons display every excellence we could wish; all that can instruct the ignorant, confirm the wavering, or alarm the vicious: they cannot be read with advantage. He has been uniformly successful in reducing Butler's Analogy to the level of the nearest capacity, and in giving a luminous précis of his arguments:—British Critic.'

Manuscript Sermons—A Series of Sixty English Sermons on the Doctrine, Principles, and Practice of Christianity, adapted to the Pulpit, by a Doctor of Divinity, complete in 15 parts, sm. 4to. (each containing four Sermons) lithographed on writing paper to resemble MSS. (pub. at £3. 1s. 6d.) reduced to 15s.

Mendham (Rev. Joseph) Paleotti History Acte Concilii Tridentini, an. 1562 et 1563, 8vo. in extra cloth, (pub. at £1. 1s.) reduced to 7s 6d. 1842

Life and Pontificate of Pope Pius the Fifth, Second Edition, with Supplement, 8vo. extra ethical, (pub. at 12s 6d) reduced to 5s.

Index Librorum Prohibitorum A Sesto V. Papa, conferent opusculi: ad vero a successoribus ejus in sede Romana suppressus, ed Jos. Mendham, 4to. cloth, (pub. at 16s) reduced to 6s. 1835

Index of Books Prohibited by command of the present Pope Gregory XVI. in 1835, 12mo. cloth, (pub. at 4s 6d.) reduced to 3s.

Literary Policy of the Church of Rome exhibited in an Account of her Damatory Catalogues or Indexes, both Prohibitory and Expository; with illustrative Extracts, Anecdotes, and Remarks, second edition, enlarged, with two new Supplements, 8vo. (pub. at 14s) reduced to 6s. 1844

Mishna: Eighteen Treatises from the Mishna, translated from the Hebrew by the Rev. D. A. de Sola, and the Rev. M. J. Raphael, second edition, 8vo. extra ethical, (pub. at 7s 6d) reduced to 5s. 1845

Moore's (Rev. D.) Cambridge Prize Essays, or the Christian System Vindicated Against the More Popular Forms of Modern Infidelity, Second Edition, with additions, post 8vo. extra cloth boards, (pub. at 6s) reduced to 4s. 1844

A condensed and able summary of the arguments adduced by the best writers on the Evidence of Christianity. —Athenaeum.

This publication meets the sophisms of infidelity, but they now appear, upon right principles and with sound judgment. The three Essays which constitute the volume have severally obtained the Nunneran and Hebrew Prizes at Cambridge, which is a sufficient testimony in its favour.—British Mag.

Distinguished by a simple elegance of language and accuracy of reasoning, which not only obtained for the author the honours of his mother university, but have raised his Prize Essays to the highest rank in the class of compositions to which they belong.—Churchman's Monthly Review.

Morgan's (Hannah) Works, with a Memoir and Notes, 9 vols. 8vo. fine portrait and frontispieces, gilt cloth, £2. 5s Fisher, 1840

This edition does not contain the Spirit of Prayer in the Essay on St. Paul, but these may be had separately.

Works, Cadell's Library Edition, in large type, 11 vols. post 8vo. portrait, extra cloth, (pub. at £5. 6d.) reduced to £3. 13s 6d. 1830

Life, by the Rev. Henry Thomson, post 8vo., printed uniformly with her works, and forming an additional volume, portrait, and numerous wood engravings, extra cloth, (pub. at 12s) reduced to 6s. Cadell, 1838

This may be called the official edition of Hannah More's Life. It brings so much new and interesting matter to the public, and so introduces her, that it will receive a hearty welcome from the public. Among the rest, the particulars of most of her publications will reward the curiosity of literary readers.—Literary Journal.

Spirit of Prayer, 8vo. portrait, extra cloth, (pub. at 6s) reduced to 4s. Cadell, 1843

Stories for the Middle Ranks of Society, and Tales for the Common People, 2 vols. post 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 14s) reduced to 9s. ib. 1830

Poetical Works, post 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 8s) reduced to 3s 6d. ib. 1829

Moral Sketches of Prevalent Opinions and Manners, Foreign and Domestic, by the Rev. Dr. Thomson, post 8vo., extra cloth, (pub. at 9s) reduced to 4s. ib. 1830

Essay on the Character and Practical Writings of St. Paul, post 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 10s 6d) reduced to 5s. ib. 1837

Christian Morals, post 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 10s 6d) reduced to 5s. ib. 1836

Practical Piety, or the Influence of the Religion of the Heart on the Conduct of the Life, 32mo. portrait, extra cloth, 2s 6d. ib. 1840

The only complete small edition. It was revised just before her death, and contains much improvement, which is copyright.

Sacred Dramas, chiefly intended for Young People, to which is added 'Sensibility,' an Epistle, 32mo. gilt cloth, gilt edges, (pub. at 2s 6d) reduced to 2s. ib. 1836

This is the last genuine edition, and contains some copyright additions, which are not in any other.

Search after Happiness; with Ballads, Tales, Hymns, and Epitaphs, 32mo. gilt cloth, gilt edges, (pub. at 2s 6d) reduced to 1s 6d. ib.

Bible Rhymes, on the names and principal Incidents of all the Books of the Old and New Testament, 32mo. portrait and woodcuts, gilt cloth, gilt edges, (pub. at 2s) reduced to 1s 6d. ib.

How many have thanked God for the hour that first made them acquainted with the writings of Hannah More. She did perhaps as much real good in her generation as any woman that ever held the pen.
Theology, Ecclesiastical

It would be idle for us to dwell here on works so well known. They have established her name as a great moral writer, possessing a masterly command over the resources of our language, and devoting a keen wit and a lively fancy to the best and noblest of purposes.

Horace Walpole declared that Hannah More was not only one of the cleverest of women, but one of the best. Having said this, we, promote virtue, and their repeated editions prove their worth and utility.


Morrison's (Rev. Dr.) Sermons and Discourses written and preached in China, Singapore, the Cape, &c. with Remarks on Missions, 8vo. portrait, cloth lettered, (pub. at 10. 6d) reduced to 3s. 6d.

Murray's Truth of Revelation demonstrated by Ancient Monuments, Sculptures, Gems, Coins, and Medals. Second Edition, one handsome vol. 8vo. 59 woodcuts and 3 plates, cloth lettered, (pub. at 16s) reduced to 5s.

"A very interesting book, containing such a mass of curious information that it will well repay the pains of a careful perusal."—Literary Gazette.

Nolan's (Dr.) Warburtonian Lectures—The Chronological Prophecies, as constituting a connected System, in which the Principal Events of the Divine Dispensations are determined by the precise Revelation of their Dates, 8vo. cloth, (pub. at 15s) reduced to 5s.

Paley's Works, in One Volume, consisting of his Natural Theology, Moral and Political Philosophy, Arguments of Christianity, Horne Paulina, Clergyman's Companion in Visiting the Sick, &c. 8vo. handsomely printed in double columns, extra cloth bds. (pub. at 10s 6d) reduced to 5s.

Pool's (Mathew) Annotations upon the Holy Bible, wherein the Sacred Text is inserted, and various Readings annexed, together with the Parallel and Scriptural Ranges of the Text. The difficult Terms in each Verse are explained, seeming Contradictions reconciled, Questions and Doubts removed, and the whole Text opened, 3 large vols. imp. 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at £3. 15s) reduced to £3. 3s.

Ceci says, if we must have commentators, as we certainly must, Pool is incomparable, and I had almost said, abundant of himself, and the Rev. E. Bickersteth pronounces the annotations to be judicious and full. It is no mean praise of this valuable work that it is in the list of books recommended to clergymen by Bp. Tomline. It is likewise recommended by Gilpin, Drs. Williams, Adam Clarke, Doddridge, Horne, and the learned in general.

Porteus's (Bishop) Works, with his life, by the Rev. Robert Hodgson, Dean of Carlisle, 6 vols. 8vo. extra gilt cloth, (pub. at £2. 10s) reduced to £1. 5s.

—LECTURES, 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, (pub. at 16s) reduced to 8s.

—the same, complete in 1 vol. 8vo. cloth, (pub. at 9s) reduced to 5s.

—SERMONS, 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, (pub. at 16s) reduced to 10s 6d.

"Bishop Porteus was a light in his generation and to posterity; and an ornament to the times in which he lived.

His sermons are conspicious for sound judgment, solid argument, great knowledge of the human heart, accurate observation of the world, an unshrinking reprobation of vice, the most persuasive exhortations to piety, and an unqualified avowal of all the essential, fundamental truths and doctrines of the Gospel."

Quarterly Review.

"It is creditable to the public taste that his writings should have acquired this high popularity; his excellencies both as to matter and style well deserve it."

Quarterly Review.

Ridgely's Body of Divinity, wherein the Doctrines of the Christian Religion are explained and defended, complete in 2 vols. imp. 8vo. portrait, extra cloth, £1. 4s.

"It is probable that the English language does not furnish a work of this nature that, for perspicuity of language, accuracy of detail, and judicious description, any way equals this of Dr. Ridgely. He was a man of extensive and sound learning, of remarkable diligence, and a strict economist of his time. His skilful knowledge of the learned languages, large acquaintance with ancient and modern writers, and critical knowledge of the sacred volume, rendered him well qualified for theological controversy."

Wilson.

"His lectures display soundness of judgment, extensive learning, and an intimate acquaintance with the sacred oracles."—Bogue.

Sanderson's (Bishop) Sermons, with Life of the Author by Isaac Walton; and an Introductory Essay by the Rev. Robert Montegomery, 2 vols. 8vo. extra cloth bds. (pub. at £2. 4s) reduced to 1s. 4d.

"which admits the Sermons of Burrow, Tillotson, and Jeremy Taylor, should be without those of that great divine Bishop Sanderson."

Dr. Wilson has observed that, Sanderson concurred all things deliberately, speaks upon them discreetly, discerns things that differ exactly, passes his judgment rationally, and expresses it aptly, clearly and honestly. Dr. Wotton says, "What Bp. Sanderson has written is all gold, and thoroughly refined." And the Rev. E. Bickersteth observes, "Sanderson was a man of great reflection and judgment, and his works abound with important discussions and decisions."

There are no sermons more valuable for study, or more to be recommended to a young divine, for their sound doctrine and admirable matter, than Bishop Sanderson's—Ecclesiastical Journal.

Sclater's (Dr. William) Original Draught of the Primitive Church, new edition, corrected, with the Quotations from the Fathers and Old Divines, given at length, 12mo. cloth lettered, (pub. at 6s) reduced to 3s. 6d. Oxford, Talboys, 1840.

This is the reprint of a very rare and highly appreciated work. The author is mentioned by Chalmers, Wood, and others, as one of the most learned and judicious Divines of his time; and Bickersteth says that "these two valuable words have exhausted this important subject," speaking of Sclater and King.

Scott's (W.) Harmony of Phrenology with Scripture; to which is added, a Refutation of the Philosophical Errors contained in Combe's 'Constitution of Man,' second edition, post 8vo. cloth, (pub. at 6s 6d) reduced to 4s.

Estimate. 1837.

Scott's (Rev. Tios.) Practical Commentary on the Scriptures, for the Use of Families, 2 large and closely printed vols. imp. 8vo. extra cloth bds. (pub. at £1. 16s) reduced to 18s.

Seeley, 1834.

Mr. Bickersteth suggested the publication of this commentary on the Scriptures, with Scott's celebrated work, observing that "a practical Commentary on the Scriptures, written with the soundness of Scott, and within a moderate compass for the use of families, was still a desideratum."

—SERMONS, including two on the Duties of the Pastoral Office; with Memoir of his Life by the Rev. S. King, 8vo. handsomely printed, cloth lettered, (pub. at 10s 6d) reduced to 4s.

Seeley, 1837.
SCOTT'S (REV. THOS.) COMMENTARY ON THE HOLY BIBLE, genuine trade edition, with the Author's last Corrections and Improvements, and numerous beautiful wood-cut illustrations, and maps, the complete work in 3 vols. impl. 8vo. extra cloth lettered, (pub. at £4. 4s.) reduced to £2. 12s 6d

Seekley, Sc

"An original, sound, evangelical, and practical Commentary, with a vast collection of parallel passages, &c. Dickersith.

"The capital excellence of this valuable and immense work is the unerring and clear interpretation of every part of Scripture, without regard to the niceties of human systems; it is, in every sense of the expression, a Scriptural comment. It has likewise a further and a strong recommendation in its originality. Every part of it is thought out by the author for himself, not borrowed from others. The later editions, indeed, are enriched with brief and valuable quotations from several writers of credit—but the substance of the work is entirely his own. It is not a compilation, it is an original production, in which you have the decisive judgments of a masculine and independent mind on all the parts of Holy Scripture. Every student will understand the work of such a work. Further, it is the comment of our age, presenting many of the best lights which history casts on the interpretation of prophecy, giving an external view of matters which have accumulated from the different branches of sacred literature, obviating the chief objections which modern natures raise, and opening the way against some of the distinguishing doctrines of the Gospel, and the instructions of Scripture to the peculiar circumstances of the times in which we live. . . . . . . . . The commentator's ample qualifications were a matured knowledge, skill as a textuary, sterling honesty, a firm grasp of truth, unforgiven submission of mind to every part of the inspired records, a holy temper of heart, unforgiven diligence, and perseverance."—Horne.

SCRIPTURE GENEALOGIES, containing 38 beautifully executed Lithographic Drawings, of all the Genealogies recorded in the Sacred Scriptures, according to every Family and Tribe ; with the Line of our Saviour Jesus Christ observed from Adam to the Virgin Mary, by J. P. Morris, Esq. royal 4to. extra cloth, gilt on sides, (pub. at £1. 11s 6d) reduced to 7s 6d

This elegant work will find current and interesting to the theological reader. It not only contains tastefully engraved plates of every genealogy, family, tribe, etc. mentioned in the Holy Scriptures, but also drawings of the tabernacle, and plans of the Camp of the Israelites, and City of Jerusalem, with explanations. An edition of only 500 copy the author upwards of 500 guineas each, through period of several years ago, it has not hitherto been published.

SHEPPARD'S FAMILY PRAYERS, for Morning and Evening Devotion, selected exclusively from the Works of the Elder Divines of the Established Church, and accompanied by the author's name to each Prayer, 2mo. extra cloth bds. (pub. at 6s) reduced to 3s 6d 1827

The Rev. John Sheppard is the well-known Minister of Blackheath Chapel.

SIDNEY'S (REV. E.) LIFE OF SIR RICHARD HILL, BART, (Brother of Rowland Hill) 8vo. extra cloth bds. (pub. at 12s) reduced to 5s 1939

"A better man than Sir Richard Hill I do not know within the circle of human nature."—Lord Kenyon.

Sir Richard Hill's life was a pattern of modesty, purity, the virtues."—Lord Erskine.

SIMEON'S WORKS, including his Skeletons of Sermons and Horae Homileticæ or Discourses digested into one continuous Series, and forming a Commentary upon every Book of the Old and New Testament: to which are annexed an improved edition of Claude's Essay on the Composition of a Sermon, and very comprehensive Indexes, edited by the Rev. Thomas Hartwell Horne, 21 vols. 8vo. extra cloth contents lettered, (pub. at £10. 10s) reduced to £7 7s

The following miniature editions of Simeon's popular works are uniformly printed in 32mo. and bound in cloth:

The Christian's Armour, (pub. at 1s) reduced to 9d

The Excellency of the Liturgy, (pub. at 1s) reduced to 9d

The Offices of the Holy Spirit, (pub. at 1s) reduced to 9d

Humbleization of the Son of God: in Twelve Sermons, (pub. at 1s) reduced to 9d

Appeal to Men of Wisdom and Candour, (pub. at 1s) reduced to 9d

Discourses on Behalf of the Jews, (pub. at 2s) reduced to 1s 6d

Claude's Essay on the Composition of a Sermon, edited by Simeon and the Rev. T. Hartwell Horne, with an Analytical Index, 8vo. stiff covers, in the Press, 2s 6d

"The works of Simeon, containing 2356 discourses on the principal passages of the Old and New Testament will be found peculiarly adapted to assist the studies of the younger clergy in their preparation for the pulpit; they will likewise serve as a Body of Divinity; and are by many recommended as a Biblical Commentary and adapted to be read in families. Subjoined are, a General Index, a Liturgical Index, and an Index of Sermons, as also an improved edition, with an analytical Index, of Claude's Essay on the Composition of a Sermon. The work may truly be said to form a Theological Encyclopaedia, and is a solid, noble work. Simeon's works are a monument of pastoral labour and piety, with much judgment on doctrinal subjects, and an admirable scriptural application."—Rev. John Pinkerton.

"One of the noblest offerings that consecrated hand ever laid on the altar. Let a Clergyman about to expound a chapter orally, study it in Doddridge, or in Home, or Scott, or Girdlestone; and then let him go over the same chapter with Simeon, and we think that, notwithstanding all the admitted excellencies of the former writers, the last will furnish out the best appointed champion."—Christian Remembrancer.

Simeon's Discourses comprise a comment on nearly the whole of the Holy Scriptures, and exceed in copiousness, as a storehouse of sound practical theology, any production of the same kind that has been previously given to the world.

"These outlines compose a series of regularly digested and supremely important topics of Christian divinity. As helps to composition they will be peculiarly serviceable to all preachers; and also to the more aged, whose extensive employment incapacitates them from supplying as fast as they can expend."—We recommend these volumes most cordially to the attention of the younger members of the clerical profession; they will be found real helps to their incipient faculties."—Christian Observer.

SIMEON'S "TEN TRIBES OF ISRAEL," historically and exegetically considered.

SMYTH'S (REV. DR.) EXPOSITION OF VARIOUS PASSAGES OF HOLY SCRIPTURE, adapted to the Use of Families, for every Day throughout the Year 3 vols. 8vo. handsomely printed, cloth lettered, (pub. at £1. 11s 6d) reduced to 12s 1842

"This Daily Expositor for Families is a happy idea, and we are recommended to it by all to all families, certain that it cannot fail to be approved."—Theological Journal.

STACK'S (DR.) LECTURES ON THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES, Explanatory and Practical, 8vo. 2nd edition, gilt cloth (pub. at 8s) reduced to 2s 6d 1805

These Lectures are formed upon the excellent model of those delivered by Bishop Porteus, upon the Gospel of St. Matthew. The work is dedicated to the Bishop, and was highly recommended by him.
THEOLOGY, ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY, AND MORALS.

SOUTH'S (DR. ROBERT) SERMONS: to which are annexed the chief heads of the Sermons, a Biblical Memoir, and General Index. 2 vols. royal 8vo. cloth lettered, (pub. at £1. 4s.) reduced to 18s. 1844

"The Sermons of this wittiest of English Divines will always rank among the standard productions of the English Church. They are adapted to all readers and to all days."—Petropolitan Review.

"South's Sermons are invaluable—the staff of his spear is like a 'eaver's beam.'"—British Critic.

South excels in sentiments for sound practical good. His 'Deeper insight into human character, for liveliness of imagination and exuberant invention, and unbounded wit. In perspicuity, copiousness, and force of expression, he is almost unrivalled among English writers. The sincerity of his principles is shewn in the purity of his life, and the vigour of his understanding is stamped on all that he wrote."—Young Cyclopaedia.

STURM'S CONTEMPLATIONS ON THE SUFFERINGS OF CHRIST, in a Series of Devotional Exercises, with an explanatory Paraphrase of the Gospel Narrative, translated from the German by W. Johnstone, A.M., with a Memoir and Portrait, crown 8vo. cloth lettered, (pub. at 9s) reduced to 5s. 1826

— REFLECTIONS ON THE WORKS OF GOD, and of his Providence throughout all Nature, translated from the German, complete in one elegantly printed volume, 4to. cloth frontispiece, extra cloth bds. (pub. at 5s) reduced to 3s. 1836

TAYLOR'S (JEREMY) COMPLETE WORKS, with an Essay, Biographical and Critical, 3 large vols. 8vo. portrait, extra cloth bds. (pub. at £3. 15s) reduced to £3. 3s. 1836

"Br. Taylor has the eloquence of the orator, the fancy of the poet, the sentiments of the schoolman, the profundity of the philosopher, and the piety of the saint."—Purr.

"We will venture to assert that there is in any one of the prose folios of Jeremy Taylor more fancy and original imagery, more brilliant conceptions and glowing expressions, more new figures, and new applications of old figures; more, in short, of the body and the soul of poetry, than in all the odes and epics that have since been produced in Europe."—Edinburgh Review.


TAYLOR'S (ISAAC OF ORANG) NATURAL HISTORY OF ENTHUSIASM, tenth edition, 8vo. cloth lettered, 5s. 1845

CONTENTS.

1. Enthusiasm, Secular and Religious.
2. Enthusiasm in Devotion.
4. Enthusiasm the Source of Morals, 
5. Enthusiasm of Peculiar Interpretation.

"Full of admirable observation. We believe that from this volume might be collected sufficient materials to strike any ordinary mind with subjects of reflection for a year."—Literary Gazette.

"The author is a clever and a plausive man, whose piety never makes him dull, and whose satire borders on profaneness; his book is well written, and calculated to check the incipient disorders of the imagination, to give tone and firmness to the enfeebled Protestant Church, and to prevent the further deterioration of the Church, the State, and the Nation."—British Critic.

"It is refreshing to us to meet with a work bearing as this unquestionably does, the impress of bold, powerful, and imaginative genius. The strongest and most striking of the original views, however, never transgress the bounds of pure Protestant orthodoxy, or violate the spirit of truth and soberness; and yet it discusses topics constituting the very root and basis of those fears and Mitchs which have shaken repeatedly the whole intellectual and moral world."—Athenaeum.

"A very able work."—Edinburgh Review.

TAYLOR'S (ISAAC) FANATICISM, third edition, carefully revised, 8vo. in extra cloth boards, 6s. 1843

"It is the reader's fault, if he does not rise from the perusal of such a volume as the present a wiser and a better man."—Edinburgh Review.

"The Author is evidently a man of ardent piety, of a vivid imagination, and of a vigorous and excursive understanding; and has a vast command of dictation and of the English language, that is truly droll. But to judge in this work at the very antipodes of his manner. There is an intensity about the composition which keeps our faculties perceiving. It is a work not for the reader, but for the study, and all question, is a very distinguished writer."—Brit. Crit.

"We have no doubt that the present work will acquire the same popularity with the former productions of the Author. He has displayed extensive research in a curious branch of religious history: the general character of his pages is moderate and impartial, as well as judicious; he seems actuated by a sincere desire to heal, as far as in him lies, the breaches of the Christian community; and to point out as subjects of religious utility, those few steps which the world seems to have gained in its dark and vacillating progress towards better and nobler views of religion."—Edinburgh Review.

— SATURDAY EVENING, seventh edition, 8vo. in extra cloth boards, 5s. 1844

CONTENTS.

1. The Hour of Hope and Diffidence.
2. The Expectation of Christian Perfection.
3. The Courage peculiar to Times and Places.
4. The Love and the Law.
5. The Means of Mercy.
6. The Church and the World.
7. State of Sacred Science.
8. The Hidden World.
10. The Limits of Revela-
11. Vastness of the Mate-
13. The Last Conflict of Great Principles.
14. Licentiousness and Enthu-
15. The Power of Rebu.
16. Strength of the Po-
17. The Revised.
19. The Family Affection or Family.
22. Rudiment of Christian Magnanimity.
23. The Dissolution of Hu-
24. The State of Souls.
25. The Third Heavens.
26. The Preceptor.
27. Endless Life.
28. The Perpetuity of Hu-
29. Union of the Heavenly Hierarchies.

Devote persons, whose leisure permits them to do so, are accustomed to devote the SATURDAY EVENING to preparatory meditation. The author says, "The meditations in the present volume are intended to bear, more or less directly, upon those changes in religious practices or modes of feeling, which naturally are thought to be proper to usher in a better age." The public will receive with something more than approbation the intention of the Author. Admitted to his SATURDAY EVENING retirement, we listen to his discourse as that of a professional lecturer, or a disputant of some repute. Our readers, however, who have the true fountain of wisdom, open to us his private thoughts in the tone of friendship. The volume is replete, not merely with thought, but with materials for thinking,—with germinant seeds that, where they find
the right soil, cannot fail to reproduce a harvest of thoughts and other minds. It is in some respects adapted to be the most useful of his productions, as it is certainly the most powerful. The style sometimes kindles into the most vehement and lofty eloquence. The paper on 'The Means of Grace' in it, the most finely sustained argumentative appeals, in illustration of the Divine scheme of Justification, that we have ever met with: and we might speak of others as scarcely less striking. Upon the whole, the volume cannot fail to make a very powerful impression, and it cannot be more favourably received than it deserves to be.'—Religious Review.

"'Satturday Evening,' and 'Natural History of Enthusiasm,' are two noble productions."—Blackwood's Magazine.

TAYLOR'S (ISAAC) ELEMENTS OF THOUGHT, or concise explanations, alphabetically arranged, of the principal terms employed in the usual branches of intellectual Philosophy, seventh edition, 12mo, in extra cloth boards, 4s. 1845

* * * The design of this volume is to impart, in a familiar form, elementary explanations and instructions on subjects connected with the intellectual faculties; to afford gradual and easy exercises to the powers of abstract reason; and to conduct the young reader by an accessible path into that region of thought where the mind acquires force, accuracy, and comprehension. It is arranged in a systematic order of connected and written or said on the subject, and a most useful introduction to the study of Metaphysics, while it contains as much knowledge on that subject as the general reader will require. "As an elementary work, it is truly valuable."—Monthly Review.

—ANTIENT CHRISTIANITY, and the Doctrines of the Oxford Tracts for the Times. Fourth Edition, with a Supplement and Indexes. 2 vols. 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at £1, 4s.) reduced to 18s. 1844

"He who wishes to see the subject of Puseyism fully handled may consult Mr. Isaac Taylor's able and elaborate work entitled Ancient Christianity. This production has more than the author's usual excellencies. We cannot but regard it as a most valuable contribution to the cause of Scriptural Christianity; and highly useful to his talents, energy, and learning."—Edin. Review, Apr. 1844.

"The most powerful opponent of the Oxford school who is now living, is Isaac Taylor, the best-known author of the Natural History of Enthusiasm, &c."—American Biblical Repository.

"One of the most remarkable publications of the present age."—Churchman's Monthly Review.

"This is one of the most valuable works which have appeared in Theological Literature for many years, and gives quite a new aspect to the Puseyite Controversy. It is a treasury of historical materials dug out of the recondite masses of Ecclesiastical Antiquity; and will be indispensable to any one, not having those ponderous tomes within his reach, wishes to form a judgment of the religion which succeeded, in the Nicene Ages, to Apostolic Christianity."—Patriot.

—LECTURES ON SPIRITUAL CHRISTIANITY, 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 4s 6d.) reduced to 3s. 1844

"The Lectures before us are among the best of the author's numerous works, whether considered in relation to his subject or to the probable effect of those productions. He has in a high degree the distinguishing excellencies of his mind. Probably the effect may be owing to the nature of the subject, and to the often repeated productions, but from the perusal of none of the author's other works, it is impossible to be moved with the same sense of pleasure and profit, and the same high admiration of the writer's gifts and attainments. Our path is through a region of wisdom, our footsteps are upon the pathways of truth are visible at every turn; and as we follow the triumphs of our accomplished guide, we have not only a sense of safety, but are enticed by the beauty of the scenes through which we pass."

Congregational Mag.

TAYLOR'S (ISAAC) HOME EDUCATION, Fourth Edition, cap. 8vo. extra cloth boards, (pub. at 7s 6d.) reduced to 5s. 1842

* * * In this volume the general principles of Education, as applicable to private families and to small schools, are stated and explained; such motives of treatment, especially, being suggested, as are best suited to the circumstances of a Country Residence; at the same time hints are offered, which may as a rule, be adapted to under any circumstances for carrying on the culture of those of the intellectual faculties that are the earliest developed, and on the due exertion of which the force and efficiency of the mature mind depend.

"A most important subject."—American Biblical Repository.

"A work on moral and religious culture from the same source, would be a boon to society of no ordinary value."—Westminster Review.

—EDITION OF JONATHAN EDWARDS ON FREE WILL. An Inquiry into the modern prevailing Notions respecting that Freedom of the Will which is supposed to be essential to Moral Agency, Virtue and Vice, Reward and Punishment, Prayer and Bible. New Edition, with an Introductory Essay by ISAAC TAYLOR, 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 12s.) reduced to 8s. 1846

TOMPSON'S (REV. T.) MEMOIRS OF BRITISH FEMALE MISSIONARIES, with a Survey of the Condition of Women in Heathen Countries; and an Introductory Essay on the Importance of Female Agency in Evangelizing Pagan Nations, by Miss THOMSON, cap. 8vo. with beautiful frontispiece, extra cloth, (pub. at 6s 6d.) reduced to 3s 6d. 1841

MOTHER WITH HER FAMILY, being Scriptural Exercises, Prayers, and Hymns for Children, every Sunday Evening. To which are added, Hannah Moore's Counsels to Mothers in teaching Religion to their Children, 18mo. frontispiece, extra cloth, (pub. at 2s 6d.) reduced to 1s 6d. 1841

"A little heaven below will be enjoyed by those families where, in the hands of a dear pious mother, this book is used. We most earnestly and conscientiously advise its purchase, and to procure, for this small but invaluable work."—Sunday School Magazine.

TOMLINE'S (BISHOP) INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF THE BIBLE, or Elements of Christian Theology, containing Proofs of the Authenticity and Inspiration of the Holy Scriptures; a Summary of the History of the Jews; an Account of the Jewish Sects; and a brief Statement of the Contents of the several Books of the Old and New Testaments, Ninth Edition, elegantly printed on fine paper, 12mo. extra cloth, (pub. at 5s 6d.) reduced to 3s 6d. 1845

"The result of extensive reading: the materials are judiciously selected, the arrangement clear and solid; it is well adapted to the purpose for which it was intended, as a manual for students in divinity, and may be read with advantage by the most experienced divines."—Marble's Lectures.

"An admirable manual, comprising almost every thing which the reader could require; and at the same time containing the result of so much learned research, that the scholar may with advantage refer to it, to revive his recollections."—British Critic.

USH dius's (CHAP. BISHOP) BODY OF DIVINITY, or the Sum and Substance of Christian Religion. New edition, revised by Dr. J. Edwards Robinson, in one thick closely printed volume, 8vo. extra cloth bds. (pub. at 12s) reduced to 7s. 1841

"Archbishop Usher was one of the most wonderful men of that wonderful age, and is not unjustly styled the best scholar of the age."—Life of Usher.
THEOLOGY, ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY, AND MORALS.

by Dr. Johnson. ‘the great luminary of the Irish Church.’ The University of Oxford stilel him ‘the most skilful of primitive antiquity, the unanswerable defender of the Orthodox Religion.’ His writings contain an invaluable mass of historical and ecclesiastical formation, and are of controversial and practical divinity. His body of divinity is full of valuable theology.’—Rev. E. Bickersteth.

WADDINGTON’S (DEAN OF DURHAM) HISTORY OF THE CHURCH, FROM THE Earliest Ages to the Reformation, (published by the Society for the Promotion of Useful Knowledge) complete in one closely-printed volume, 8vo, cloth lettered, (pub. at 14s.) reduced to 10s. 1833

‘This work was distinguished on its appearance with no ordinary share of public approbation, and has been considered, by no mean judges, as entitled to a conspicuous place among our standard works. It is, perhaps, the best history of native growth of which we can boast.’—Edinburgh Review.

— HISTORY OF THE CHURCH AND REFORMATION, enlarged edition, together 6 vols. 8vo, uniform in cloth lettered, (pub. at £3.1s.6d) reduced to £1.19s.

OR SEPARATELY AS FOLLOWS:

— HISTORY OF THE CHURCH, FROM THE EARLIEST AGES TO THE REFORMATION, enlarged edition, 3 vols. 8vo, cloth bds. (pub. at £1.10s.) reduced to £1.1s. 1835

— HISTORY OF THE CHURCH DURING THE REFORMATION, 3 vols. 8vo, cloth bds. (pub. at £1.1ls 6d) reduced to 18s. 1841

‘An important publication, the work of a true Protestant and a real divine. As a distinct history of momentous event, which has had prodigious influence on the succeeding affairs of the world, it was a desideratum to our language.’—Lit. Gaz.

WEMYSS’ JOB AND HIS TIMES, or a Picture of the Patriarchal Age during the Period between Noah and Abraham, as regards the State of Religion and Morality, Arts and Sciences, Manners and Customs, &c. and a New Version of that most Ancient Poem, accompanied with Notes and Dissertations, 8vo, extra cloth (pub. at 9s) reduced to 6s. 1839

‘During the many years that I have been a student of Biblical Hebrew, I have met with no version of a book and with the theme in general history to Wemyss’ Job, in accuracy, elegance, and depth of information.’—Dr. W. G. Taylor, in his Natural History of Society.

WESLEY’S (REV. JOHN) SERMONS, on several occasions, complete in one thick volume 8vo, closely but handsomely printed, with an etched portrait, extra cloth, (pub. at 12s.) reduced to 6s. 1845

‘Many thousands per annum are sold of this popular book. The present edition is the cheapest, and the only complete one in a single volume.

JOURNAL OF HIS LIFE, with his Voyages and Travels, complete in one thick vol. 8vo, cloth boards, uniform with his Sermons, (pub, at 14s.) reduced to 6s. 1836

WILBERFORCE’S PRACTICAL VIEW OF THE PREVAILING RELIGIOUS SYSTEM OF Professed Christians in the higher and middle Classes in this Country, contrasted with Real Christianity. With a comprehensive M[~?~]stion of the Author, by the Rev. T. Price, 16mo, printed in a large handsome type, gilt cloth, (pub. at 6s.) reduced to 2s. 1845

‘An eminently useful work.’—Bickersteth.

‘A work which, for excellence of plan, masculine eloquence, and discernment of discernment, force of reasoning, and above all, for sublime devotion, is not equalled in our language.’

William’s Christian Preacher.

‘The most valuable and important publication of the present age.’—Rev. John Newton.

‘Men of the first rank and highest intellect, clergy and laity, have traced to this book, their serious impressions of religion, and tendered their several acknowledgments in various ways, from the anonymous correspondence, to who had purchased a small freethread in Yorkshire, that by his vote he might offer him a slight tribute of respect, down to the grateful message of the expiring Burke.

Wilberforce’s Life by his Son.

WILLNOTTS (R.A.) PICTURES OF CHRISTIAN LIFE, cap. 8vo, extra cloth, (pub. at 6s) reduced to 3s. 6d’ Hatchard, 1841


‘To one could have touched these Pictures of Christian Life with a more graceful hand. They are to show, in the best examples, the practice and tendencies of Christian virtue. The reader is taken through homes and graves of good men, into the peaceful ways of the Faith they followed, as well as preached.’—Examiner.

ADDITIONS.

DONNES (DR. JOHN) WORKS, including his Sermons, Devotions, Poems, Letters, etc. edited, with a new Memoir, by the Right Rev. Dean Alford, 6 handsome vols. 8vo, with fine portrait after Van Dyck, extra cloth, (pub. at £3.12s.) reduced to £1.16s. Parker, 1839

‘We cannot forbear repeating Mr. Corderidge’s question, ‘Why are not Donne’s volumes of Sermons reprinted? ’ The Life was published in a cheap form by the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, and deservedly so in every respect; but why does Oxford allow one hundred and thirty Sermons of the greatest Preacher of the Seventeenth Century—the Admired of all Hearers—to remain all but totally unknown to the students in divinity of the Church of England, and to the literary world in general?’ Quarterly Review, vol. lix. p. 6.

‘A preacher in earnest, weeping sometimes for his auditors, and sometimes for them, might, without doing to himself like an angel from a cloud, but in none; carrying some, as St. Paul was, to heaven in holy raptures;

and enticing others by a sacred art and courtship to amend their lives; here picturing a vice so as to make it ugly to those that practised it; and a virtue, so as to make it beloved even by those who loved it not; and all this with the most graceful glee, and an impres
table addition of comeliness. His life was a shining light.’—Isaac Walton.

PICTORIAL DICTIONARY OF THE HOLY BIBLE, or a Cyclopedia of Illustrations Graphic, Historical, and Descriptive, of the Scripture, with reference to Genealogies, Lineages, Customs, Rites, Traditions, Antiquities, etc., Literature of Eastern Nations, 2 vols. 4to. (upwards of 1430 double-column pages in good type) with upwards of 1000 illustrative woodcuts, extra cloth, (pub. at £2.10s.) reduced to £1.10s. 1846

GREAMES’S ESSAYS FOR SABBATH READING, 12mo, cloth, (pub. at 6s) red. to 3s 1840
ADAMS ON ENGLISH PLEASURE CARRIAGES; their History, Varieties, Construction, Defects, Improvements, and Capabilities: with an Analysis of the Construction of Common Roads andRailroads, and the Public Vehicles used on them, 8vo. illustrated by 16 plates and numerous wood-cuts, cloth, (pub. at 15s) reduced to 7s 6d.

1843

APHORISMS AND REFLECTIONS; a Miscellany of Thoughts and Opinions, by Chalmor, (editor of a Public Journal) thick post 8vo. handsoninely printed, extra cloth, (pub. at 10s 6d.) reduced to 4s.

Murray, 1843.

Written in the manner of Bacon's Essays and Cotton's Lacon. An elegant volume. "A mass of able cogitation. Critical sannum, general sagacity, and profound consideration are stamped upon every page of the volume, which is consequently a publication to be taken up, and read with instruction, by every class of intelligent men."—Literary Gazette.

ART OF NEEDLEWORK, from the Earliest Ages, with Notices of the Ancient Historical Tapestries. Edited by the Right Hon. the Countess of Wilton, second edition, revised, in 1 vol. post 8vo. cloth, richly gilt, (pub. at 10s 6d.) reduced to 5s.

1844

A charming volume: it should be possessed by every lady."—Times.

ATLASES. LIZARS' EDINBURGH GENERAL ATLAS OF THE WORLD, completed to the present time (1841), including the Rail-roads, with a General Index, royal folio, 69 large whole-sheet maps, coloured, h.f. bd. morocco, o' russie, (pub. at £5. 6s.) reduced to £2. 12s 6d.

An excellent Atlas on a large scale.


AUSTRIA AND THE AUSTRIANS, with Sketches of the Danube and the Imperial States, 2 vols. post 8vo, with portraits of the Emperor and Prince Metternich, extra cloth bds. (pub. at £1. 1s.) reduced to 8s.

1837

BACON'S WORKS, both English and Latin, with an Introductory Essay, and copious Indexes, complete in 2 large vols. impl. 8vo. portrait, cloth lettered (pub. at £2. 2s.) reduced to £1. 16s.

1838

— ESSAYS AND ADVANCEMENT OF LEARNING, with Memoir and Notes by Dr. Taylor, square 12mo. with 34 woodcuts, ornamental wrapper, (pub. at 4s.) reduced to 2s 6d.

1840

— the same, cloth, gilt, 3s.

BANKS'S GENEALOGICAL AND HERALDIC GLEA NINGS, illustrative of the History and Descent of English Nobility, 4to. bds. (pub. at £3. 3s.) reduced to 15s.

1837

"This volume is also published under the title of BAN K'S DORMANT AND EXTINCT BARONAGE OF ENGLAND, or an Historical and Genealogical Account of the English Nobility who have flourished from the Norman Conquest to the Year 1809. Vol. 4, continued down to January 1837; with Corrections and Appendices, and an Index to the three former volumes, 4to. bds. (pub. at £3. 3s.) reduced to 15s.

1837

— the same, royal 4to. large paper, bds. (pub. at £5. 5s.) reduced to £1. 1s.

This volume is necessary to complete the three volumes previously published, and contains Supplements, Indexes, and Corrections, &c.

BARTLETT'S (SIR JOHN) TRAVELS INTO the Interior of Southern Africa, Second Edition, 2 vols.—Travels in China and Cochim China, 2 vols.—together, 4 vols. 4to. many coloured plates by Daniell, cloth (pub. at £9. 9s) reduced to £2. 2s.

1804-7

— TRAVELS IN CHINA, containing Descriptions, Observations, and Comparisons, made and collected in the course of a Residence at the Imperial Palace of Yuen-min-yuen, and on a subsequent Journey through the Country from Pekin to Canton, in which it is attempted to appreciate the Rank that this extraordinary Empire may be considered to hold in the scale of civilized Nations, 2nd. edit. 4to. illustrated by coloured plates by Daniell and Alexandre, extra cloth boards (pub. at £2. 12s 6d.) reduced to 15s.

1806

The most valuable and interesting account of the Chinese nation that has been yet laid before the public."—Edinburgh Review.

BATTLES OF THE BRITISH NAVY, from A.D. 1000 to 1846, by Joseph Allen, Esq. of Greenwich Hospital, author of England's Works of War, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. (large duodecimo) illustrated by 24 portraits of British Admirals, beautifully engraved on steel, and numerous wood-cuts of battles; cloth, richly gilt (pub. at £1. 1s.) reduced to 14s.

1842

"These volumes are invaluable; they contain the very firth and narrow of our best Naval Histories and Chronicles; compiled from the most authentic sources, and a careful investigation of the various logs and other records deposited in Greenwich Hospital and the Admiralty. By this means many new facts, as well as important minutiae, are here published for the first time. During the whole extended period over which his researches range, Mr. Allen has not omitted one naval action of the slightest moment; indeed the work contains more information than the largest Naval History, and no doubt will be taken under the patronage of the Admiralty, and obtain a place in the different seamen's libraries on Board Her Majesty's Ships."—Sun.

"Mr. Allen has in these two volumes before us, supplied us with a lucid digest of facts, scattered throughout upwards of one hundred volumes, and his work is, accordingly, the best and most complete repository, of the triumphs of the British Navy which has yet issued from the press. A more valuable addition to the sailor's libraries, which have recently been established throughout the service, cannot be conceived."—United Service Gazette.
BOOK OF TABLE-TALK, (published by the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge) with numerous wood-cuts, 2 vols. fcpn., 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 12s.) reduced to 5s 1836

"These are two nice little volumes. The spiritual attribute of Table-talk is to be amusing; and the volume before us is rich in that quality."

"This entertaining book is just one to take up, read a bit of, and lay down at any idle hour."—Lit. Gaz.

BOOK OF THE COURT; exhibiting the History, Duties, and Privileges of the several Ranks of the English Nobility and Gentry, particularly of the Great Officers of State, and Members of the Royal Household, including their titles, Forms of Court Etiquette, Tables of Precedence, Rules to be observed at Leves and Drawing Rooms, &c. with an Introductory Essay on Regal State and Ceremonial, and a full Account of the Coronation Ceremony. Dedicated by command to her Majesty, 8vo. elegantly printed, extra red turkey cloth, richly gilt on back and sides, (pub. at 16s.) reduced to 7s 1844

BOOTH'S ANALYTICAL DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE, in which the Words are explained in the order of their natural Affinity, independent of Alphabetical Arrangement, and the Signification of each is traced from its Etymology, the present meaning being accounted for, when it differs from its former Acception; the whole exhibiting, in one continued Narrative, the Origin, History, and Modern Usage of the existing Vocabulary of the English Tongue; to which are added, an Introduction containing a New Grammar, and an Index. New and Corrected Edition with an Appendix, 4to. cloth lettered, (pub. at £2. 5s.) reduced to 15s 1836

BOSWELL'S LIFE OF DR. SAMUEL JOHN-
SON, incorporating the Journal of his Tour to the Hebrides, and accompanied by the Commentaries of all preceding Editors; with numerous additional notes and illustrative anecdotes compiled by the late Mr. John Wilson CROKER; to which are added, two supplementary volumes of Anecdotes, by Hawkins, Piozzi, Murphy, Tyers, Reynolds, Steevens, and others, 10 vols. 12mo. illustrated by upwards of fifty views, portraits, and sheets of autographs, finely engraved on steel, from drawings by Sir J. Reynolds, Stamford, Harding, &c. of which illustrations above 30 are now first added, bound in extra cloth, lettered in gold, reduced to £1. 15s 1846

—the same, half bound, morocco, £3. 15s.

**"This new improved, and greatly enlarged edition, beautifully printed in the popular form of Sir Walter Scott, and Byron's Works, is just such an edition as Dr. Johnson himself loved and recommended. In one of the Ana recorded in the supplementary volumes of the present edition, he says:—

Books that you may carry to the fire, and hold readily in your hand, are the most useful after all. Such books form the mass of general and easy reading."

BOURRIENNE'S MEMOIRS OF NA-
POLEON, one stout, closely, but elegantly printed vol. foolscap 12mo. with fine equestrian portrait of Napoleon and frontispiece, extra cloth boards, (pub. at 5s) reduced to 3s 6d 1844

BRAND'S POPULAR ANTIQUITIES, Cus-
toms, Ceremonies, and Superstitions of En-
land, Scotland, and Ireland; revised and con-
BUCKINGHAM'S AMERICA, Historical, Statistical, and Descriptive, viz Northern States, 3 vols. — Eastern and Western States, 3 vols. — Southern or Slave States, 2 vols. — Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and the other British Provinces in North America, 1 vol. together, 9 stout vol. 8vo., handsomely printed in large type, with ornamental fine engravings, woodcuts, and woodcuts, extra cloth boards, (pub. at £6. 10s 6d) reduced to £2. 12s 6d 1841-43

"A vast mass of most valuable and interesting information, presented to the reader in a clear, unaffected, Johnsonian style, in a forcible and elegant manner." — Mr. Buckingham goes deliberately through the States, treating of all, historically and statistically—of their rise and progress, their manufactures, trade, population, topography, territory, resources, manners, and education. His volumes will be found a storehouse of knowledge."— Athenaeum.

"A very entire and comprehensive view of the United States, diligently collected by a man of great acuteness and observation."— Literary Gazette.

BURKE'S HAND-BOOK FOR TRAVELLERS IN GREECE AND THE LEVANT, or Diary of a Summer's Excursion, 2 vols. 12mo. gift cloth boards, (pub. at 14s) reduced to 5s 1835

"These little volumes are valuable as a guide for tourists, and pleasantly describe the most interesting portions of Greece, Turkey, and Western Asia."— Athenaeum.

BURKES (EDMUND) COMPLETE WORKS, in 9 thick vols. 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at £5. 12s) reduced to £3. 13s 6d 1845

The present edition of Burke's works includes the whole of his speeches, and is more complete than any one which has hitherto appeared. It comprises the whole of the writings of this author, and for the admirable and hitherto unpublished fragments which he has collected. The latter contain passages of great power, hardly inferior to the former. Mr. Burke's works by which his fame is established."— Athenaeum.

"Sir Thomas Browne, the contemporary of Jeremy Taylor, John Bulwer, Sir Francis Bacon, and Robert Burton, is undoubtedly one of the most eloquent and poetical of that great literary era. His thoughts are often truly sublime, and always conveyed in the most impressive language."— Chambers.

"Dr. Johnson secretly and un ремонт edly formed his style upon the basis of that of Sir Thomas Brown, and it is easy to see in every respect worthy of grateful remembrance. Soundly, in several of his critical labours in the Quarterly Review, shows how truly and familiarly he was acquainted with the prototype of Johnson."— Dibdin's Library Companion.

"A great English writer; he enunciates and conveys his power in his plain, direct, and unadulterated, time and immortality, seem to meet in his works as in a fane 'for festal purpose.' Never surely by any other writer has so much sentiment been put into the dry bones of antiquity."— Retrospective Review.

"A superior genius is exhibited in Sir Thomas Browne's writings, and it was remarkable for its wealth of original and brilliant; and his learning so much out of the beaten path that it gives a peculiar and uncommon air to all his writings."— Hallam.

"The Religio Medici was no sooner published than it excited the attention of the public by the novelty of its paradoxes, the dignity of its sentiment, the quaintness of its expression, the multitude of absurdities allusive, the subtlety of disquisition, and the strength of language."— Dr. Johnson.
Bearsings, Cretes and Mottoes, from the ear-
liest period to the present time, including the late Grants by the College of Arts. With an Introduction to Heraldry, and a Dictionary of Terms, etc., with a list of books at one very large vol. imperial 8vo, beautifully printed in small type in double columns by Whittingham, embellished with an elaborate fron-
tispiece, richly illuminated in gold and colours ; also woodcuts, extra cloth boards, full gilt back, (pub. at £2. 2s) reduced to £1. 5s 1844

The most elaborate and useful work of the kind ever published. It contains upwards of 9000 ar-
norial bearings, and incorporates all that have hitherto been given by Gilliam, Edmonson, Collins, Nisbet, Berry, Bobon, and others; besides many thousand names which have never appeared in any previous work. This volume, in fact, in a small compass, but
without abridgment, contains more than four hundred pages.

"This book is interesting to every man in society. The contents not being merely of the day, there is no danger of its becoming obsolete, but like the prototype Edmonson, it must always remain a library book.

BURNS' (ROBERT) COMPLETE POETICAL AND PROSE WORKS, including his Reliques, with an Account of his Life and Writings, and some Observations on the Char-
acter and Condition of the Scottish Peasantry, by James Currie, M.D. F.R.S., new edition, with considerable Additions, including further particulars of the Author's Life, and New Notes, illustrative of his Poems and Letters, by his brother, Gilbert Burns, 5 vols. 8vo, illus-
trated by a fine portrait by Nasmyth, fac-simile of his hand-writing, and 16 beautiful engravings after the designs of Thomas Stothard, extra gilt cloth, (pub. at £3.13s 6d) reduced to £1. 5s 1820

BURNS' WORKS, complete, with Life by Allan Cunningham, and Notes by Sir Walter Scott, Campbell, Wordsworth, Lockhart, &c. royal 8vo, fine portrait and plates, cloth lettered, (uni-
form with Byron, (pub. at 18s) reduced to 10s 6d 1842

— the same, morocco extra, full gilt, £1. 8s 1842

This is positively the only complete edition of Burns, in a single volume, 8vo. It contains not only every single poem ever published, but many poems never before published, but also a considerable number of Scotch national airs, collected and illustrated by him (not given elsewhere) and published. The whole is written in various occasions and circumstances of his various writings. The very complete and interesting Life by Allan Cunningham alone occupies 101 pages, and the futilities and Chisars are very copious. The whole forms a thick elegantly printed volume, extraoming in all to 818 pages. The other editions, including one published in similar shape, with an abridgment of the Life by Allan Cunningham, compiled only in 47 pages, and the whole volume in only 591 pages, do not contain above two-thirds of the above. It seems the more necessary to call attention to this fact, as the edition referred to has lately been put forth as the "only complete edition." One model of a companion will be sufficient to undeceive in this respect.

CAMPBELL'S LIFE AND TIMES OF PE-
TRARCH; with Notices of Boecaccio and his illustrious Contemporaries. Second Edition, 2 vols. 8vo, five portraits and plates, extra cloth (pub. at £1. 11s 6d) reduced to 12s 1813

The standard Life of Petrarch. The fortunes and career of this greatest of possible distinction; his ardent passion for Laura is finely developed and characterized; and his poetical character is ana-
lyzed with skill and interest, with all the power of a kindred genius. This work must take its place in our libraries as one of the most interesting and important historical works of our time."— Athenaeum.

CARY'S MEMORIALS OF THE GREAT
CIVIL WAR IN ENGLAND, from 1646 to
1652, edited from Original Letters in the Bod-
leian Library, of Charles I., Charles II., Queen Catherine, Prince Rupert, Prince Maurice, Prince Charles Longueville, Duke of York, Duke of Clarendon, Abu. Sancroft, Marquis of Worcester, Earl of Derby, Oliver Cromwell, Sir Thomas Fairfax, Sir Walter Strickland, Sir Arthur Haslerig, General Monk, General Poyntz, General Skippon, Colonel Ireton, Colonel Hammond, Admiral Denne, Admiral Blake, and numerous other eminent Persons, 2 vols. 8vo, handsomely printed, extra cloth, (pub. at £1. 8s 6d) reduced to 12s 1842

"We can safely recommend this work to all lovers of historical literature."— Literary Gazette.

CARY'S TRANSLATION OF DANTE, 2 vols. extra cloth, (pub. at 10s 6d) reduced to 6s 8d 1844

Cary's version of Dante is unanimously allowed to be one of the most masterly productions of modern times.

"We believe always says that reading Dante is unfavo-
rable to writing, from its superiority to all possible compositions."— Byron.

— TRANSLATION OF PINDAR, 2 vols. extra cloth, (pub. at 6s) reduced to 4s 6d 1845

— EARLY FRENCH POETS, a Series of No-

— LIVES OF ENGLISH POETS, from John-
son to Kirke White, designed as a Continuation of Johnson's Lives. Edited by his Son, 8vo.

CHAMBER'S LIFE OF KING JAMES I., 2 vols. 18mo. cloth bds, (pub. at 7s) reduced to 6s 3d 1830

CHANDLER'S (DE. R.) TRAVELS IN ASIA
MINOR AND GREECE, made at the ex-
 pense of the Society of Dilettanti, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. maps and plans, extra cloth, (pub. at £2. 2s) reduced to 12s 1817

THE WORKS OF CHANNING, complete, to the time of his decease, printed from the Author's corrected copies, transmitted to the English Publishers by the Author himself, 6 vols. post 8vo, handsomely printed, with a fine portrait, cloth lettered, (pub. at £2. 2s) reduced to £1. 1s 1845

"The works of Channing are among the noblest productions of the human mind, and the richest gifts of a beautiful God. Never since man was placed upon earth, has any one written with more of the spirit of truth and of love. His words are remarkable for fit-
tness and beauty, his thoughts are the effulgence of the eternal light, and his feelings are the fulness of the heavenly life. It is impossible that his works should be read without profit, It is impossible that they should be universally diffused, without effecting a beneficent revolution amongst every class, and in every institution of society."

"Channing is unquestionably the finest writer of the age. From his writings may be extracted some of the richest poetry and richest conceptions, clothed in lan-
guage the best adapted of our literature, too little studied in the day in which we live."— Fraser's Magazine.

"We warmly and heartily recommend to our young Channing to the hands of every young man who is finishing his education, and to every parental reader who earnestly seeks his own improvement."— Athenaeum.

"Channing's gift is that of the, character, and the moral pro-
ductions, and deserve a high place in the library of every Divine throughout the world."— New Monthly
MISCELLANEOUS ENGLISH LITERATURE.

CHATRAUBRIAND’S SKETCHES OF ENGLISH LITERATURE, 2 vols. 8vo. in extra cloth boards, (pub. at £1. 4s.) reduced to 12s 1836

HISTORICAL, POLITICAL, & MORAL ESSAY ON REVOLUTIONS, Ancient and Modern, 8vo, extra cloth (pub. at 8s.) reduced to 3s 6d

Chatrâu, &c. is the greatest man of his age—mined, in style, in poetry, in heart."—Jules Janin.

CHATRAH PAPERS, being the Correspondence of William Pitt, Earl of Chatham. Edited by the Executors of his Son, John, Earl of Chatham, and published from the original Manuscripts in their possession, 4 vols, 8vo, extra cloth, (pub. at £5. 12s.) reduced to £1. 5s

"A production of greater historical interest could hardly be imagined. We have not seen another possessor of more varied and engaging interest. Never did history offer more instructive lessons for present guidance than are contained in this correspondence. It is a standard work, which will directly pass into the annals of the English Gazette.

"Lord Chatham was the most powerful orator that ever illustrated and ruled the senate of this empire. For nearly a quarter of a century, he was not merely the arbiter of the destinies of his own country, but the foremost man in all the world. He had an unparalleled grandeur of character, a nobleness of intellect, which he had inherited and brightened by all the minor accomplishments; his ambition was noble; his views instinctively elevated; his patriotism all but universally— and in the domestic relations of the house he was exemplary and amiable—a fine scholar, a finished gentleman, a sincere Christian—one whom his private friends and servants loved as a good man, and all the world admired as a great one."—Quarterly Review.

"There is hardly any man in modern times who fills so large a place in our history, and for whom we know so little as Lord Chatham; and yet he is the person to whom every one would at once point, if desired to name the greatest Statesman and Orator that this country ever produced. We regard this work, then, as one of the greatest values: and hold the editors (of whom his great-grandson and personal representative is one) have rendered a great service to the memory of their illustrious ancestor, and to the public interests, by determining to keep back no part of these precious documents in the Archives.

CHATTERTON’S WORKS, both Prose and Poetical, including his Letters, with Notices of his Life, History of the Rowley Controversy, and Notes Critical and Explanatory, 2 vols. post 8vo. elegantly printed, with engraved Fac-similes of Chatterton’s handwriting and the Rowley MSS. cloth lettered, (pub. at 1s 5s) reduced to 9s 1842

LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. crown 8vo. extra cloth boards (pub. at £1. 1s) reduced to 12s

Warton, Malone, Crott, Dr. Knox, Dr. Sherwin, and others, in prose; and Scott, Woodworth, Kirk White, Montgomery, Shelley, Coleyridge, and Kears, in verse; have conferred lasting immortality upon the Poems of Chatterton.

"A genius like that of Homer and Shakespeare appears not above once in many centuries."—Gazette.

VICISSITUDES Knox.

CHORLEY’S (H. F.) MUSIC AND MANNERS IN FRANCE AND GERMANY, 3 vols. post 8vo. cloth, richly gilt, (pub. at £1. 11s 6d) reduced to 7s 6d 1844

CHURTON’S UNIVERSAL AMANUENSIS, containing Secretary and Correspondent’s Assistant, being a complete Code of the most correct forms of addressing persons of every rank and station in life, 18mo. cloth, edges gilt, (pub. at 3s) reduced to 1s 6d 1841

This is a very useful, in fact, an indispensable, book, to every person engaged in correspondence, and is the most correct modes of superscription, commemoration, and conclusions of letters to persons of every degree of rank; tables of precedence, &c. &c.

CIBBERS (COLLEY) APOLOGY FOR HIS LIFE, written by Himself, and interspersed with Characters and Anecdotes of his Theatrical Contemporaries, during upwards of Forty Years. New Edition, with explanatory Notices by E. Belchambers, 8vo, fine portrait; cloth reduced to 4s 1822

CLAREK’S (DR. E. D.) TRAVELS IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES OF EUROPE, ASIA, AND AFRICA, particularly Russia, Tartary, Turkey, Greece, Egypt, the Holy Land, and Scandia, 11 vols. 8vo. maps and plates, extra cloth bd., (pub. at £10.) reduced to £3. 3s 1827-24

"The accomplished and famed traveller of Cambridge. He is a most favourite specimen of English travellers, and does honour to the great University of which he was such a distinguished ornament."—Blackwood’s Magazine, December, 1845.

"The most instructive and engaging travels ever published in this country."—Lovendes.

"The splendour and celebrity of all travels, performed purely for the English market, have been excelled by the late and deeply lamented Dr. Edward Clarke. Upon the whole, if Humboldt be the first, Clarke is the second traveller of the age."—Dikkin.

"Mr. C. has passed over a host of minor and even respectable travellers, to journey in company with Dr. Clarke, whose strong powers of observation and eloquent style, and his infallible knowledge of art and nature, have raised him to so high a rank among modern travellers. His profound skill in antiquities peculiarly qualified him for exploring the regions he principally travelled in."—Murray’s Hist. of Discoveries.

COMPANION TO THE BRITISH ALMANAC, from the commencement in 1828 to 1843, bound in 8 double vols. with an extensive Alphabetical Index to the whole series, 1 vol.; together 9 vols. post 8vo. extra cloth (pub. at £2. 15s 6d) reduced to £1. 1s 1832

COLEMAN’S MYTHOLOGY OF THE HINDUS, with notices of various Mountain and Island Tribes, inhabiting the two Peninsulas of India, and the Neighbouring Islands: 4to, with numerous plates illustrative of the principal Hindu Deities, &c. cloth bd. emblematically gilt; on wood and sides, (pub. at £2. 2s) reduced to £1. 4s 1841

COLLECTION OF ENGLISH SONNETS, containing the best Examples from the Reign of Henry VIII. to the present day, with an Introduction, an Essay on Sonnet Writing, and copious notes, by R. F. Housman, Esq. post 8vo. extra cloth boards (pub. at 7s 6d) reduced to 4s

Printed uniformly with the poetical collections of Ritson, Ellis, Percy, and others.

"Mr. Housman introduces his specimens by a carefully selected Preface, in which the laws and licences of the Sonnet’s structure are set forth; and he has enriched his collection by illustrative and anecdotal notes, in which good taste and good feeling are everywhere to be traced."—Athenaeum.

"This is one of the most delightful books that have ever come under our notice, and comprises the most valuable collection of Sonnets in our language."—Maitland’s Gazette.

We heartily commend Mr. Housman’s book with a warm panegyric to the public. It contains a perfect treasury of gems, and is one of the most chaste and delightful volumes in the whole range of our English antiquities.

CONQUEST OF PERU AND ADVENTURES OF PIZARRO (THE HISTORY OF) by Don Trueba, 18mo. cloth bd., (pub. at 3s 6d) reduced to 2s 1830
COWPER'S COMPLETE WORKS, edited by Soutey, comprising his Poems, Correspondence, and Translations, with a Life of the Author, 15 vols. post 8vo. beautifully printed by Whittingham, embellished with numerous exquisite engravings, after the designs of Harvey, elegantly bound in cloth (pub. at £3. 1s. 6d.) reduced to £2. 12s 6d.; 1855-7

— the same, hf. bd. marocco, marbled edges, £4.

**This is the only complete edition of Cowper which has ever been given to the world. The early Poems, addressed by Cowper to his cousin, Theodora Coxe, were at first published, and are now attached, as exclusively copyright, and consequently cannot appear in any other edition. It contains all the letters which had been previously published, examined with the original copies, the entire list of Cowper's letters is reduced to 100, and of the most interesting description. In the Life of the Poet, Dr. Soutey has introduced much of the Literary History of England during half a century, with Biographical Sketches of many of his contemporaries.**

"Of Cowper how shall I express myself in adequate terms of admiration? The purity of his principles, the tenderness of his heart, his unaffected and zealous piety, his pleasing and eloquent, the depth of his knowledge and the profundity of his wit, and the singular felicity of his decision, all conspire by turns to make him warm the coldest heart. Cowper is the poet of a well-educated and well-principled Englishman: 'Home, sweet Home' is the simplest and most important, and highly illustrative of the mind of Cowper. It comprehends, in addition, upwards of One hundred and twenty letters never before published, with an index, and of the most interesting description. In the Life of the Poet, Dr. Soutey has introduced much of the Literary History of England during half a century, with Biographical Sketches of many of his contemporaries."

"There is not in the whole compass of English literature, a single writer, whose works, including his admirable Correspondence, deserve to be so generally read; we are permitted to reproduce them in this work, and we have striven to render them as complete as possible, with all the tenderness of Biala, and executed with all the finish and sharpness of Teniers. No man, in such few words, tells his tale, or describes his scenes so forcibly and so justly. The popularity of Cowper gains strength as it gains age; and, after all, he is the poet of our study, our cabinet, and our age." — Bisham.
CRAWFURD'S (J.) JOURNAL OF AN EMBASSY TO THE COURT OF AVA, WITH an Appendix, containing a Description of Fossil Reptiles, &c. by Professor Buckland, 2 vols. 8vo., second edition, with 13 maps, plates, and vignettes, cloth bds. (pub. at £1. 11s. 6d.) reduced to 12s.

1834

"This, like Mr. Crawfurd's other publications, contains a large store of information, and many sound and sagacious remarks on the Institutions and manners of the Avars."—_West. Rev._

CROKER'S (CROFTON) COLLECTION OF THE POPULAR SONGS OF IRELAND, Ancient and Modern, with Introductions, and Historical and Explanatory Notes, post 8vo., cloth lettered, (pub. at 10s. 6d.) reduced to 5s.

1839

This interesting collection is printed in the same form as Ritson's Collection of English and Scottish Songs, and the publications of the Percy Society. The Songs and Ballads are of the most interesting, and, in many instances, exciting character, and each is accompanied by an introduction from the compiler, or Crofton Croker, than whom no man knows more of the poetic superstitions, and the manners and mythology of Ireland.

CROLY'S (DR.) PERSONAL HISTORY OF KING GEORGE THE FOURTH, with Anecdotes of distinguished Persons of the Last Fifty Years, second edition, enlarged, 2 vols. post 8vo. portrait; extra cloth (pub. at £1. 1s.) reduced to 9s.

1841

"This work is written throughout with great decision, information, and elegance, and contains many light and pleasing sketches of the characters of those men whose great qualities of mind and heart made those days illustrious in England. The Illustrations of the Duke of Wellington, of Fox and Burke; of Thurlow, and Sheridan, and Canning; of Grattan, and Flood, and Curran, appear in the narrative in their various degrees of celebrity, and are characterised always with force and freedom of style."—_Genl's Mag._

CRUIKSHANK'S THREE COURSES AND A DESSERT, a Series of Tales, in three sets, viz. Irish, Legal, and Miscellaneous, crown 8vo., with 51 extremely clever and comic Illustrations; extra cloth, gilt, (pub. at £1. 1s.) reduced to 10s. 6d.

1844

"That very capital and comic work, 'Three Courses and a Dessert,' was published at a time when the rage for comic stories was not so great as it has since become. Indeed, Cruikshank and Cruikshank therefore only sold their thousands where Messrs. Dickens and Phiz dispose of their tens of thousands. But if our recommendation can in any way influence the reader, we shall enjoin him to secure a copy of the 'Three Courses,' which contains the best designs of George Cruikshank, and some of the most amusing tales in our language."—_West. Rev._

1844

CRUIKSHANK'S OMNIBUS, edited by Luman Blanchard, large royal 8vo. illustrated by fine portrait, and 100 humorous engravings on steel and wood, all by the artist himself, very elegantly bound in gilt cloth, with a rich comic back, (pub. at 12s.) reduced to 7s.

1842

DALLAWAY'S OBSERVATIONS ON ARCHITECTURE IN ENGLAND (Gothic, Norman, and Elizabethan), royal 8vo. extra gilt cloth, (pub. at 14s.) reduced to 7s.

1843

DAMER'S HISTORY OF A TOUR IN GREECE, TURKEY, EGYPT, AND THE HOLY LAND, second edition, 2 vols. post 8vo. plates, extra cloth, (pub. at 16s.) reduced to 6s 6d.

1842

"The Hon. Mrs. Damer, a descendant of Lady Mary Wortley Montague, successfully rivals her Ladyship in the English style, in which she has so long been considered the most delightful of tourists. Such pictures of Turkish private life as are here given it is vain to look for elsewhere in the English language."—_New Monthly._

DAVIDSON'S (COL.) DIARY OF TRAVELS AND ADVENTURES IN UPPER INDIA, from Bareilly to Rohilkund, to Hardwar and Nahun, in the Himmalya Mountains; with a Tour in Bundelcund, a Sporting Exursion in the kingdom of Oude, and a Voyage down the Ganges, 2 vols. post 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at £1. 1s.) reduced to 9s.

1842

"Travel diaries of China, during an Inland Journey of 4 months, between Peeking, Nankeen, and Canton; with Notices and Observations relative to the War, 2 vols. post 8vo. with a new map of China, cloth lettered, (pub. at 16s.) reduced to 9s.

1841

This is Mr. Davis's new work on China, and should be distinguished from the former, which has been reprinted in several shapes. There is no other edition of the present work.

DAVISON'S POETICAL RHAPSODY, to which are added several other Pieces, with Memoirs of the Author by Sir Harris Nicolas, 2 vols. post 8vo. extra cloth, gilt backs, (pub. at £1. 1s.) reduced to 12s.

1826

"Best edition of what may be considered the most estimable of our early metrical miscellaneous."—_B. Mon._

DE QUINCEY'S LOGIC OF POLITICAL ECONOMY, 8vo. cloth lettered, (pub. at 7s 6d.) reduced to 3s 6d.

Blackwood, 1844

A very ably written book, by the author of the Opium Eater.

DIARY OF THE TIMES OF CHARLES THE SECOND, by the Hon. Henry Sidney, (afterwards Earl of Rodney), including his Correspondence with the Countess of Sunderland, and other distinguished Persons at the English Court: to which are added, Letters illustrative of the Times of James II. and William III. Edited, with Notes, by R. W. Blencowe, Esq. A.M. 2 vols. 8vo. fine portraits and fac-similes of autographs: extra cloth (pub. at £1. 6s.) reduced to 12s.

1843

This original and entertaining Diary is of the same character and period as Evelyn's, to which it forms a very desirable companion.

The present edition, "History and Correspondence," may be in some degree anticipated, from the fact that the Diarist was not only a brother of the celebrated Algernon Sidney, but that he successively filled the high Court and Political offices of Groom of the Bedchamber, Master of the Robes, Envoy to the States of Holland, Chief Secretary of State, Lord Lieutenant, Governor-General of Ireland, Master of the Rolls, President of the Ordinance, Lieutenant-General of the Forces, and, finally, Groom of the Stole, and First Gentleman of the Bedchamber. He was also Member of Parliament for Bramber; and (no trilling advantage in the Times and Court to which he figured) contemptuously the handomest man of his day. That the Diary of such a person, so placed in regard to the Court and Times of Charles II., must abound in features of unsurpassed interest and amusement need scarcely be stated. A publication of great and permanent interest, that will take its place beside Evelyn and Pepys."—_Naval and Military Gazette._
DIARY OF THE TIMES OF GEORGE THE FOURTH, interspersed with Original Letters from the late Queen Caroline, and from various other distinguished Persons, (by Lady Charlotte Burly, Maid of Honour to Queen Caroline, Mrs. Sheridan, and John Galt.) New edition, 4 vols. post 8vo. beautiful portrait of the Queen, extra cloth. (pub. at £2. 2s.) reduced to 16s. 1839

——the same, the LIBRARY EDITION, 4 vols. large 8vo. fine portrait, extra cloth lettered. (pub. at £2. 16s.) reduced to 18s.

This amusing miscellany of secret history and suppressed correspondence, published at the time of its first publication, and run through several editions in a few weeks. It will always be interesting.

DIBDIN'S BIBLIOMANIA, OR BOOK-MADNESS, A Bibliographical Romance, new edition, with considerable additions, including a Key to the assumed Characters in the Drama, and a Supplement, 2 vols. royal 8vo. handsomely printed, embellished by numerous wood-cuts, many of which are now first added, extra cloth boards. (pub. at £3. 3s.) reduced to £1. 11s. 6d. 1842

——the same, LARGE PAPER, impl. 8vo. of which only very few copies were printed, extra cloth boards. (pub. at £6. 5s.) reduced to £3. 3s. 6d. 1842

This work, which seems to have been a very popular and interesting one, the first edition of a romance with the most valuable information on all bibliographical subjects, has long been very scarce, and sold at exorbitant sums—the small paper at 18s. 6d. and the Large Paper for upwards of 50 guineas. On the present reprint (undertaken by the late Mr. Walsingham) no expense has been spared—the type-page, the binding, the paper, are of the finest material—many of the wood-cuts have been re-engraved, others have been added, and the whole appears to greater advantage, owing to the improved paper and the re-engraved wood-cuts. The author has added a Supplement completing it to the present time, and a Key to the Characters in the Dialogues, who comprise the most eminent book collectors of the time. As only a limited number of copies have been printed, fewer in fact than of the former edition, the work must soon again be numbered among rare books.

The Bibliomaniac is evidently formed in the first instance on the plan of honest Isaac Walton's "Complete Angler;" with conspicuous marks of the author's being deeply imbued in the lore of men who possess a familiar acquaintance with old English Literature, and occasionally with the digressions of Yorick. Under the pleasant and dramatic Dialogue, the reader is equally entertained and instructed; the abstruser parts, with the historic details, being thrown into the form of notes. It would now be needful to pass an encomium on this work, as its merits are so fully established as to have more than doubled the original price of a volume now with difficulty to be obtained. — Gent's Mag.

DIBDIN'S PHILOSOPHY, OR REMARKS ON THE PRESENT STATE OF LITERATURE AND THE BOOK TRADE, 8vo. bds. 4s 6d. 1832

——the same, ROYAL 8VO. LARGE PAPER, Bds. 8s 6d. 1832

DIBDIN'S BIBLIOTHECA SPENCERIANA, Vol. 4, imperial 8vo. (containing the Books printed by Caxton), numerous cuts, bds. (pub. at £4. 4s.) reduced to £1. 1s. 5d. 1813

INDEX. OF THE CASSANO LIBRARY, containing a General Index to the Bibliotheca Spenceriana and Edes Althorpiana, imperial 8vo. bds. (pub. at £1. 1s.) reduced to 6s. 6d. 1823

DISRAELI'S AMENITIES OF LITERATURE, consisting of Sketches and Characters of English Literature, Illustrating the Literary, Political, and Religious Vicissitudes of the English People, second edition, 3 vols. 8vo. extra cloth bds. (pub. at £1. 16s.) reduced to £1. 2s. 1841

DRAKE'S (DR. NATHAN) SHAKESPEARE AND HIS TIMES, including the Biography of the Poet, Criticisms on his Genius and Writings, a new Chronology of his Plays, and a History of the Manners, Customs, and Amusements, Superstitions, Poetry, and Literature of the Elizabethan Era, 2 vols. 4to. (above 1400 pages) with fine portrait, and a plate of autographs, cloth bds. (pub. at £5. 5s.) reduced to £1. 11s. 6d. 1817

——the same, 2 vols. 4to. hf. bd. morocco, uncut, £1. 16s.

——the same, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. ROYAL 4TO. hf. bd. morocco, uncut, (at £7. 7s.) reduced to £2. 12s. 6d.

"A masterly production, the publication of which will form an epoch in the Shaksperian History of this country. No work has hitherto appeared, and we may venture to pronounce that none can in future be produced, in which so much agreeable and well digested information respecting Shakspeare and his times will be found. It comprises also a complete and critical analysis of all the Plays and Poems of Shakspeare; and a comprehensive and poetical sketch of the contemporary Historians."—Gentleman's Magazine.

DRUMMOND'S (SIR WILLIAM) ORDINANCES, OR, REMARKS ON THE ORIGIN OF EMPIRES, STATES, AND CITIES, 4 vols. 8vo. maps and plates, cloth. (pub. at £2. 8s.) reduced to £1. 11s. 6d. 1824-29

* * * VOLS. 2, 3, 4; may be had separately, at 7s each.

DUNCAN'S HISTORY OF THE DUDES OF NORMANDY, from the time of Rollo to the Expulsion of King John by Philip Augustus of France, foolscap 8vo. frontispiece, extra cloth, gilt back, (pub. at 7s) reduced to 4s 6d. 1839

The author has, in this elegant little volume, supplied a deficiency in the historical literature of England. The sample is so good that we only wish we had more of it."— Examiner.

DUNLOP'S JOHN MOEY MEMOIRS OF SPAIN DURING THE REIGNS OF CHARLES III. AND CHARLES IV. from 1692 to 1700. 2 vols. 8vo. gilt cloth. (pub. at £1. 6s.) reduced to 12s. 6d. Edinb. 1834

An able work, which follows Watson's Philip II. and III., and with Robertson's Charles V. and Cox's Bourbon Kings, forms a continuous History of Spain to 1700.

EARL'S (G. W.) EASTERN SEAS; OR, VOYAGES AND ADVENTURES IN THE INDIAN ARCHIPELAGO in 1832, 1833, and 1834; comprising a Tour of the Island of Java, Visits to Borneo, the Malay Peninsula, Siam, &c.; also a Account of the recent State of Singapore, with Observations on the Commercial Resources of the Archipelago, 8vo. with 4 maps, extra cloth bds. (pub. at 12s) reduced to 6s.

1837

"The Indian Archipelago possesses in its peculiar moral interest, as Australia in its extent, a claim to be entitled the tithe division of the globe. An excellent and pleasing account of it was given to the public a few years ago by Mr. Crawford. But that did not afford a near view of the insular communities and their singular manners; nor did it point out their political indecency, or commercial capabilities. These wants are now supplied by Mr. Earl, whose volume contains much that is novel, communicated in an unaffected and agreeable manner."— Athenaeum.
EDUCATION.—The Series of Works on Education, published by the Society for promoting Useful Knowledge, and the Central Society—viz.: The Schoolmaster, (by Ascham, Milton, &c.) 2 vols.; National Education, (by Hill), 2 vols.; Essays by the Central Society, 3 vols.; the Educator, or Prize Essays, Together 8 vols.; Fenn's, cloth lettered, (pub. at £2, 10s) reduced to 4s 6d

1843

ENGLISH COUNTRY LIFE, by Martingale, author of "Sporting Scenes," post 8vo, cloth, elegantly gilt on back and sides, (pub. at 9s) reduced to 4s 6d

1844

ENGLISH CAUSES CELEBRES, or Remarkable Trials, square 12mo. ornamental wrapper, (pub. at 4s) reduced to 2s

1844

— the same, cloth lettered, (pub. at 5s) reduced to 3s 6d

This work aims at presenting in a popular form everything that can be made generally interesting, in a manner that is not merely entertaining but useful, and is likely to be of service in the education of the people.

1843

FENN'S PASTON LETTERS. Original Letters of the Paston Family, written during the Reigns of Henry VI., Edward IV., and Richard III., by various persons of rank and consequence, chiefly on historical subjects, new edition, with notes and corrections, complete in 2 vols., square 12mo. cloth gilt, (pub. at 10s) reduced to 7s 6d

1840

— the same, quarto bound in maroon morocco,corded boards, in the early style, gilt edges, reduced to 15s

The original edition of this very curious and interesting work was a great favourite of the younger generation of antiquaries, and in demand for upwards of ten Guineas. The present is not an abridgment, as might be supposed from its form, but gives the whole matter by omitting the duplicate version of the letters written in an obsolete language, and adopting only the more modern readable version published by Penn.

The Paston letters are an important testimony to the progressive condition of society, and come in as a precious link in the chain of the moral history of England, which they alone can supply. They are indeed singly in Europe; for though it is highly probable that in the archives of Italian families, or not in France or Germany, a letter of merely private letters equally secret might still be concealed, I do not recollect any that have been published. They were all written in the reigns of Henry VI. and Edward IV., except a few as late as Henry VII., by different members of a wealthy and respectable, but not noble, family; and are, therefore, pictures of the life of the English gentry at a period well worthy of attention.

"Friday, February 9th, 1876.

"I am now reading the 'Paston Family Original Letters,' written in the wars of York and Lancaster, and am greatly entertained with them. Their antique air, their quaint and communicative mode of the old times, with their undoubted authenticity, render them highly interesting, curious, and informing. The Queen told me she had been much struck with the Duke of Suffolk's letter to his son. It is indeed both interesting and instructive."

Madame D'Arlbery's Diary.

FIELDING'S WORKS, (Tom Jones, Amelia, Jonathan Wild, Joseph Andrews, Plays, Essays, and Miscellaneous,) complete in 1 thick volume, medium 8vo. with 20 capital plates by Cruikshank, extra red cloth, richly gilt, (pub. at £1. 4s) reduced to 14s

"Of all the works of imagination to which English genius has given origin, the Figures of Henry Fielding are perhaps most decidedly and exclusively her own."—Sir Walter Scott.

"The prose Homer of human nature."—Lord Byron.

FOSTER'S ESSAY; or Decision of Character; on a Man's Writing Memoirs of himself; on the epitaph Romanti; on the aversion of Men of Taste to Evangelical Religion, &c. Fcap. 8vo. eighteenth edition, cloth, (pub. at 6s) reduced to 5s

1844

"I have read with the greatest admiration, the Essays of Mr. Foster. He is one of the most profound and elegant writers that England has produced."

"The author places the idea which he wishes to present in such a flood of light, that it is not merely visible itself, but it seems to illuminate all around it. He paints metaphysics, and has the happy art of arranging what in other hands would appear cold and formidable, abstractions, in the warmest colours of fancy."—Critical Review, 4th Hall.

Foster's Essays are full of ingenuity and original remarks. The style of them is at once terse and elegant."—Dibdin's Literary Comp.

"A very acute and powerful writer of the present day, Mr. Foster, in his Essay on 'Decision of Character,' &c."—Ten Thousand a Year.

FOSTER'S ESSAY ON THE EVILS OF POPULAR IGNORANCE, new edition, elegantly printed, in fcap. 8vo. now first uniform with his Essays on Decision of Character, cloth, 5s

1845

"Mr. Foster always considered this his best work, and the one by which he wished his literary claims to be illustrated. It is not having sold to anything like the extent of his other Essays was, he used to say, a proof of the Popular Ignorance."

"It is one of those, which, popular and admired as it confessedly is, has never met with the thousandth part of the attention which it deserves."—Dr. Pye Smith.

"There is yet to be heard, the Evils of Popular Ignorance, let them survey the chambers of Imagination in this original and affecting Essay, and if they can receive impressions, they will never more forget that the people are destroyed by a lack of knowledge."—Harris (Author of Mammon).

FOUILLS CATALOGUE of his Collection of Pictures, 3 vols. fcap. 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 15s) reduced to 6s 6d

1766

FRANCE AND THE FRENCH REVOLUTION; consisting of I. The Reign of Terror, a Collection of authentic Narratives of the Horrors committed by the Revolutionary Government of France under Marat and Robespierre; written by Eye-witnesses of the Scene, 2 vols. II. Authentic Memoirs of the Revolution in France, and of the Sufferings of the Royal Family. III. Sketch of the History of France, from the suspension of the Monarchy in 1792 to the re-establishment in 1815, with the Publications of Official Papers. Together 4 vols. 8vo. portrait, &c. cloth lettered, (pub. at £2. 5s) reduced to 14s

1817-26

FRANKLIN'S (BENJAMIN) WORKS, containing many Political and Historical Tracts, as well as official and private letters, not hitherto published. With Notes, and a Life of the Author, (including his Autobiography)
Gazetteer.—New Edinburgh Universal Gazetteer, and Geographical Dictionary; more complete than any hitherto published, new edition, revised and completed to the present time, by John Thomson, (editor of the Universal Atlas, &c.) very thick 8vo. (1040 pages) maps; extra cloth, (pub. at 18s) reduced to 12s. Edinb. 1845.

This comprehensive volume is the latest, and by far the best Universal Gazetteer of its size. It includes a full account of Afghanistan, New Zealand, &c.

Gems of Epistolary Correspondence, selected from the best English Authors, from the Time of Sir Philip Sidney to the Present Day, by R. A. Willmott, Tin. Coll. Camb. new edition, post 8vo. extra gilt cloth, (pub. at 7s 6d) reduced to 4s. 1846.

This judicious selection comprises the names of above 100 of the most distinguished English Classics. Among the more recent, are—Walpole, Hannah More, Burke, Sir J. J. Jones, Parson Byron, Wordsworth, Southey, Robert Hall, Lamb, Beckford, Sir Walter Scott, Southev, Wellington, Coleridge, Landor, Mrs. Hemans, &c.

Gibbon's History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, with a Memoir of the Author, one large vol. impl. 8vo. portrait, cloth lettered, reduced to 1s. 1840.

Gillies' History of Greece, complete, with the continuation, 8 vols. 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at £3. 18s) reduced to 18s. 1820.

Gleig's Memoirs of Warren Hastings, first Governor-General of Bengal, including his Journals and Letters now first published from the Originals in possession of the Family, 3 vols. 8vo. face portrait, extra cloth, (pub. at £2. 5s) reduced to 1s. 1841.

A sterling book, in which affairs of national importance are so mingled with details of personal difficulties and dangers, that we know not which most fixes our attention, the events of great public moments, or the crises of individual enterprise.—Literary Gaz.

Gordon's History of the Greek Revolution, and of the Wars and Campaigns arising from the Struggles of the Greek Patriots in emancipating their Country from the Turkish Yoke, (by the late Thomas Gordon, F.R.S. of Mintlaw, in Caithness, Aberdeenshire, General of a Division of the Greek Army, and a zealous Promoter of the Cause.) Second edition, 2 vols. 8vo. maps and plans, extra cloth, (pub. at £1. 10s) reduced to 10s. 6d. 1842.

It is utterly impossible for us to do anything like justice to the merits of these important volumes; but we have seen more than enough to justify us in declaring that they must at once take their rank among our standard histories. We doubt whether a work more adequate to the task could be found than the gentleman whose work is before us.—Athenaeum.

Goldsmith's Works, with a Life and Notes, 4 vols. fcap. 8vo. with engraved titles and plates by Stothard and Crushank, new and elegant edition, handsomely printed, extra cloth, gilt, (pub. at £1.) reduced to 12s. 1844.

This work is called by the Waverley Edition of Goldsmith, being the only one which matches in size and appearance with the popular edition of the Waverley Novels.

"Can any author—can even Sir Walter Scott, be compared with Goldsmith for the
MISCELLANEOUS ENGLISH LITERATURE.

61

H E E R E N ' S (PROFESSOR) HISTORICAL WORKS, translated from the German, viz.:—
ASIA, new edition, complete in 2 vols.—AFRICA, 2 vols.—EUROPE AND ITS COLONIES, 2 vols.—
ANCIENT GREECE, 1 vol.—HISTORICAL TREATISES 1 vol.—MANUAL OF ANCIENT HISTORY, 1 vol.—together 9 vols. 8vo. cloth lettered, uniform, (pub. at £7.) reduced to £4. 10s. 1834-46

"Professor Heeren's Historical Researches stand in the very highest rank among those with which modern German literature has enriched the Literature of Europe."—Quarterly Review.

All students of classical antiquity in this country are indebted to Mr. Talbys for the judicious and the zeal which he has exerted in making the works of this author accessible to English readers. We took upon Heeren as having breathed a new life into the dry bones of Ancient History. In countries, the history of which has been neglected, as being too imperfectly known to afford lessons of political wisdom, he has sought to look for still more interesting lessons—on the social relations of men, and the intercourse of nations in the earlier ages of the world. His work is as liberal in its expressed commentary on the ancient orientalists and geographers, and as entertaining as a modern book of travels."—Edinburgh Review.

We are indebted to modern times to whom the students of Ancient History are so deeply indebted as Professor Heeren. He is the equal of Nieburh, of Müller, and of Borch, in learning and talent; and he has added to his accomplished labours in the Newtonian age, the translation has been executed with equal spirit and fidelity, and has received the approbation of the illustrious author. For ourselves, we feel indebted to Mr. Talbys, who has supplied such rich stores of instruction and entertainment; and, for our country men, we can only say, that if this, the best historical work of modern times, does not obtain distinguished success, we shall despair of the cause of historical literature."—Athenaeum.

MISCELLANEOUS RESEARCHES INTO THE POLITICS, INTERCOURSE, AND TRADES OF THE ANCIENT NATIONS OF AFRICA; including the Carthaginians, Ethiopians, and Egyptians, second edition corrected throughout, with an Index, Life of the Author, new Appendices, and other additions, 2 vols. 8vo. extra cloth (pub. at £1.10s.) reduced to £1. 4s. Oxford, Talbys, 1836

MISCELLANEOUS RESEARCHES INTO THE POLITICS, INTERCOURSE, AND TRADES OF THE ANCIENT NATIONS OF ASIA, including the Persians, Phcenicians, Babylonians, Scythians, and Indians, new and improved edition, complete in 2 vols. 8vo. elegantly printed, (pub. originally at £2. 5s.) reduced to £1. 4s. 1846

"The most agreeable, and one of the most profound of German writers on Antiquity."—Foreign Quarterly Review.

"One of the most valuable acquisitions made to our historical stores since the days of Gibbon."—Athenaeum.

MANUAL OF THE HISTORY OF THE POLITICAL SYSTEM OF EUROPE AND ITS COLONIES, from its formation at the close of the Fifteenth Century, to its re-establishment upon the fall of Napoleon, translated from the Fifth German Edition, 2 vols. 8vo. extra cloth (pub. at £1. 4s.) reduced to 18s. Oxford, Talbys, 1834

"In copious fulness, in sound judgment, and in clear reasoning, Professor Heeren has never been unequalled. His design in the present work is to give a connected view of the political and colonial system of Europe, from its first formation to the present, when the British and French states were formed into a system, towards the close of the fifteenth century, to the re-establishment of the States system, consequent upon the fall of Napoleon. His

HALL'S (CAPTAIN BASIL) PATCHWORK, consisting of Travels and Adventures in Switzerland, Italy, France, Sicily, Malta, &c. &c. 3 vols. 12mo. second edition, extra cloth, richly gilt, (pub. at 15s.) reduced to 7s 6d. 1841

A book full of the most entertaining stories and adventures, written with all the vigour and spiritedness of this very agreeable writer.

HAMILTON (LADY), Memoirs of, drawn from Original Sources, and comprising many new and authentic Anecdotes of Lord Nelson, and other Distinguished Personages, post 8vo., the portrait, extra cloth (pub. at 8s.) reduced to 3s 6d. 1835

"Since the Life of Savage we do not remember to have met with any biographical sketch that is so well calculated as the present to point the evils of vulgar stupidity. It exhibits, in a variety of instances, the dangerous consequences of mingling virtue with vice, and of substituting bright talents and splendid deeds for the substantial qualities of integrity and constancy."—Lit. Reg.

GOLDMSITH'S CITIZEN OF THE WORLD, new edition, with original notes, square 12mo. 23 woodcuts, ornamental wrapper, (pub. at 4s.) reduced to 2s 6d. 1840

the same, cloth gilt, (pub. at 5s) reduced to 3s

GOLDFRMSITH'S LIFE—See Prior.

GRANVILLE'S (DR.) SPAS OF ENGLAND and principal Sea Bathing Places; comprising the Northern, the Midland, and the Southern, 3 vols. post 8vo. with large Map, and upwards of 50 beautiful woodcuts; extra cloth (pub. at £1.12s.) reduced to 15s 1841

"For the Invalid or Tourist this work forms a perfect treasure."—Sun.

"An excellent book. The analysis of the different waters, and the hints as to their usefulness in the cure of diseases, cannot but prove the highest value."—Age.

"To the invalids of the Public Services we represent, and whose interests we advocate, and who, through arduous duties in distant climes have impaired their health, we recommend an immediate perusal of this national work, as a safe and valuable guide to direct them in the choice of the Spa or Sea Bathing place best calculated to suit their respective cases."

Naval and Military Gazette.

GRANVILLE'S (DR.) SPAS OF GERMANY, Second Edition, 6 vols with 99 woodcuts and maps; extra cloth, reduced to 7s 6d. 1838

"This attractive work presents a narrative of the grand tour to all the celebrated and fashionable mineral watering places in Germany—a tour in which amusements are mingled with instruction and descriptive sketches of the humours and fancies of each spa are mixed up with all the accurate details of every thing that is valuable in a medical or social point of view."

Globe.

VARIETY, BEAUTY, AND POWER OF HIS COMPOSITION. You may take him and 'cut him out in little stars,' so many lights does he present to the imagination."

"In his prose and in his verse Blount's purity was always the motto of this benevolent and gentle-hearted man. His humour was without coarseness—he's merriment without extravagance—his wit without spleen. His volumes will ever constivi- te the noblest and most precious Travels of English Undeceived."—Quarterly Review.
work is a perfect whole. It is the best history of Modern Europe that has yet appeared, and it is likely long to hold its place. — A. G. T."  

"A work of sterling value for now and hereafter—a work of infinite labour and conscientious intelligence—a work which would be cheap at double its price, instead of being dear at any price; and a work which will disuse useful knowledge for generations, after all the shallower pretenders to that distinction are fortunately forgotten." — Quarterly Review.

HERREN'S ANCIENT GREECE, translated by Bancroft, fourth improved edition, 8vo. cloth (pub. at 12s.) reduced to 7s 6d 1845  

"Herein unites the laborious erudition of his countrymen with an unimitting spirit of real genius, which assembles into harmonious order, and quickens into life that which, in manner hands, lies in dull and heavy masses of unintelligible, or least unattractive learning."—Quarterly Review.

—Historical Treatises, viz. I. The Political Consequences of the Reformation, II. The Rise, Progress, and Practical Influence of Political Theories. III. The Rise and Growth of the Continental Interests of Great Britain, 8vo. extra cloth boards (pub. at 15s.) reduced to 7s 6d  

Oxford, 1836  

MANUAL OF ANCIENT HISTORY, particularly with regard to the Constitutions, the Churches, and the Colonies of the States of Antiquity, third edition, corrected and improved, 8vo. extra cloth (pub. at 15s.) reduced to 12s  

Oxford, Talboys, 1840  

"We never remember to have seen a work in which so much useful knowledge was condensed into so small a compass. A careful examination convinces us that this book will be useful for our English higher schools or colleges, and will contribute to direct attention to the better and more instructive parts of history. The translation is executed with great fidelity."—Quarterly Journal of Education.

MANUAL OF ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY, for the Use of Schools and Private Tuition, compiled from the Works of A. H. L. Heeren, 12mo. cloth (pub. at 2s 6d) reduced to 2s  

Oxford, Talboys, 1835  

"Teeming with exact information in every line. Its object is to give a continuous geographical description of the countries which were the theatres of the principal events in ancient history."—Spectator.

"An excellent and most useful little volume, and admirably adapted for the use of schools and private instruction."—Literary Gazette.

"The name of the author is a sufficient warrant for the accuracy of the information contained in this compendium, and the excellence of its arrangements. It is a valuable addition to our list of school books."—Athenaeum.

HANNES'S (SIR THOMAS, Speaker of the House of Commons in 1713) LIFE AND CORRESPONDENCE, edited by Sir Henry Bunbury, Bart. 8vo. extra cloth boards (pub. at 14s.) reduced to 6s  

1838  

"These volumes are valuable. The letters extend over many years—more than a century, and are from persons of all ranks and conditions; among them are the Duchess of Marlborough, Matthew Prior, Burke, Dr. Goldsmith, Pope, Garrick, Dr. Young, Lord Nelson, General Lee, Crabbe, Wordsworth, Bloomfield, Mrs. Jordan, &c. &c. &c."—Athenaeum.

HEAD'S (SIR F. B.) NARRATIVE (i.e. of his ADMINISTRATION OF UPPER CANADA), Third edition, enlarged, 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 12s) reduced to 4s 6d Murray, 1839  

"Sir Francis Head's Narrative is a very remarkable work, being one of the most clear, unreserved, and honest accounts ever rendered by a public servant, of the acts, the principles, and the policy of an important administration. Few provincial governors could have had to relate so interesting, so arduous, and so success-ful a struggle."—Quarterly Review.

HERBERT'S (HON. AND REV. WILLIAM) ATTILA, KING OF THE HUNS, a Poem, handsomely printed in one stout volume, 8vo. gilt cloth, (pub. at 14s) reduced to 7s  

H. Bohn, 1838  

"It is not possible to take up a single book of this poem without being reminded frequently of Milton's best points—his sublimity and his purity." — Edinburgh Review.

—Miscellaneous Works, viz. Horse Scandiacus, or Works (Poetical) relating to Old Scandinavian Literature; Horse Pierie, or Poetry on various subjects; Sylvairum Liber, Reviews, Sermons, &c.; 2 vols. 8vo. cloth bd.s. (pub. at £1. 1s) reduced to 10s 6d 1842  

"Dean Herbert is well known in the literary circles as a graceful poet and an accomplished critic, and the very costly edition of his miscellaneous productions will be welcomed in every well furnished library. The Scandinavian portion is peculiarly interesting; and the translation of some of the verses is, we believe, an excellent illustration of the Norwegian character, as developed in the national history and national literature. The editions are exquisitely printed, and the sermons exhibit a rare union of learning and unaffected piety."—Atlas.

HISTORY OF GREECE, from the Earliest Times to its Final Subjection to Rome, by the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, 8vo. cloth, 5s 1829  

HISTORY OF SWITZERLAND, from the Irruption of the Barbarians to the Present Time, by A. Vieuve. Published by G. Bohn for the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, 8vo. large map, extra cloth, (pub. at 7s 6d) reduced to 5s  

1840  

This is an entertaining volume, and the best History of Switzerland. At the present moment it is peculiarly desirable.

HOBHOUSE'S (SIR JOHN CAM) JOURNEY THROUGH ALBANIA AND OTHER PROVINCES OF TURKEY IN EUROPE AND ASIA TO CONSTANTINOPLE, during the Years 1809 and 1810, in company with Lord Byron, 2 vols. 4to. illustrated by numerous fine coloured plates, extra cloth bds. (pub. at £5. 5s) reduced to £1. 5s  

1813  

"An account which, interesting from its own excellence in every merit that should adorn such a work, becomes still more so from the feeling that Lord Byron is, as it were, present through its pages, and that we there follow his first youthful footsteps into the land with whose name he has intertwined his own for ever."—Moore's Life of Byron.

"These entertaining volumes will have a standard place in all libraries; a place in which they will retain merit by the industry and ardour of research conspicu-ous throughout, as well as by the spirit, vivacity and good sense of the general narrative."—Quarterly Review.

HOGG'S JACOBITE RELICS OF SCOTLAND, being the Songs, Airs, and Legends of the Adherents of the House of Stuart, new series, 8vo. extra cloth, scarce, (pub. at 14s) reduced to 7s  

1821  

HOSKINS' (G. A.) VISIT TO THE GREAT OASIS OF THE LIBYAN DESERT, with an Account, Ancient and Modern, of the Oasis of Amam, and the other Oases now under the dominion of the Pasha of Egypt, 8vo. with a map and 20 plates of temples, scenery, and hiero-glyphics, elaborately gilt cloth, (pub. at 21l.) reduced to 10s 6d  

1837
HUME AND SMOLLETT'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND, with the last Corrections and Improvements of the Authors, and a Memoir of Hume, written by himself, complete in one large vol. imp. 8vo. fine portraits of the authors, extra cloth bds. reduced to £1 Is. 1840

HUME'S CORRESPONDENCE, now first published from the originals, 4to. (the only edition) cloth lettered, (pub. at 1s.) reduced to 5s 1820

HUNT'S (LEIGH) INDICATOR, AND COMPANION, a Miscellany for the Fiehls and the Faint Magpie, also The Seen, or Common-places refreshed; the four Parts complete in 1 vol. royal 8vo, cloth lettered, reduced to 8s 1840

HUNTER'S NARRATIVE OF THE LATE EXPEDITION TO SYRIA, under the command of Admiral the Hon. Sir R. Stopford, 2 vols. post 8vo, portraits of Stopford and Napier, map and woodcuts, extra cloth, (pub. at £1. 1s.) reduced to 7s 1842

HUNTER'S HALLAMSHIRE GLOSSARY, with the Words used in the West Riding and Halifax, small 8vo. cloth (at £3) reduced to £5 1829

HUTTON'S LIFE, by Himself (an instructive piece of Biography), with a Selection from his Works, square 12mo. ornamented wrapper, reduced to 1s. 6d 1841

IMITATIONS OF CELEBRATED AUTHORS, OR IMAGINARY REJECTED ARTICLES, in Prose (by Lamb, James and Horace Smith, Professor Wilson, Hazlitt, Leigh Hunt, &c.) Fourth Edition, post 8vo. extra cloth (pub. at 10s. 6d) reduced to 4s 1844

INGLIS'S JOURNEY THROUGH IRELAND, Fifth Edition, complete in one vol. crown 8vo. maps, extra cloth bds. (pub. at 12s.) reduced to 6s 1838

"Mr. Inglis's candid, lucid, and masterly descriptions of this unhappy but fine country, will assist all parties in forming a conclusion as to the proceedings best to be adopted with respect to it."—Standard.

"Indispensable to every traveller, tourist, or visitor to Ireland."—N. Y. Times.

"An excellent work. Its most striking and most valuable characteristic is its strict honesty. Every page bears the stamp of impartial veracity. Its delineations are admirable, and evince great graphic power. Valuable as the work is to Englishmen because it contains a faithful description of a country with whose prosperity that of England is identified, it will, if read aright, be infinitely more valuable to Irishmen, for it shows them in true colours to themselves. Would to Heaven that they could be persuaded of the accuracy of the portraiture."—Journey through Norway, Sweden, and Denmark. Fourth Edition, complete in one vol. crown 8vo. maps, extra cloth bds. (pub. at 9s.) reduced to 4s. 6d 1837

"A most delightful volume."—Literary Gazette.

SWITZERLAND, SOUTH OF FRANCE, AND THE PYRENEES, 2 vols. 18mo. cloth bds. (pub. at 7s.) reduced to 3s 1835

IRISH TOURIST, or the People and the Provinces of Ireland. By EMILY TAYLOR, Author of "Original Poems for Infant Minds," Tales of the Saxons, Tales of the English, &c. &c. post 8vo. 1pt-piece and map, extra cloth, (pub. at 4s 6d) reduced to 2s. 1843

"An attractive volume. We are as much amused with the characteristic exhibitions of Irish sentiment and expression, as by any sketches of the sort in connexion with the Scotch, by the author of Waverley."—Derbyshire Courier.

JACOB'S HISTORICAL INQUIRY INTO THE PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION OF THE PRECIOUS METALS, 2 vols. 8vo. extra cloth boards, (pub. at £1.) reduced to 16s 1831

Mr. Huskisson contributed much personal assistance to the work.

"The work of great interest, and of still greater difficulty. Mr. Jacob has entered into the history of gold and silver in antiquity, Mr. Jacob has displayed much judgment and industry, and considerable learning. He has thrown a good deal of light on the condition of society; and his book will always be resorted to by those who are anxious to investigate the real circumstances and situation of the most celebrated nations of antiquity."—Edinburgh Review.

"A valuable and elaborate work, the result of patient and laborious inquiries."—Quarternary Review.

JAMES'S WILLIAM THE THIRD, comprising the History of his Reign, illustrated in a series of unguaranteed letters, addressed to the Duke of Shrewsbury, by James Vernon, Secretary of State, with Introduction and Notes by G. P. R. James, Esq. Author of Memoirs of the Court of Louia XIV. &c. 3 vols. 8vo. portraits, extra cloth bds. (pub. at £2. 2s.) reduced to 16s 1841

"We do not know that, upon the whole, there has ever been published a work of the same nature, and from the pen of one man, a more interesting and important collection of letters than those now before us. When it is recollected that the leading spirits of this day, and especially of the immediate period, included among them Godolphin, Harley, Marlborough, Sunderland, Bath, Montmorency, Wharton, and a host of others of the two still bitterly opposing parties of William and James, and that Vernon, from his peculiar position, came more or less into contact with them all, we need not seek to assign the interest and value of the publication."—Naval and Military Gazette.

JAMESON'S (MRS.) DIARY OF AN ENGLISH TRAVELLER, written during a Tour in Italy, post 8vo. third edition, gilt cloth, (pub. at 10s. 6d) reduced to 5s 1838

JARVES' HISTORY OF THE SANDWICH ISLANDS, embracing their Antiquities, Mythology, Legends, Discovery by Europeans; with their Civil, Religious, and Political History to the present time; folio 8vo. extra cloth bds. (pub. at 6s.) reduced to 3s 6d 1843

"We hardly know when we have read a more interesting work of its kind."

"Mr. Jarves spent four years among the Hawaiian group, and devoted himself most diligently to the study of all matters concerning it. The result is truly refreshing."—Merchant's Magazine.

JEFFREYS'S MEMOIRS OF JUDGE, Lord High Chancellor of England in the Reign of James II. By H. W. Woolrych, Esq. 8vo. portrait extra cloth, (pub. at 8s.) reduced to 3s 6d 1827

JOE MILLER'S JEST BOOK, being a Collection of the most excellent Bon Mots, Brilliant Jests, and Striking Anecdotes in the English Language, complete in one thick and closely but elegantly printed volume, fap. 12mo frontispiece, extra cloth, (pub. at 4s.) reduced to 3s 6d 1840

JOHNSTON'S (CAPT. C.) LIVES AND EXPLORATIONS OF THE ENGLISH HIGHWAYMEN, PIRATES, AND ROBBERS, from the time of Robin Hood, brought down to the present, by C. Whitehead, Esq. 12mo. closely but beautifully printed, illustrated by 16 spirited engravings, extra cloth, (pub. at 9s.) reduced to 5s 1840

**This small closely printed volume contains the substance of the old folio edition, which sells for upwards of Seven Guineas.
MISCELLANEOUS

JOHNSTON'S (G. W. of the Supreme Court at Calcutta) STRANGER IN INDIA, or Three Years in Calcutta, 2 vols. post 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 18s) reduced to 7s
1843
*A great deal of information about India, and especially about Calcutta.*—Literary Gazette.

—(DR.) ENGLISH DICTIONARY, printed verbatim from the Author's last folio edition with all the Examples in full; to which are prefixed a History of the Language, and an English Grammar, one large vol. 8vo. extra cloth boards, (pub. at £2 2s) reduced to £1. 8s
1840

DICTIONARY, (pocket edition) to which are subjoined Vocabulary of Classical and Scriptural Proper Names; the Heathen Deities; Quotations from the Latin, French, Italian, and Spanish Languages: Chronological Tables, &c. by G. Fulton, 18mo. bound in cloth, 2s 1843

JOHNSONIANA; A COLLECTION OF MISCELLANEOUS ANECDOTES AND SAYINGS, gathered from nearly a hundred different publications, and not contained in Boswell's Life of Johnson, edited by J. W. Croker, M.P., complete in one thick vol. fiscap. 8vo. portrait and frontispiece, extra cloth, gilt, (pub. at 10s) reduced to 4s 6d.
1845

This entertaining collection comprises the whole of the two supplementary volumes of Croker's edition of Boswell's Life of Johnson.

JONES'S HISTORY OF BRECKNICKSHIRE, Vols. 2 and 3 only (containing the particular History of the Hundreds and Parishes), royal 4to. plates, including the 84 coats of arms, embazoned, bds. (pub. at £4. 1s 6d) reduced to 15s.
1809

KEIGHTLEY'S NEW AND COMPLETE HISTORY OF ENGLAND, from the earliest Period to the present Time; embracing the Researches of the most eminent Historians and Historians, and a Variety of Information from original Sources, the enlarged edition, 3 vols. 8vo. very handsomely printed, extra cloth bds. (pub. at £1. 11s 6d) reduced to 18s.
1839

KELLY'S UNIVERSAL CAMBIST AND COMMERCIAL INSTRUCTOR, being a full and accurate Treatise on the Exchanges, Coins, Weights, and Measures of all Trading Nations and their Colonies, second edition, corrected to 1835, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. extra cloth bds. (pub. at £4. 4s) reduced to 16s.
1835

A laborious and extremely useful book, displaying considerable mathematical science, and experience in commercial calculation. Dr. Kelly formerly kept a large Mecantile School, and educated some of the principal merchants of the present day.

KEPEL (ADMIRAL) LIFE OF, First Lord of the Admiralty in 1762-3. By the Hon. and Revd. Thomas Keppel, 2 vols. 8vo. with five full-length portrait, extra cloth, (pub. at £1. 11s 6d) reduced to 10s 6d.
1842

"I ever looked on Lord Keppel," says Edmund Burke, "as one of the greatest and best men of his age." This first authentic memoir, (by his kinman) is rich in matters of lively and various interest and supplies a blank in a glorious portion of our English annals. Keppel was the pupil of Anson, the friend of Rodney, and the companion in arms of Howe."—Examiner.

"This is by far the most able and important specimen of Naval Biography that has appeared for a long time."—Naval and Military Gazette.

KIRBY'S WONDERFUL MUSEUM, or Magazine of Remarkable and Eccentric Characters, including Curiosities of Nature and Art, from the remotest period to the present time, drawn from every authentic source, 6 vols. 8vo. 124 curious portraits and plates, cloth lettered (pub. at £4. 4s) reduced to £1. 5s.

KNIGHTS (GALLY) Normans in Sicily, 8vo. cloth (pub. at 8s 6d) reduced to 6s.
1838

"The acknowledged taste of the author, and his inimitable acquaintance with the subject to which this volume is devoted, prepared us for an elegant and instructive work, and one supplying much information relative to that particular branch of the fine arts, which art has been almost entirely neglected in Sicily further to investigate. But Mr. Knight has exceeded our expectations."—Literary Gazette.

KNIGHT'S PICTORIAL LONDON, 6 vols. bound in three thick handsome vols. impl. 8vo., illustrated by 650 wood engravings, extra cloth, gilt backs, very elegant, (pub. at £3. 3s) reduced to £2, 12s 6d.
1841-44

These are the 6 vols. in 3, elegantly half bound morocco extra, gilt backs and gilt edges, £3. 13s 6d.
The most elegant, original, and interesting of all the Pictorial works yet produced by the enterprising publisher.

"Such a work must interest every English reader, whether he be a resident in London or in Australia. It treat of the largest city in the world, whose inhabitants are in intercourse, commercial, political, or religious, with almost the whole human race; which has been the scene of the most striking events of history; which has been a city of progress from its first foundation; which has sent forth its literature through four centuries to the uttermost ends of the earth."—Literary Gazette.

KNIGHT'S JOURNEY-BOOKS OF ENGLAND: including a full Account of the Roads, Railroads, Canals, and means of Intercommunication, with the Routes to the various Towns and Places of Interest in each County, with full Descriptions of the most remarkable Objects; forming not only an instructive Companion to the Traveller, but a useful work of Reference, square 16mo. stitched in ornamental wrapper:

BERKSHIRE, including a full Description of Windsor Castle, with 23 engravings on wood, and a large illuminated map (pub. at 2s 6d) reduced to 1s 6d.

HAMPSHIRE, including the Isle of Wight, with 32 engravings on wood, and a large illuminated map, (pub. at 3s 6d) reduced to 2s 6d.

DERBYSHIRE, including the Peak, &c. with 23 engravings on wood, and a large illuminated map, (pub. at 2s 6d) reduced to 1s 6d.

KENT, including Dover, Margate, Ramsgate, Canterbury, &c. with 58 engravings on wood, and a large illuminated map, (pub. at 4s) reduced to 2s 6d.

KNIGHTS STORE OF KNOWLEDGE, 18mo. each work complete in itself

The following are 4d. each, stitched or 6d. each, in cloth.

History of the Corn Laws, by J. C. Platt Improved by T. C. May, Esq., Clerk of the House of Commons Taxation and Taxes Post Office

Importation of Foreign Wines—The Horse, by Youatt, with plates... Post Office

Life of Napoleon, by Views... Commercial Inter- Schools, and Grammar Schools, by Dr. Schools, and George Ritter. &c. &c. &c. &c. Long, Esq.

The Mineral Kingdom, with plates.
LACONICS; or, THE BEST WORDS OF THE BEST AUTHORS, seventh edition, 3 vols. 18mo. with elegant frontispieces, containing 30 portraits, extra red Turkey cloth, full gilt, (pub. at 15s) reduced to 7s 6d. Tilt, 1840

This pleasant collection of pithy and sententious readings, from the best English authors of all ages, has long enjoyed great and deserved popularity. It is engraved and lettered by Mr. Tums, the talented editor of the Illustrated News, and for many years of the Mirror. It is printed uniformly with the Percy Anecdotes.

LAIRD OF LOGAN, or Anecdotes and Tales Illustrative of the Wit and Humour of Scotland, one very thick volume, fcap. 8vo. numerous wood-cuts, fifth edition, gilt cloth, (pub. at 6s) reduced to 4s. 1843

"The witticisms are not the sweepings of the old collections of Joe Miller, but are, for the most part, original."—The Scotsman.

LAMBE'S (CHARLES) PROSE AND POETICAL WORKS, including his Essay of Elia, both Series, Rosamund Gray, Tales from Shakspere, Poems, Sonnets, John Woodvil, a Tragedy, &c. &c. 5 vols. post 8vo. cloth, (pub. at £2. 5s) reduced to £1. 1s. 1836

This is the only edition printed uniformly with the small editions of Scott, Byron, Moore, Southey, &c.

"Lamb's writings will go down to the latest posterity by the side of Addison, Steele, Johnson, and any other writer."—Reynold's Review.

the same, with his Specimens of English Dramatic Poets: together 7 vols. post 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at £2. 19s) reduced to £1. 10s.

TALES FROM SHAKSPERE, designed principally for the Use of Young Persons, (written by Miss Lamb, with the assistance and Contributions of Charles Lamb,) seventh edition, embellished with 20 large and beautiful wood-cut engravings, from Designs by Harvey, and portrait, fcap. 8vo. extra cloth, full gilt back, (pub. at 7s 6d) reduced to 5s. 1843

"One of the most useful and agreeable companions to the understanding of Shakspere which have ever been produced. The youthful reader who is about to taste the charms of our great Bard, is strongly recommended to himself by first reading these elegant tales, which in a short compass, and adopting as much as possible the language of the great original, give each plot and story in a most impressive manner. Even those who are familiar with every line of the original, will be delighted with the pleasing and compendious way in which the story of each play is here presented to them."—Quarterly Review.

ESSAYS OF ELIA, 2 vols. fcap. 8vo. beautiful portrait by Finden; extra cloth, (pub. at 10s) reduced to 7s. Mozon, 1843

LAMBARDE'S PERAMBULATIONS OF KENT, containing the Description, Hystoric, and Customs of that Shire, Written in the Yeare 1570, (printed verbatim from the last edition by the Author), 8vo. portrait and map, in the original bds. (pub. at 12s) reduced to 6s. Chatham, 1826

This work, originally published in 1570, was the first history of any county; it was not only highly approved of by the literary men of the age, but has been considered a model of topographical writing. Camden, in his Britannia, says, "This county of Kent has been so exactly described in a work expressly on the subject by William Lambarde, a person of great learning and character, and so happy in his researches, that he has left very little for others, &c."

LANE'S MANNERS AND CUSTOMS OF THE MODERN EGYPTIANS, a new and enlarged edition, with great Improvements, 2 vols. 8vo. numerous wood-cuts, printed to match Wilkinson's Ancient Egyptians, cloth, richly gilt back, (pub. at £1. 8s) reduced to 18s. 1842

"So long as Egypt remains a country, so long will Mr. Lane's volumes be consulted as a curious and faithful picture of its past history, and existing form at the beginning of the nineteenth century."—Literary Gazette.

"Nothing can be more accurate than Mr. Lane's descriptions; the English inhabitants say that reading them upon the spot, they cannot detect a single error. The designs are equally faithful, and those who study the work carefully may acquire the most correct notions of Cairo and its inhabitants."—Roberts.

LATROBE'S SOLACE OF SONG: Short Poems suggested by Scenes visited on a Continental Tour, chiefly in Italy, post 8vo. highly embellished with exquisitely beautiful wood-engravings of Views in Italy, printed on India paper; cloth, elegantly gilt, (pub. at 14s) reduced to 8s. Seeley, 1837

LATROBE'S RAMBLER IN MEXICO, in the Year 1834, crown 8vo. folding map, extra cloth boards, (pub. at 9s) reduced to 4s. 1836

"There will have been no reason to complain of want of amusement."—Westminster Review.

"Extremely entertaining."—Eclectic Review.

RAMBLER IN NORTH AMERICA, in the year 1822-1833, in company with Washington Irving, second edition, 2 vols. crown 8vo. with map, extra cloth bds. (pub. at 16s) reduced to 8s. 1836

"The work of an able observer and vigorous writer. It is, as far as America is concerned, unquestionably the best book of its kind."—Lachart in Quarterly Review.

LEAKE'S (COL.) TRAVELS IN THE MOREA, 3 vols. 8vo. with a very large map of the Morea, and upwards of 30 various maps, plans, plates of ancient Greek Inscriptions, &c. extra cloth bds. (pub. at £2. 5s) reduced to £1. 8s. 1830

This extremely valuable book has long been considered out of print and very scarce, and the consequence was of late sold for more than the full price. A few copies having by accident been reserved in the publisher's stock, and purchased by the advanced, they are now submitted at a reduced instead of an advanced price, and attention is respectfully called to the present opportunity as the stock cannot last long.

RESEARCHES IN GREECE, with a comparative View of its Ancient and Modern Geography, Observations on Ancient Monuments of Art, and, on the Languages and Dialects of Greece, including Vocabularies of the Albanian, Modern Greek, Wallachian, Bulgarian, and Albanian Grammar, &c. royal 4to. bound in cloth, lettered, (pub. at £3. 3s) reduced to £1. 7s.

"Like all Col. Leake's works, this is full of research and novel information. The preliminary observations on the history and geography of Albania, are valuable, and the general descriptive light upon a country very little known."—Quarterly Review.

LEYDARi'S (JOHN) LIFE AND ADVENTURES, comprising his Voyage with Captain Cook; Journey on Foot to Petersburg; Residence in Siberia; and Mission to Africa. By Jared Sparks, 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 10s 6d) reduced to 4s 6d. 1826

"This is a book which will be perused with delight by all who have any relish for the original and the adventurous. The Journal of our Traveller is exceedingly full and circumstantial with respect to the death of Captain Cook."—Literary Chronicle.
MISCELLANEOUS ENGLISH LITERATURE.

LEWIS'S (MONK) LIFE AND CORRESPONDENCE, with many Pieces in Prose and Verse, never before published, 2 vols. 8vo. portrait and fac-simile, extra cloth boards, (pub. at £1. 8s.) reduced to 12s.

1839

"The engraving work of sugar cane, Mat Lewis was alive again."—Byron.

The "wonder-working Lewis," as he was styled by Byron, was the friend and confidante of most the celebrated men of his day. Among the number was the Prince of Wales (afterwards George IV.); the Duke of Clarence (afterwards William IV.); the Shirburns (father and son); Cowper, Lords Holland and Byron, Moore; in short, all the most noted men of that day, and many of the present.

"The first edition of these volumes are—political, critical, and literary—there is not a dull page throughout."—Court Journal.

LIBRARY OF ANECDOTE—viz. Book of Human Character—Book of Table-Talk—Sketches of Popular Talents,—together 5 vols. 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at £1. 10s.) reduced to 1ls.

1837

"This entertaining book is just one to take up, read a bit of, and lay down at any idle hour."—Lit. Gaz.

LIEB'S MANUAL OF POLITICAL ETHICS, 8vo. handsomely printed, extra cloth bds. (pub. of) reduced to 8s.

1839

"One of the best theoretical treatises on the true nature and objects of government, which has been produced in modern times."—Rev. Mr. Just Stirling.

LISTER'S LIFE AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDWARD FIRST EARL OF CLAREN- DON, with original Correspondence and Authentic Papers, never before published, 3 vols. 8vo. portrait, extra cloth bds. (pub. at £2. 8s.) reduced to £1. 1s.

1838

"The difficulty of writing the memoirs of Clarendon is not the ingenious or eloquent pleading of an advocate, but the severe and enlightened neutrality of a judge. The characteristics proper for the occasion, were good taste and good sense, intelligent research, and perfect candor. And these Mr. Lister possesses in a eminent degree. The author of 'Granny' has faithfully distinguished between the province of fiction and that of truth. In his life of Clarendon he has likewise endeavored to please before as an honest portrait, with all its excellencies and defects—all the lights and shadows belonging to it, and not to body forth the hero of a passionless vision. It is impossible to give just idea of Mr. Lister's book by means of extracts. Its merit is not condensed into a few striking passages, but it is skilfully and equally diversified over the whole ground. We therefore refer our readers to the work itself."—Edinb. Revie.

A work of laborious research, written with masterly ability."—Atlas.

LOCKE'S PHILOSOPHICAL WORKS, containing the Conduct of the Understanding; Essay on the Human Understanding; an Examination of Malebranche's Opinion of seeing all Things in God, with Remarks upon some of Mr. Norris's Books; Elements of Natural Philosophy: some Thoughts concerning Reading and Study for a Gentleman, &c. with a Preliminary Discourse and Notes by J. A. St. John, Esq. royal 8vo. extra cloth bds. 10s 6d.

1843

LOCKHART'S HISTORY OF THE CONQUEST OF MEXICO AND NEW SPAIN, and Memoirs of the Conquistador, Bernal Diaz del Castillo, written by himself, and now first completely translated from the original Spanish, 2 vols. 8vo. extra cloth (pub. at £1. 4s.) reduced to 12s.

1844

"Bernal Diaz's account bears all the marks of authenticity, and is accompanied with such pleasant nauveté, with such interesting details, and such amusing vanity, and yet so pardonable in an old soldier, who had to build his reputation in an hundred and sixteen battles, as renders his book one of the most singular that is to be found in any language."—Dr. Johnson's History of America.

"The quaint, simple chronicling of this old soldier is the most trustworthy of the narrators of this conquest. The strange, wild incidents of that extraordinary tale contribute to the interest of their freshness, in the curious details of Bernal Diaz; and the scenes of social magnificence ambid which they were laid, told wonderfully in the rude sketching, and unpremeditated combination of his pen. And the wondrous remains of an extinct civilization brought to light, in various parts of the great American continents, have conferred an additional value on these descriptions of the ancient Aztec splendor, as record the first impressions of credible witnesses, when first it rose upon the astonished senses like a bewildering dream."—Athenaeum.

LODGE'S (EDMUND) ILLUSTRATIONS OF BRITISH HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, AND MANNERS, in the Reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary, Elizabeth, and James I., in a Series of Original Letters and Papers, published from Manuscripts chiefly in the possession of the Duke of Devonshire, Talbot, and Cecil Families, with Notes and Observations, second edition, with Additions, Revised and Corrected, with fac-similes of about 80 autographs of the principal characters of the period, 3 vols. 8vo. extra cloth bds. (pub. at £1. 16s.) reduced to £1. 18s.

The 80 autographs, which are engraved on eight sheets, as in the original quarto edition, are found only in the copies sold by the adverstiser.

"Mr. Lodge has stated himself as an historian and antiquarian are well known to the public by his admirable collection of ancient letters and documents, entitled, 'Illustrations of History,' a book which I have very frequently consulted; and have almost always succeeded in finding not only the information required, but collected a great deal more as I was in search of it."—Sir Walter Scott.

"This work is likewise highly praised by Seward, Gifford, Sir Egerton Brydges, Park, &c. The biographical notes and illustrations are master-pieces of composition."—Poetical Works.

LONGFELLOW'S POETICAL WORKS, viz. Ballads and other Poems; Voices of the Night; and Spanish Student, a Play; &c. 8vo. gilt cloth (pub. at 12s) reduced to 5s.

1843

One of the most popular and pleasing of the American poets.

"Mr. Longfellow has a name and fame; and he has won to himself luxuriant and enduring laurels both as a scholar and a poet."—Athenaeum.

LONGWORTH'S YEAR AMONG THE CIRCUISANS, 2 vols. post 8vo. plates (pub. at £1. 1s.) reduced to 9s.

1840

"Incomparably the most valuable account of Circassia that has yet appeared."—Court Journal.

MAC-GEOGHEGAN'S HISTORY OF IRELAND, Ancient and Modern, taken from the most Authentic Records, complete in one large volume, impl. 8vo. extra cloth, 10s. Dublin, 1845

One of the most important works that have ever been written respecting Ireland.

MACKENZIE'S (K. S.) NARRATIVE OF THE SECOND CAMPAIGN IN CHINA (1845- 1847) post 8vo. map, extra cloth, gilt with Chinese Devices (pub. at 10s 6d) reduced to 4s 6d 1842

"Lient. Mackenzie, who had the good fortune to accompany General Gordon on Bramer as his Secretary, in this volume presented the public with the most interesting account of the campaign in China. The appendix contains several papers of great interest."—Literary Gazette.
MACKAY'S (CHARLES) THAMES AND ITS BRITISH ISLES, 2 vols. 8vo, with 56 very fine wood engravings of Thames Scenery and Antiquities, extra cloth, (pub. at £1. 6s.) reduced to 12s 1840

"It is most pleasant to walk out with Mr. Mackay as a companion, follow him up the lanes and through the green fields, saunter along the river-side, and pore into every object of art and nature near, which can court the contemplation of cultivated minds. His vues are indeed very agreeable and very refreshing."—Literary Gazette.

MACNISH'S (DR.) TALES, ESSAYS, AND SKETCHES, with the Author's Life, by his friend, D. M. Moir. Second Edition, 2 vols. 8vo, gilt extra cloth, (pub. at 12s.) reduced to 5s 1844

Dr. Macnich is the well-known author of the Anatomy of Drunkenness, Anatomy of Sleep, &c. and one of the most popular contributors to Blackwood's Magazine under the signature of "The Modern Pythagorean."
MARTIN'S (MONTGOMERY) BRITISH COLONIAL LIBRARY; forming a popular and authentic Description of all the Colonies of the British Empire, and embracing the History—Physical Geography—Geology—Climate, Animal, Vegetable, and Mineral Kingdoms—Government—Industry—Military Defence—Commerce—Shipping—Monetary System—Religion—Population, white and coloured—Education and the Press—Emigration, Social State, &c. of each settlement. Founded on Official and Public Documents, furnished by Government, the Hon. East India Company, &c.; illustrated by original maps and plates, 10 vols. fcap. 8vo. extra cloth boards (pub. at £3.) reduced to £1. 15s. 1843

* * * These 10 vols. contain the 5 vols. 8vo. velvet, with a few additions.

Each volume of the above Series is complete in itself, and sold separately, as follows, (pub. at 6s.) reduced to 3s. 6d.

CONTENTS.


Vol. IV.—THE WEST INDIES. Vol. I.—JAMAICA, HONDURAS, TRINIDAD, TRAFALGAR GRANADA, the BAHAMAS, and the VIRGIN ISLANDS.

Vol. V.—THE WEST INDIES. Vol. II.—BRITISH GUIANA, BARBADOS, ST. LUCIA, ST. VINCENT, the BRITISH VORTEX, BARBUDA, ANGUILLA, TORTOLLA, ST. KITTS, BARBADAS, ANTIGUA, MONTSERRAT, DOMINICA, and NEVIS.

Vol. VI.—NOVA SCOTIA, NEW BRUNSWICK, Cape BRETON, PRINCE EDWARD'S ISLE, the BERMEDES, NEWFOUNDLAND, and HUDSON'S BAY.

Vol. VII.—GIBRALTAR, MALTA, the IOSIAN ISLANDS, &c.


Vol. IX.—Description.

Vol. X.—BRITISH POSSESSIONS IN THE INDIAN AND ATLANTIC OCEANS, viz.—CYLTON, FEMLING, MALACCA, SINGAPORE, STELLA LOXO, the GAMBIA, CAPE COAST CASTLE, ACCRA, the FALKLAND ISLANDS, ST. HELENA, and ASCENSION.

"A work of extraordinary industry and great utility. Mr. Martin exhibits a very rare talent for extensive subjects, for selecting with rare judgment between distinguishing features, and for collecting evidences and illustrations to strengthen and illuminate his work."—Atlas.

MARTIN'S EASTERN INDIA. The History, Antiquities, Topography, and Statistics of Eastern India; Comprising Districts of Behar, Shahabad, Bhagpur, Goruckpur, Dineypur, Puriadity, Rugupur, and Assam, in relation to their History, Geology, Mineralogy, Botany, Agriculture, Commerce, Manufactures, Population, Statistics, &c. Surveyed under the Orders of the Supreme Government, by Dr. Buchanan, and others. Collated from the Original Documents at the East India House, under the sanction of the Honourable Court of Directors, by Rev. Henry Montgomery Martin. 2 vols. 8vo. with numerous plates, in extra cloth boards, (pub. at £3. 12s.) reduced to £1. 5s. 1838

MASSON'S (CHARLES) Narrative of Various Journeys in Balochistan, Afghanistan, the Punjab, and Kaila, during a Residence in those Countries; to which is added an Account of the Insurrection at Kaila, and a Memoir of Eastern Balochistan, 4 handsome vols. 8vo. with 20 illustrations on stone and wood from drawings by the Author, and a large map, extra cloth, (pub. at £2. 16s.) reduced to £1. 5s. 1844

MATHEWS' (CHARLES) Memoirs, including his Autobiography and Diary, edited by Mrs. Matheus, 4 vols. 8vo. fine plates, extra cloth, (pub. at £2. 16s.) reduced to £1. 1s. 1839

"These volumes are 'heaped up and running over' with anecdotes of the most singular and diverting nature. They furnish us with new personal sketches of the Indian establishment, literary, political, and theatrical characters."—Sun.

"A work rich in entertaining anecdotes."—Quarterly Review.

This is a rare book—a book of jest and anecdotes. There is a quick transition from character to character, and from incident to incident; and the eccentricities of old from generation to generation, succeed and multiply at York—the draggling, drawing oddities of Tate Wilkinson—the natty neatnesses of George Colman—the practical, laconic style of the more prosaic and sounder egoism and gabillity of Charles Incledon—these, and the passing glances at Curran, John Kemble, the Prince Regent, Dr. Kitchener, Queen Charlotte, and Mr. John Taylor, are given in capital style."—Athenaeum.

MAXWELL'S LIFE OF THE DUKE OF WELLINGTON, 3 handsome vols. 8vo. embellished with numerous highly finished line engravings by Cooper and other eminent artists, consisting of battle pieces, portraits, military plans, and maps; besides a great number of fine wood engraving, in gilt cloth, (pub. at £3. 7s.) reduced to £1. 16s. 1839-41

—the same, Large Paper, proof impressions of the plates on India paper, very few printed; gilt cloth, (pub. at £5.) reduced to £3. 3s.

"Mr. Maxwell's 'Life of the Duke of Wellington,' in our opinion, has no rival among similar publications of the day. . . . We pronounce it free from fault and the utmost, succinct and masterly. . . . The type and mechanical execution are admirable; the plates of battles and sieges numerous, of dignity of history, and contains the Duke of his warrior contemporaries many and faithful; the battle pictures animated and brilliant; and the vignettes of costumes and manners worthy of the military genius of the authour himself."—Times.

"The Life of the Duke of Wellington, by Mr. Maxwell, is in all respects the best that has yet appeared. The world had in some measure a guarantee for more than average excellence in the name of a writer well versed in military affairs, and whose previous productions are in no small degree associated with the glories of our country. We find the utmost care, labour, and research employed to aid his perfect knowledge of his subject; and the manly vigour, force, and simplicity of a style which in no small degree assimilated to the character of the great soldier himself. And here one cannot help remarking how singularly fit this seems the career of the Duke from his early dawn, and how even his earliest life is studied with trait and evidences which are so many keys to that triumphant fate of glory which it was to be his after brilliant destiny to open wide before the world. Mr. Maxwell has indulgently gathered these anec- todatrual treasures, blending them carefully with his great story; and passing his theme with a tone of jucunt and well-judged criticism which much increases the reader's respect for the biographeer. The work has all the hallmarks of a writer of the port, and contains the Duke of a matter of interest, always stated upon sound authority. In regard to the general publication of the work, it could not be better executed. Its typography is careful and beautiful, and its illustrations are varied and excellent."—Morning Post.

"This splendidly illustrated Life of the great Captain of the British Army, is a work not to be considered in the light of the taste and enterprise of its publisher, and on the care industry, and splendour of its author. In beauty of illustration, splendour of typography, and copiousness of the
of detail, it must take precedence of all the other biographies of the Duke of Wellington. We have, however, approached his work, and have compared its details with the most accredited authorities, we have no hesitation in awarding to this work the most important place of all, on the ground of the fidelity, the selection, and arrangement of its facts. . . .

"Napoleon, Wellington is, (according to Lord Brougham) the greatest man that ever existed." Whether this he true or not, we declare our opinion that Mr. Mitford's is the most faithful—the most interesting, and best written life of the great warrior which has yet been published. The work is illustrated with the most exquisite Engravings on steel, including plans of the different engagements, and is in every way a capital publication."

"MEREDITH'S MEMORIALS OF CHARLES JOHN, KING OF SWEDEN AND NORWAY, illustrative of his Character, of his relations with the Emperor Napoleon, and of the History of his kingdoms, with a Discourse on the Political Character of Sweden, 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 12s) reduced to 4s CoIburn, 1829"

"A work that exhibits much of the rise and fall of nations, and we may say contains the seeds of history."—Literary Gazette.

"MILLER'S DAY IN THE WOODS, a connected Series of Tales and Poems. Second Edition, post 8vo. cloth, elegantly gilt, (pub. at 10s 6d) reduced to 4s 6d 1840"

"MILLINGEN'S HISTORY OF DUELING; including Narratives of the most Remarkable Personal Encounters that have taken place from the earliest period to the present time, 2 vols. 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at £1. 1s) reduced to 12s . 1841"

"MILTON'S WORKS, both Prose and Poetical, with an Introductory Review by Fletcher, complete in 1 thick vol. imperial 8vo. cloth lettered, (pub. at £1. 5s) reduced to £1 1s 1838"

This is the only complete edition of Milton's Prose Works, at a moderate price.

"SELECT PROSE WORKS, edited with a Preliminary Discourse, Introductory Remarks, and Notes, by J. A. St. John, 2 vols. fcap. 8vo. fine portraits of Milton and Cromwell, extra cloth, (pub. at 14s) reduced to 7s 1836"

"The prose writings of Milton deserve the attention of every man who wishes to become acquainted with the full power of the English language. They abound with passages compared with which the finest declamations of Burke sink into insignificance. They are a perfect field of gold."—T. B. Macaulay.

"MITFORD'S HISTORY OF GREECE, by Lord Redesdale, the Chronology corrected and compared with Clinton's Fasti Hellenici, by King, (Cadell's last and most the best edition, 1838) 8 vols. 8vo. gilt cloth, (pub. at £4. 4s) reduced to £2. 12s 6d 1838"

"the same, tre-merched calf extra, by Clarke, reduced to £4. 14s 6d"

In respect to this new and improved edition, one of the most eminent scholars of the age has expressed his opinion that "the increased advantages given to it have doubled the original value of the work." It should be observed that the numerous additions and the amended Chronology, from that valuable performance, the Fasti Hellenici, are subjoined in the shaft most Notes, so as not to interfere with the integrity of the text."

As there are many editions of Mitford's Greece before the public, it may be necessary to observe that the present edition contains Mr. King's last corrections and additions (which, as stated in his advertisement, are material); it is at the present time the only edition which should at the present day be chosen for the gentleman's library, being the handsomest, the most correct, and the most complete.

"LORD BYRON says of Mitford, "He is the best modern Historian of Greece in any language, and he is perhaps the best of all modern historians whatsoever. His virtues are learning, labours, research, and consistency.""

"Considered with respect, not only to the whole series of antient events which it comprises, but also to any very prominent portion of that series, Mr. Mitford's History is the best that has appeared since the days of Xenophon".—Edinb. Review.

"MONTAGU'S (LADY MARY WORTLEY) LETTERS, now first published complete, with the Bishops' Latin Edition, added in her Miscellaneous works; an Account of the Court of George I. State of Party at the Accession; Essays, Poems, &c. published from the original MSS., with a Biographical Memoir, Introductory Anecdotes, and an Index, by her Great Grandson, Lord Wharncliffe, 3 vols. 8vo. handsomely printed, with fine portraits, gilt cloth, (pub. at £2. 2s) reduced to £1 1s 1837"

"I have heard Dr. Johnson say, that he never read but one book through from beginning to end, and that book was Lady Mary Wortley Montagu's Letters."—Boswell's Life of Johnson.

"These are so beautifully written, entertaining, that we defy the most philosophic man on earth to read one without going through with them, or, after finishing the whole, not to wish there were twenty more volumes."—Smollett.

"MOORE'S (THOMAS) EPICUREAN, A TALE; and ALCHIPRON, A POEM. TURNER'S ILLUSTRATED EDITION, foolscap 8vo. four beautiful engravings, elegantly bound in cloth, with tastefully gilt back and sides, (pub. at 10s 6d) reduced to 3s 1839"

"Of this extremely pretty and favourite volume the Advertiser has bought an unusually large impression, and therefore offers them for the present at this unprecedentedly low price."

There is nothing so cheap and beautiful in the whole circle of modern literature.

"For insight into human nature, for poetical thought, for grace, refinement, intellect, pathos, and subtile, we prize the Epicurean even above any other of the author's works. Indeed, although written in prose, this is a masterly poem, and will for ever rank as one of the most exquisite productions in English literature."—Literary Gazette.

"MOORE'S (DR. JOHN) WORKS, containing Zelucio; Mordaunt; Edward; View of Society and Manners in Italy, France, Switzerland, and Germany; View of the Causes and Progress of the French Revolution; Journal during a Residence in France. With Memoirs of the Life and Writings of the Author, by Dr. Robert Anderson, 7 vols. 8vo. (pub. at 6l.) price reduced to boards, (pub. at £3. 13s 6d) reduced to £1 5s Edinb. 1820"

"John Moore, M.D., the celebrated author of Travels into France and Italy; of Zelucio; of Edward, or Various Views of Life and Manners in England, &c. He is a sensible and entertaining companion; his style is easy, always agreeable and pleasing; his jests are playful, and his pleasantry little inferior to Molière's".—Pursuits of Literature.
MORE'S UTOPIA, or THE HAPPY REPUBLIC, a Philosophical Romance; to which is added, THE NEW ATLANTIS, by LORD BACON; with a Preliminary Discourse, containing an Analysis of Plato's Republic, &c. and copious Notes, by J. A. St. John, Esq., new edition, 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 6s) reduced to 4s 6d 1845

the same, with the Life of Sir Thomas More, by the Right Hon. Sir James Mackintosh, together 2 vols. 8vo. handsomely printed, extra cloth, (pub. at 12s) reduced to 8s 1845

"We must not leave England without mention of the only work of genius that she can boast in this age; the Utopia of Sir Thomas More. Perhaps we scarcely appreciate highly enough the spirit and originality of this fiction."—Hakluyt's Literature of Europe.

"The pleasing manner in which this work is written, the felicity of the style, the elegance of the satire, the acuteness of the remarks on men and manners, the freedom and manliness of the opinions, would have raised it to distinction in any age."—Macaulay.

MONOX'S DRAMATIC SERIES, IN SETS OF 6 VOLS. ROYAL 8VO. CLOTH LETTERED, (PUBL. AT £6 4s.) REDUCED TO £4 10s

OR SEPARATELY:

Ben Johnson, with a Memoir, &c. by Barry Cornwall, and Glossary, royal 8vo, fine portrait and vignette, cloth lettered, (pub. at £1 4s.) reduced to 1s 6d 1838

Beaumont and Fletcher, with an Introduction, by George Darley, and Glossary, 2 vols. royal 8vo. five portraits and vignettes, cloth lettered, (pub. at £2.) reduced to £1 10s 1840

Massinger and Ford, with an Introduction, by Hartley Coleridge, and Glossary, royal 8vo. five portrait and vignette, cloth lettered, (pub. at £1.) reduced to 1s 6d 1839

Wycheley, Congreve, Vanbrugh, and Farquhar, with Biographical and Critical Notices by Leigh Hunt, royal 8vo. five portrait and vignette, cloth lettered (pub. at £1.) reduced to 1s 6d 1840

Shakespear, with Remarks on his Life and Writings by Thomas Campbell, and Glossary, royal 8vo. fine portrait and vignette, cloth lettered, (pub. at £1.) reduced to 1s 6d 1838

MUIGIE'S (ROBERT) MENTAL PHILOSOPHY, a Popular View of the Nature, Immunities, Phenomena, and Conduct of the Human Mind, 12mo. extra cloth, (pub. at 6s) reduced to 2s 6d 1838

MUNDY'S (CAPTAIN) PEN AND PENCIL SKETCHES IN INDIA, being the Journal of a Tour in the various Upper Provinces of India, in the years 1827-29. 2 vols. 8vo. with wood-cuts, and 16 spirited etchings of Indian Field Sports, by Landseer, cloth lettered, (pub. at £1 10s) reduced to 1s 6d 1833

"Mundy is a man after our own souls—a hearty, adventurous, bold, chivalrous, devil-daring, tiger-killing, horse-calling, jackal-murdering fellow, with a firm hand, keen eye, sure aim, exhausted endurance, and good humour in sufficient abundance to sweeten the bitterness of the very Apache Pool!"—Prager's Magazine.

NAPOLEON MEMOIRS.—Memoirs of the Invasion of France by the Allied Armies, and of the Last Six Months of the Reign of Napoleon, written at the command of the Emperor, by Baron Eax, First Secretary of the Cabinet, 8vo. new edition, very large map and fac-simile of Napoleon's Abdication; extra cloth, (pub. at 9s) reduced to 4s 6d 1834

MEMOIRS OF GENERAL COUNT RAPP, First Aide-Camp to Napoleon, written by Himself, and published by his Family, containing a multitude of curious facts and anecdotes, hitherto unknown, 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 12s) reduced to 4s 6d 1823

BARON LANGON'S EVENINGS WITH PRINCE CAMBACERES, Second Consul, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. portrait, cloth lettered, (pub. at £1. 6s) reduced to 10s 1837

RECOLLECTIONS OF CAULINCOURT, DUKE OF VIVENZA, Grand Equerry to Napoleon, comprising many curious Anecdotes of the French Court, 2 vols. post 8vo. (pub. at 18s) reduced to 9s 1838

NAPIER'S MONTROSE AND THE COVENANTERS, illustrated from Original Documents hitherto unpublished, embracing the Times of Charles I. from the Rise of the Troubles in Scotland to the Death of Montrose, the most complete edition, 2 vols. 8vo, extra cloth boards, (pub. at £1. 4s) reduced to 10s 6d Duncan, 1838

"This is a capital work—it treats of a most important period of history, is illustrated by many curious and valuable documents, will bring the reader acquainted with scenes and characters, and throws a strong light on many subjects of interest."—Athenaeum.

NAIRES' (REV. DR.) MEMOIRS OF THE LIFE AND ADMINISTRATION OF CECIL, LORD BURGHLEY, Secretary in State in the Reign of King Edward VI., and Lord High Treasurer of England in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, containing an Historical View of the Times in which he lived, and of the illustrous Persons with whom he was connected; now first published from the originals, 3 vols. 4to. embellished with fine portraits and plates, cloth, (pub. at £9. 9s) reduced to £2. 12s 6d 1828-31

"A publication of the highest national interest, and a great and valuable accession to our knowledge of English History, at a period when that History is most important. It corrects many errors in Rapin, Strype, Neale, Lingard, and others."—Athenaeum.

NEO-DRUIDIC HERESY IN BRITANNIA, (Essay on the), by the Author of "Britannia after the Romans," including a Supplement to that work, royal 4to cloth, 14s 1838

NICHOLS' PROGRESS, PROCESSIONS, FESTIVITIES, AND PAGEANTS OF QUEEN ELIZABETH, collected from Original Manuscripts, Corporation Records, and scarce Tracts, and illustrated by Historical Notes by John Nichols, F. S. A., assisted by Richard Gough and George Steevens, F.S.A., second edition, chronologically arranged, with additional Notes, Translations of the Latin, and Indexes of Places and Persons visited, Remarkable Events, &c. 3 vols. 4to. with 47 plates, cloth, (pub. at £9. 9s) reduced to 2s 4d 1823
MICHELANGELO’S PROGRESS, PROCESSIONS, FESTIVITIES, AND PAGEANTS OF KING JAMES I., his Queen, Family, and Court, comprising Forty Masques and Entertainments, Six Pageants, numerous Original Letters, annotated Lists of the Peers, Baronets, and Knights during this Reign, etc. etc. etc. illustrated by Notes, Historical, Topographical and Biographical, and General, by John Nichols, F.S.A., assisted by several eminent Literary Antiquaries, 4 vols. 4to. plates, cloth, (pub. at £10. 10s.) reduced to £4. 4s.

1823

Of these two indispensable works in an English Historical Library, only 250 copies were printed, and but very few now remain for sale. As there is no probability of their ever being reprinted, there is little doubt, but that in a few years both works will become rare and valuable.

The former edition of the Progresses of Queen Elizabeth, less complete than the present, had become so exorbitantly dear that copies were repeatedly sold by public auction for upwards of £40.

The Progresses of King James have only been once printed. The works include the original plates of rare historical and poetical tracts, the originals of which, if they could be bought, would be worth more than many rare and valuable books.

No library, into which the English Chronicles, State Papers, the Harleian Miscellany, and Lord Somers’ Collection of Tracts are admitted, should be without these great learning and antiquities; we were particularly history of the Courts of Elizabeth and James, and afford a living picture of the manners of England, its past greatness and its present man alike.

Nicolas’s Life of William Davison, Secretary of State and Privy Councillor to Queen Elizabeth, 8vo. with Fac-Similes of writing, in extra cloth boards, (pub. at 12s.) reduced to 4s. 6d.

1823

This is a valuable piece of historic-biographical information. It contains in many cases a faithful reproduction of its rise and first elevation to the Peersage.

NIEBUHR’S HISTORY OF ROMPE, epitomized, with Chronological Tables and an Appendix, by Travers Twiss, B.C.L. 2 vols. 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at £1. 1s.) reduced to 12s.

Oxford, Tulbys, 1837

“Nebuhr has thrown new light upon our knowledge of Roman affairs, to a degree of which those who are unacquainted with his labours can scarcely form an adequate idea.”—Quarterly Review.

“This edition by Mr. Twiss is a valuable addition to classical learning, clearly and ably embodying all the latest efforts of the learned Nebuhr. The chronological tables are excellent; and, indeed, the whole is a work most fitting for the library of every intellectual gentleman.”—Literary Gazette.

“This is a truly valuable work, which for the first time presents the researches of Niebuhr to English students in an accessible form. Mr. Twiss has judiciously expanded those passages in which Niebuhr exhibited so strange a mixture of scepticism and credulity. In the appendix, there are some original investigations which display great learning and erudition, and are most cheerfully pleased with that on the office of the Dictator, which appears to us the most satisfactory account that has yet been given of that anomaly in the Roman constitution.”—Athenaeum.

NIMROD ABBROAD, (being Observations made during Six Years Residence in France, Belgium, Germany, Italy, Russia, United States, India, &c., by C. J. Apperley (Nimrod), 2 vols. post 8vo. extra cloth, with sporting devices on back and sides, (pub. at £1. 1s.) reduced to 3s.

1842

“Our sporting readers will welcome with delight this new production of the popular author of ‘The Chase, and the Fair.’ In these volumes the famous Nimrod, from whose sporting dicta there is no appeal, carries the reader with him to enjoy every species of sport with which he would afford their readers. We have seen Mr. Apperley more at home or to better purpose than in these volumes, while partaking of the princely hospitality of the late Duke of Orleans or the Prince of Moscow, or of a score of the sporting noblemen in all parts of the civilized world.”—New Monthly.

OGBORNE’S HISTORY OF ESSEX, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time, containing the Parishes of Westham, Eastham, Little Hildford, Barking, Dagenham, Wansted, Woodford, Leyton, Walthamstow, Havering, Romford, Hornchurch, Waltham, Epping, Chingford, Nazing, Chigwell, Loughton, Theydon Bois, Theydon Gurnon, and Theydon Mount, illustrated by 39 engravings of Churches, Monuments, Ancient Buildings, Seats, Portraits, Autographs, &c. 4to. extra cloth boards, (pub. at £2. 5s.) reduced to 10s. 6d.

1817

Strutt assisted largely in the compilation of this work.

OSSIAN’S POEMS, translated by Macpherson, with Dissertations, concerning the Era and Poems of Ossian; and Mr. Blair’s Critical Dissertation, complete in one neatly printed volume, 18mo. frontispiece, extra cloth, (pub. at 4s.) reduced to 3s.

1844

OUSELEY’S (SIR WILLIAM) TRAVELS IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES OF THE EAST, MORE PARTICULARLY, Persia, 3 vols. 1810, 1811, and 1813, illustrating many subjects of Antiquarian Research, History, Geography, Philology, and Miscellaneous Literature; with Extracts from rare and valuable Oriental Manuscripts, and 80 plates and maps, 3 vols. 4to. extra cloth bds. (pub. at £11.) reduced to £3. 3s.

1823

“These Travels are so replete with new and invaluable matter, that we cannot ourselves unequal to do them justice by a synopsis; and they assuredly must rank high among the most important books of reference for those who take an interest in the fate of those who have a place on the same shelf—a place to which no other Eastern travels have hitherto attained.”—Classical Journal.

PARDOE’S (MISS) RIVER AND THE DECEIT, or Recollections of the Rhine and the Chersee, 2 vols. post 8vo. extra cloth bds. (pub. at 18s.) reduced to 6s.

1838

“This work is highly creditable to the author, discovering more mind even than any of Miss Pardoe’s former productions.”—Atlas.

— CITY OF THE MAGYAR, or Hungary and her Institutions in 1839-40, 3 vols. 8vo. with 9 engravings, extra gilt cloth, (pub. at £1. 1s. 6d.) reduced to 10s. 6d.

1840

“An able and very interesting work.”—Athenaeum.

There is much research, and much interesting information, in the present volumes; Miss Pardoe has been on an extensive tour in Hungary, and having traveled in a very judicious manner, minutely studied the institutions of the country, and the customs and character of the people with whom she dwelt. This work affords the most perfect model of the history of a country traced in the political and statistical state of Hungary. Much will be new, not only to those who have never resided in that singularly interesting part of Europe, but even to many persons who have visited it, indeed, a book of sterling merit.”—Gent’s Mag.

PARRY’S CAMBRIAN PLUTARCH, comprising Memoirs of some of the most eminent Welshmen, from the earliest Times to the present, including the substance of all the previous Researches into the Literary and Personal His-
MISCELLANEOUS ENGLISH LITERATURE.

Men are a hardy race, and are always ready to report the truth, if they can be very sure of their facts.

The theory of Anearin, Taliesin, Llywarch Hen, Asser Menevannis, Giralda Cambrensis, David ab Gwilym, Humphrey Lwyd, Dr. John David Rys, bp. Morgan, and other early English Poets and Historians, 8vo, cloth lettered, (pub. at 10s 6d) reduced to 6s 1834

PAXTON'S LETTERS FROM PALESTINE,
12mo, extra cloth, (pub. at 6s) reduced to 3s 6d

Tilt, 1839

This is a very interesting and comprehensive account of Palestine and the Holy Land by an author who has always been among the most careful students of the subject.

PERCEVAL'S HISTORY OF ITALY,
from the Fall of the Western Empire to the Commencement of the Wars of the French Revolution, 2 vols. 8vo, extra cloth boards, (pub. at £1 10s) reduced to 10s 6d 1825

PERCY'S RELIGIES OF ANCIENT ENGLISH POETRY, consisting of Old Heroic Ballads, Songs, and other Pieces of our Earlier Poets, together with some few of later date, and a copious Glossary, complete in 1 volume, medium 8vo. New and elegant edition, on fine paper, with beautifully engraved title and frontispiece by Stepanoff, red turkey cloth, richly gilt, (pub. at 15s) reduced to 8s 6d 1844

"But above all, I then first became acquainted with Rp. Percy's Reliques of Ancient Poetry. The first time, too, I could scrape a few shillings together, I bought unto myself a copy of these beloved volumes; nor do I believe I ever read a book half so frequently, or with half the enthusiasm."—Sir Walter Scott.

"Percy's Reliques are the most agreeable selection, perhaps, which exists in any language."—Edna.

"The most elegant compilation of the early poetry of a nation that has ever appeared in any age or country. Every page evinces the fine taste, the genius and learning of the editor."—Evans' Old Ballads.

PINKERTON'S ENQUIRY INTO THE EARLY HISTORY OF SCOTLAND, to which is added, his Dissertation on the Origin and Progress of the Scotts and Goths, new edition, 2 stout vols. 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at £1 16s) reduced to 12s 1814

POPULAR ERRORS, Explained and Illustrated, by John Taine, (author of Lacombe, and Editor of the "Illustrated London News," thick 8vo, closely but elegantly printed, frontispiece, extra cloth, reduced to 5s 1841

This will be found a very entertaining and instructive miscellany, comprehending most of the curious information contained in Browne's Vulgar Errors, besides a considerable accession from other sources.

PORTER'S PROGRESS OF THE NATION, in its various Social and Economical Relations, from the beginning of the Nineteenth Century to the present Time, 3 vols. post 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at £1 4s) reduced to 13s 6d Charles Knight, 1838-44

CONTENTS.

PRICE'S (MAJOR DAVID) MAHOMMEDAN HISTORY, from the Death of the Arabian Legislator to the Accession of the Emperor Akbar, and the Establishment of the Mogul Empire. A new and improved edition, compiled from the original Persian Authorities, 4 vols. 4to, with a large coloured map of Asia, gilt cloth, (pub. at £7 17s 6d) reduced to £1 16s 1821

The author, Major Price, spent nearly twenty-four years in the East, made himself thoroughly acquainted with the manners and customs of the Mahommedan History, and then compiled the above elaborate work, which may be said to be the only one faithfully representing Oriental records and traditions.

PRIOR'S LIFE OF BURKE, with unpublished Specimens of his Poetry and Letters, third and much improved edition, 8vo, portrait and autographs, gilt cloth, (pub. at 14s) reduced to 9s 1839

"Prior's Life of Burke is full of interesting particulars respecting Burke, not given by his other biographers; it exhibits just sentiment and good feeling, and displays strong evidence of that careful inquiry which has been employed in its production. The work is a sensible and a valuable one; and the dictum of it is perspicuous and spirited."—Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine.

"Excellent feeling, in perspicuous and forcible language."—Quarterly Review.

LIFE OF OLIVER GOLDSMITH, from a variety of Original Sources, 2 vols. 8vo, handsomely printed, gilt cloth, (pub. at £1 10s) reduced to 12s 1837

"The solid worth of this biography consists in the many striking anecdotes which Mr. Prior has gathered in the course of his anxious researches among Goldsmith's papers, accounts, and receipts, and his descendants of his personal friends in London, and relations in Ireland; above all, in the rich mass of the personal letters and fragments, which he has been enabled to bring together for the first time. No poet's letters in the world, not even those of Cowper, appear to us so interesting."—Quarterly Review.

QUIN'S STEAM VOYAGES ON THE MOSELLE, THE ELBE, AND LAKES OF ITALY, with Notices of Thuringen and Saxon Switzerland, &c. with Vistas to the principal Cities of Belgium, &c. 2 vols. post 8vo. 2 plates, extra cloth, (pub. at £1 1s) reduced to 9s 1843

It was Mr. Quin's good fortune to open to his fellow-countrymen, and indeed, to foreign tourists in general, the grand and peculiar attractions of the Danube. His "Steam Voyage" down that river has already been diffused (most deservedly) all over the continent, not only in the English, but also in the French and German languages.

RABELAIS' WORKS, translated from the French by Sir Thomas Urquhart, Motteux and Ozell; with explanatory Notes by Duclat, and others, 4 vols. 8vo. richly full gilt, with singular devices; extra cloth, (pub. at £1.) reduced to 10s 1844

Rabelais, although a classic in every European language, and admitted into every library, is too indecent for the present age, and should not be put in the way of females.

"Rabelais is one of the world's master-minds, he belongs to those who have perpetual dominion, and rule us from their urns. His invention is inexhaustible; his opulence of diction wonderful, and his learning ever ready to illustrate and enforce whatever his genius may devise; while for wit and humour he has but one equal in literature."—Athenaeum.

"The English version of Rabelais by Urquhart, Motteux, and Ozell, may be considered as one of the most perfect specimens of the art of translation."—Tylor.

"But the most celebrated and certainly the most brilliant of the SINCE the time that the path of fiction opened to those, who with the seeds at this time, is that of Rabelais. Few books are less likely to obtain the praise of a rigorous critic; but few have more the stamp of originality, or show a more reduced spirit of the scholar of languages, and sometimes of imagination. His reading is large, but always rendered subservient to ridicule; he is never serious in a single idea, and no others have had little little article, in his first two volumes, than to pour out the exuberance of his animal gaiety."—Haldane's Literature of Europe.

"Beyond a doubt Rabelais was among the deepest, as well as boldest thinkers of his age. His Buffonery was merely irritable's rough stick, which consisted a rod of gold; it was necessary as an amulet against the monks and legates. Never was there a more plau-
RITSON'S VARIOUS WORKS, as published by Pickering, the set, viz.—Religion, 2 vols.
—Antiquities of the Caledonians, 2 vols.—Ancient Songs and Ballads, 2 vols.—Memoirs of the Celts, 1 vol.—Life of King Arthur, 1 vol.—Ancient Popular Poetry, 1 vol.—Fairy Tales, 1 vol.—Letters and Memoirs of Ritson, 2 vols.; together 12 vols. post 8vo, extra red turkey cloth, full gilt backs, uniform, (pub. at £6. 5s. 6d.) reduced to £3. 8s.

Or separately as follows:

ROBINSON CRUSOE, a Collection of Ancient Poems, Songs, and Ballads, relative to that celebrated Outlaw; with Historical Anecdotes of his Life, 2 vols. 18s.

ANNALS OF THE CALEDONIANS, PICTS, AND SCOTS, 2 vols. 16s.

MEMOIRS OF THE CELTS OR GAULS, 10s.

ANCIENT SONGS AND BALLADS, 2 vols. 18s.

PIECES OF ANCIENT POPULAR POETRY, post 8vo. 7s.

FAIRY TALES, now first collected; to which are prefixed Two Dissertations—1. On Figurines; 2. On Fairies; 5s.

LIFE AND LETTERS OF JOSEPH RITSON, Esq. edited from Originals in the possession of his Nephew, by Sir Walter Scott, 2 vols. 10s.

"No library can be called complete in Old English Lore, which has not the whole of the productions of this laboured and successful poet; he will be everywhere esteemed."

"Joseph Ritson was an antiquary of the first order."

RITSON'S OFFICE OF BAILIFF OF A LIBERTY, edited by the Author's Nephew, J. Frank, 8vo. cloth, scarce, 5s 6d.

OFFICE OF THE CONSTABLE, compiled from the best Authorities, with a Preface and an Introduction, containing some Account of the Origin and Antiquity of the Office, 8vo. cloth, scarce, 3s 6d.

ROBINSON'S HISTORICAL WORKS, containing History of Scotland, History of the Reign of the Emperor Charles V., History of America, and Historical Disquisition concerning Ancient India; with an Account of the Life and Writings of the Author by Dugald Stewart, one large vol. 8vo. portrait, cloth lettered, £1. 1s.

ROBINSON'S TRAVELS IN PALESTINE AND SYRIA, 2 vols. post 8vo. maps and plans, extra cloth bds. (pub. at £1. 1s.) reduced to 9s. 10d. 1837.

"This journal is not merely the best, but perhaps the only guide through these remote regions."—Lit. Gaz.

ROBINSON CRUSOE, including his further Adventures, with Life of Defoe, &c. upwards of 60 fine wood-cuts, from designs by Harvey, &c. 8vo. an improved edition, with additional cuts, cloth gilt, 6s.

The only small edition which is quite complete.

"Perhaps there exists no work, either of instruction or entertainment, in the English language, which has been more generally read, or more deservedly admired, than the Life and Adventures of Robinson Crusoe."

Sir Walter Scott.

ROBY'S POPULAR TRADITIONS OF LANCASTHIRE, both Series, 3 vols. post 8vo. 3rd edition, with 18 spirited wood-cuts, after the designs by Frank Howard, extra cloth bds. (pub. at £1. 1s 6d.) reduced to 10s. 6d.

ROBY'S ANCIENT HISTORY, a new and complete edition, with engraved frontispieces and 7 maps, 2 vols. bound in one stout handsome vol. roy. 8vo. extra cloth bds. (pub. at £1. 4s. 6d.) reduced to 12s.

The only complete edition in a compact form; it is uniform in size and appearance with Moxon's Series of Dramatists, &c. The previous editions of Rollin in a single volume are greatly abridged, and contain scarcely half the work.
ROSCOE'S LIFE AND PONTIFICA TDE OF LEO THE TENTH, new and much improved edition, edited by his Son, Thomas Roscoe, complete in 2 stout vols. 8vo, closely but very handsomely printed, illustrated by 3 fine portraits, and numerous illustrative engravings as head and tail pieces, extra cloth, £1. 4s. 1845

— LIFE OF LORENZO DE MEDICI, CALLED "THE MIGHTY," new and much improved edition, edited by his Son, Thomas Roscoe, complete in 4 stout vol. 8vo, closely but very handsomely printed, illustrated by numerous engravings, introduced as head and tail pieces, extra cloth, 12s. 1845

"The delightful biographical labours of Mr. Roscoe, which at the period of their publication, and to the latest period, pressed, and will press, for the author, a deservedly high reputation. The style is pure and elegant; the facts are interesting and instructive; and the moral, or application, is of an incomparable tendency. These facts are new to the greater part of English readers: fresh fountain heads of pleasing intelligence are explored; and a stream of knowledge flows forth, as once before, pure, and nourishing. I hardly know words which evince throughout a more delicate taste, exercised upon a more felicitous subject. Roscoe has a genuine taste among Englishmen, of a love of Italian literature."—Dibdin.

"I cannot but congratulate the public upon this great and important addition to Classical History, which I regard as a Phenomenon in Literature in every point of view."

"The rise and progress of every polite art in Italy, at the revival of learning, are investigated and described with acuteness, depth, and precision, with the spirit of the poet, and the solidity of the historian. I have not terms sufficient to express my admiration of Mr. Roscoe's genius and erudition, or my gratitude for the amusement and information I have received. I recommend his labours to our country as models of unquestionable genius and uncommon merit. They add the name of Roscoe to the very first rank of English Classical Historians."

Matthias, Pursuits of Literature.

"Rosc... I think, by far the best of our Historians, both for beauty of style and for deep reflections; and his translations of poetry are equal to the originals."—Walpole, Earl of Orford.

— Illustrations, Historical and Critical, of the Life of Lorenzo de Medici, with an appendix of Original Documents, 8vo. portrait of Lorenzo and plates, bds. (pub. at 14s) reduced to 7s.

—the same, 4to. (printed to match the original edition) portrait and plates, bds. (pub. at £1. 11s. 6d) reduced to 10s.

"This volume is supplementary to all editions of the work."

"An excellent written work."—Dibdin.

ROSCOE'S LIFE AND PONTIFICA TDE OF LEO THE TENTH, (omitting the Notes) with a Dissertation on the Character of Lucreta Borghia, in one small thick vol. 8vo, elegantly printed, portrait and frontispiece, extra cloth bds. (pub. at 5s) reduced to 2s 6d 1840

Rosc... illustrated editions uniformly printed, see Fielding—Smollett—Swift.

ROSS'S (SIR JOHN) Memoirs and Correspondence of Admiral Lord de Saumarez, 2 vols. 8vo. portraits, gilt cloth, (pub. at £1. 8s) reduced to 7s 1838

"The career of the illustrious Saumarez was a long and brilliant one. He fought with Nelson, and Howe, and was in more general engagements with the enemy than any other English officer on record. He saw the Congress of Aix-la-Chapelle, the peace of Paris, the war of Independence, and performed many splendid achievements."

RUSSELL'S History of Modern Europe, new edition, continued to the Accession of Queen Victoria, 4 vols. 8vo. extra cloth £2. 5s Trade, 1842

SADLER (M. T., M. P. OF LEEDS) Memoirs of the Life and Writings of, 8vo. portrait, cloth lettered, (pub. at 14s) reduced to 6s

SALT'S VOYAGE TO ABBYSSINIA AND TRAVELS INTO THE INTERIOR OF THAT COUNTRY, executed under the Orders of the British Government in 1809-10, in which are included Accounts of the Portuguese Settlements on the East Coast of Africa, the Aboriginal African Tribes, extending from Mozambique to the Borders of Egypt, &c. together with Vocabulary of their respective Languages, royal 4to, illustrated by 37 fine plates, maps and charts, extra cloth bds. (pub. at £2. 5s) reduced to 15s 1814

Dr. Dibdin, after speaking in the highest terms of Bruce's Travels, says, "If I am asked by the economic for the Right of the New Edition, I shall unhesitatingly say, forego the former, and secure the latter."


SCOTT'S (CAPT. C. R.) Excursions in the Mountains of Ronda and Granada; with Characteristic Sketches of the Inhabitants of the South of Spain, 2 vols. 8vo. extra cloth bds. (pub. at £1. 8s) reduced to 9s 1838

"Captain Scott is as pleasant a guide and companion over the pleasant hills and through the romantic forests of Spain as can be imagined; for his eye catches at a glance what is most worth of observation, and his wit and his enjoyment put us into the right way to distil as much satisfaction from it as possible. He has introduced into his travels some stories and legends, which vary the nature of the work, and increases its interest. Upon the whole, Captain Scott's Excursions form one of the most entertaining books we have read for many years, while there is much in it that gives valuable information upon the present state of Spain, and the conditions of its political affairs."—Court Journal.

"Captain Scott is a lively and entertaining writer, and there is a great variety of pleasant and instructive matter also in his narrative. Roman, Moorish, and other antiquities attract a fair share of his notice."

TRAVELS IN EGYPT AND CANDIA; with Details of the Military Power and Resources of those Countries, and Observations on the Government, Pelivy, and Commercial System of the fullnmed Ali, 2 vols. 8vo. contains seven illustrations, extra cloth bds. (pub. at £1. 8s) reduced to 9s 1837

"One of the most sterling publications of the season. There is a freshness in Captain Scott's narrative that affords a new desire respecting the events of this most interesting country. The habits and customs of the people are sketched with considerable spirit and talent, and there is much novelty in the gallant author's descriptions of the African and Moorish Cremery."

"We do not recollect to have read a better book of travels than this since Slade's able publication on Turkey. The field of African and Egyptian investigation has been variously trodden, but Captain Scott, trusting to shrewd observation and a sound understanding, has struck out new lights and improved upon the information of the United Service."

"Captain Scott's personal narrative is agreeable and amusing; indeed, some of his sketches are clever, piquant, and characteristic; and we must further do him the justice to say, that his details respecting the mills..."
SCOTTS MEMORIAL WORKS, containing Lay of the Last Minstrel, Marmion, Lady of the Lake, Don Roderic, Rokeybe, Ballads, Lyrics and Songs, with Notes and a Life of the Author, complete, in one elegantly printed volume, 18mo. portrait and frontispiece, extra cloth boards, (pub. at 5s.) reduced to 3s 6d

1843

SCOTT'S (W.) HARMONY OF PHRASEOLOGY with Scripture.—See Theology, etc.

SCOTTISH SONGS AND BALLADS, collected and illustrated by Robert Chambers, 3 vols. post 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at £1. 7s.) reduced to 13s 6d

Ed. 1829

A valuable collection, printed uniformly with the works of Ritson.

SHAKESPEARE'S PLAYS AND POEMS, Valpy's Cabinet Pictorial Edition, with Life, Glossarial Notes, and Historical Digests of each Play, &c., 15 vols. 8vo. with 171 plates engraved on steel after designs of the most distinguished British Artists, also fac-similes of all the known autographs of Shakespeare; bound in cloth, richly gilt, with four various designs on the sides, contents bound, uniform in size with the Waverley Novels, Byron, &c. (pub. at £1. 16s.) reduced to £2 5s.

1843

"This is at once the most delightful and elegant form in which Shakespeare has ever appeared."

All the following works were reviewed by John Bull.

SHARP'S COVENTRY MYSTERIES. The Pageants or Dramatic Mysteries, sojourned at Coventry, by the Trading Companies of that City; with a Dissertation illustrative of the Vehicle, Characters, and Dresses of the Actors, compiled, in a great degree, from such authorities as in which are added the Pageant of the Shearmen, the Taylor's Company, and other Municipal Entertainments of a Public Nature: an Essay on Minstrels and Waits, and a Glossary; the whole embellished by copper-plates and wood-cuts, (only 250 copies printed,) royal 4to. (pub. at £3. 3s.) reduced to £1. 1s.

1825

the same, large paper, 4to. a splendid book, of which very few were printed, proof impressions of the plates on India paper, (pub. at £6. 6s.) reduced to £1 16s.

1825

To show the interest and importance attached to these Ancient Mysteries, it may be observed, that a Master Sharp, a Coventry Butcher, at that recent visit at Strawberry Hill, fetched no less than £239, 10s. 1

"The volume abounds with ingenious illustrations of many of those national and local customs, which are among the most treasured emblems of our younger years, the minstrels, waits, and puppets, which our infant feelings welcomed in their turn. The work is a most ingenious and valuable addition towards a complete history of the early drama and the stage, and Mr. Sharp was eminently qualified to undertake and execute that task, the more so, as it is to the gratitude of the literary world."—Retrospect Review.

"A singularly interesting book, which contains more information and entertainment than has ever been published for some years from any antiquarian publication that has fallen under our notice."—Gent.'s Mag.

SHELLEY'S ESSAYS, Letters, Translations, and Fragments, edited by Mrs. Shelley, 2 vols. 8vo. handomely printed, elegantly bound in gilt cloth, (pub. at £1) reduced to 10s

MORO, 1840

SHERIDAN'S (The Right Hon. R. BRINSLEY) SPEECHES, with a Sketch of his Life, edited by a Constitutional Friend, new and handsome library edition, with portrait, complete in 3 vols. 8vo, in extra cloth boards, (pub. at £2. 5s.) reduced to 10s.

"Whatever Sheridan has done, has been, par excellence, always the best of its kind. He has written the best comedy (School for Scandal), the best drama, (the Duenna), the best farce, (the Critic), and the best address (Monologue on Garrick's) and, to crown all, delivered the very best oration (the famous Regum Speech) ever conceived or heard in this country."—Byron.

The speeches have ever contained a greater degree of the true fire of eloquence, or produced more effect upon the auditors than those of Sheridan. Mr. Birks, says, in his Life of Sheridan on the Ode, of the "Ode of the Greeks," that it "outshone the most astonishing effort of eloquence, argument, and wit united, of which there was any record in private life." Mr. Fox quote, "I heard loud and often, that he had ever read, when compared with it, dwindled into nothing, and vanished like vapour before the sun."—and Mr. John Stuart, that: "it surpassed all the eloquence of ancient and modern times, and possessed every thing that genius or art could furnish, to agitate and control the human passions."—Ed.

SHIRLEY'S DRAMATIC WORKS, with Notes by Gifford and Dyce, 6 vols. 8vo. port. cloth, (pub. at £3. 3s.) reduced to £1. 16s.

1833

the same, large paper, royal 8vo, cloth, (pub. at £4. 10s.) reduced to £2. 5s.

SIMON'S SWITZERLAND, or, a Journal of a Tour and Residence in that Country, in the Years 1817, 1818, and 1819; followed by an Historical Sketch on the Manners and Customs of Ancient and Modern Helvetica, in which the Events of our own Time are fully detailed, together with the Causes to which they may be referred, second edition, 2 vols. 8vo, extra cloth boards, (pub. at £1. 4s.) reduced to 10s 6d.

Murray, 1823

SIMON'S "TEN TRIBES OF ISRAEL," historically identified with the Aborigines of the Western Hemisphere; including a copious Analysis of Lord Kingborough's Antiquities of Mexico, 8vo. with a large folding plate of Mexican Antiquities, cloth, full gilt back, (pub. at 10s 6d) reduced to 5s.

Steeley, 1836

A book full of curious and recondite enquiry respecting Mexican Antiquities.


SINCLAIR'S (SIR JOHN) CODE OF HEALTH AND LONGEVITY; or, a General View of the Rules and Principles calculated for the Preservation of Health, and the Attainment of Long Life, sixth edition, corrected, 1 vol. 8vo. portrait, (pub. at £1) reduced to 7s.

1844

"This new and compact edition contains the whole of the previous four volumes, with such improvements as the advanced state of knowledge supplies. Drs. Allibone, Beddoes, Currie, Sprague, and other eminent
Physicians have warmly eulogised the work; but the best testimony of its usefulness is the author's own
longevity, as he was enabled to carry on his literary
pursuits at the advanced age of eighty.

SKETCHES OF POPULAR TUMULTS, il-
lustrative of the Evils of Social Ignorance, (published by the Society for the Diffusion of
Useful Knowledge,) 12mo. extra cloth boards, (pub. at 6s) reduced to 3s. 1837

"Beginning with the Tumults in which the Jews were plundered and destroyed in the 12th and 13th
centuries, and going through the riots of 1790—99, those of
Birmingham in 1791, of Naples in 1799, and the
insurrections of Lyons in 1831 and 1834, the author
ascrives them chiefly to popular ignorance, and gives
good counsel, both to the people and their rulers, on
the subject."—Lit. Gaz.

A well meant and amusing volume, teeming in
every page with maxims of tolerance, and reasonings
on the danger and futility of appeals for force for the
redress of partial wrongs. —Gleaner.

SLADE'S TRAVELS AND RECORDS OF
TRAVEL IN TURKEY, GREECE AND
MALTA, 4 thick vols. 8vo. cloth, (pub. at
£3 3s) reduced to 18s. 1837

An entertaining and smartly written series of Sketches,
full of lively passages and happy descriptions.

SMITH'S DISCOVERY OF AMERICA, by
the Northmen in the Tenth Century,
comprising Translations of all the most important
Original Narratives of this Event, together with a
Critical Examination of their Authenticity; to which is added an Examination of the
comparative Merits of the Northermen and
Columbus. Second Edition, post 8vo. maps,
(4d. at 6s) reduced to 3s 6d. 1842

SMOLLETT'S WORKS, (Roderick Random,
Humphrey Clinker, Peregrine Pickle, Lan-
colot Grevnes, Count Fathom, Adventures of
an Atom, Travels, Plays, &c.) complete in
1 thick handsomely printed volume, medium
8vo. with 21 capital plates by Cruikshank, extra
red turkey cloth, full gilt back, (pub. at £1 4s)
reduced to 14s. 1845

"Perhaps no books ever written excited such peals
of inextinguishable laughter as Smollett's.
Sir Walter Scott.

"We should be glad if we had more of Smollett's
Novels, just as they are."—Campbell.

SNOWE'S LEGENDS, TRADITIONS, AND
HISTORY OF THE RHINE, comprehen-
ding the most curious and interesting of the
Popular Tales of the Germans, 2 vols. 8vo.
26 plates of the Castle, etc. gilt cloth, (pub. at
£1 12s) reduced to 16s. 1839

"Often as the Rhine has been illustrated, its
tales and traditions have never been so fully collected as by
Mr. Snowe: the Drachenfaul, the Surberg, the
Mammonburg, the Pfadts, in succession their
knitting places; and wherever the gossip Legend is
many-tongued, he liberally gives all its versions of
his "—Athenaeum.

SOUTHBY'S LIVES OF UNEDUCATED
POETS; to which are added, Attempts in
Verse by John Jones, an Old Servant, crown
8vo. extra cloth boards, (pub. at 10s 6d) reduced
to 6s. 1842—Murray, 1836

SOUTHGATES TRAVELS IN TURKEY
AND PERSIA, 2 vols. post 8vo. extra
gilt, (pub. at 16s) reduced to 7s 6d. 1840

This work is recommended by the Society for Pro-
moting Christian Knowledge.

SPENCERS TRAVELS IN GERMANY, with
a glance at Poland, Hungary, and Switzerland,
in 1834, 5, and 6, 2 vols. 8vo. second edition,
with coloured plates and wood-cuts, gilt cloth, (pub.
at £1 4s) reduced to 12s. 1836

SPENSER'S POLITICAL WORKS, complete,
with introductory Observations on the Faerie
Queen, and Glossarial Notes, handsomely
printed in 5 vols. post 8vo. fine portrait, extra
cloth, (pub. at £2 12s 6d) reduced to 1£. 4s.

SPORTSMAN (THE) IN FRANCE, comprising
a Sporting Ramble through Picardy and Nor-
mandy, and Bear Shooting in Lower Brittany,
by Frederick Tolstrey, Esq. 2 vols. post 8vo.
with twelve illustrations, extra cloth, (pub. at
£1 1s) reduced to 6s. 1841

SPORTSMAN IN IRELAND, AND THE
HIGHLANDS OF SCOTLAND, by R.
Allen, Esq. 2 vols. post 8vo. with numerous
Illustrations, extra cloth bds. (pub. at 18s) reduced
to 9s.

"One of the most readable and amusing book of its
kind that we have had for many a day."—New
Monthly.

SPRAGS (DR. H.) MODERN INDIA, with Illus-
trations of the Resources and Capabilities of
Hindustan, 2 vols. post 8vo. with a capital and
very large coloured map of the British Possessions in
Asia, extra cloth bds. (pub. at £1 1s) reduced
to 7s 6d. 1837

"Dr. Spy's volumes exhibit a complete miscel-
laney of Indian subjects, garnered and sifted on the
spot. There is scarcely a single head of information in the
various departments of government, military and
civil, agriculture, field sports, domestic customs, social
characteristics, topography, public works and founda-
tions, climate, statistics, and diseases, that he does not
touch upon or discuss."—Atlas.

ST. ALBAN'S, MEMOIRS OF THE LATE
DUCHESS OF (MRS. COUTTS). By Mrs.
post 8vo. 2 portraits, extra cloth, (pub. at 16s)
reduced to 7s. 1844

STEPHEN'S (J. L.) Incidents of Travel in
the Russian and Turkish Empires, 2 vols. post
8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 14s) reduced to 6s.
1839

"Very pleasant volumes. Such, indeed, is the spirit of
the author's descriptions, and the vivid force and
truth of his narrative, that reading his work is like
accompanying him on his route, and the reader grows at
last to take a personal interest in all his adventures."—
Athenaeum.

"Mr. Stephens is a lively sketcher, and his 'Incidents of
Travel' will be found a clever, desultory, and mean-
ingsome little travelling companion."—Literary Gar-
cette.

SWIFT'S WORKS, edited by Roscoe, 2 vols.
medium 8vo. portrait, extra red turkey cloth, full
gilt backs, uniform with Fielding and Smollett,
(pub. at £1 12s) reduced to £1 4s. 1845

"Whoever in the three kingdoms has any books at
all, has Swift."—Lord Chesterfield.
WINBURNES COURTS OF EUROPE AT THE CLOSE OF THE LAST CENTURY.
2 vols. 8vo. portrait, extra cloth bds. (pub. at £1. 8s.) reduced to 10s 6d.

1841

"In his peculiar way we think Winburne equal to Walspole; and he possesses several things Walspole wanted—size, nature, unaffected lifeliness, and, above all, a heart."—Spectator.

"These are delightful journals. A richer mine of original anecdote has never been given to the public."—Athenaeum.

"Two more delightful volumes it is scarcely possible to meet with. They form the most perfect picture of the state of the continent towards the conclusion of the last century that we possess; and no single work ever before exhibited such a gallery of illusory characters."—New Monthly Mag.

———

TABLE TALK, containing Selections from the French and English Annals, (Menagiana, Huetiana, Chevrenna, Poggiana, Walpoiniana, Southeyiana, &c.) 16mo. cloth bds. (pub. at 5s 6d.) reduced to 1/2s.

1837

TAYLOR'S (W. B. S.) HISTORY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF DUBLIN, its Origin, Progress, and Present Condition, with Biographical Notices of the Eminent Men educated there, 8vo. illustrated by numerous wood engravings of its Buildings and Academic Costumes, the latter coloured, extra cloth, (pub. at £1.) reduced to 7s 6d.

1845

"This work might be termed, 'A History of the Academic Mind of Ireland for the last two hundred and fifty years.'

"The author has not spared either time, labour, or expense in collecting and arranging this large body of facts, which he must have years in acquiring; and his work must become a standard of reference to future generations. It gives the best history yet published of this celebrated University; it embraces all the topics of interest connected with it; and will be read with deep interest as the first work giving to British people an adequate description of that national establishment for developing the intellectual power of the Irish people.

—_New Monthly Mag._

_Sum, July 7, 1845._

TEMPLE’S (SIR W.) LIFE AND TIMES, with his Unpublished Essays and Correspondence, by the Right Hon. Sir John Courtenay, embellished with an exquisitely beautiful portrait after Sir P. Lely, by Dean, 2 vols. 8vo. extra cloth bds. (pub. at £1. 8s.) reduced to 10s 6d.

1836

TENNENT’S (EMERSON) BELGIUM, 2 vols. post 8vo. 2 plates, extra cloth, (pub. at 14s) reduced to 7s.

1841

"We cordially recommend this able and instructive work to the immediate and attentive perusal of our readers. It abounds in attractive incident and original remark, and exhibits all the solid qualities of a grave political discourse, pervaded throughout with large and practical generalisations, conducing in no ordinary degree to the general welfare of society."—Times.

"One of the most valuable, as well as most amusing works of the present day."—Stadthand.

"An extremely well-written work, full of interesting matter—pleasing for the general reader, and full of valuable matter for the statistician and manufacturer, the statesman, and merchant. We recommend these volumes to the popularity they merit."—Literary Gazette.

THACKERAY’S (REV. FRANCIS) RESEARCHES INTO THE ECCLESIASTICAL AND POLITICAL STATE OF ANCIENT BRITAIN UNDER THE EMPERORS, 2 vols. 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at £1. 1s.) reduced to 10s 6d.

1843

THORESBY’S (RALPH) DIARY AND CORRESPONDENCE, comprising a period of forty-five years, from 1677 to 1724, now first published from the Original Manuscripts, by the REV. Joseph Hunter, F.S.A. author of the History of Hallamshire, Doncaster, Yorkshire Glossary, &c. 4 vols. 8vo. portraits, cloth, (pub. at £2, 16s.) reduced to 14s.

1840

**A singularly cheap book.**

Ralph Thoresby, the Yorkshire topographer, was one of the earliest distinguished of our early English Antiquaries, a great Collector of Books, Manuscripts, and Coins, and much esteemed by all the most eminent scholars of the day. Among his correspondents recorded in those volumes are

Evelyn
Lister, Dr. Martin
Hearne, Thomas
Hicks, Dr. Geo.
Burnett, Bp.
Neve, Sir Hans
Calamy, Rev.
Peeck, Rev. F.
Gale, Roger

_T. O. T. A. N. A. S. I. N._

TOUR IN NORMANDY, Illustrative of the Manners, Customs, and Traditions, History, Antiquities, and Present State of the People. Edited from the Journal of a recent Traveller, by F. Shoberl, Esq. 2 vols. post 8vo. illustrated with 12 plates by Mrs. Dawson Turner and Cottle, extra cloth, (pub. at £1. 1is.) reduced to 10s 6d.

1841

"A better guide to this interesting French province can hardly be required. It is a book of travels possessed of high pretensions as well as permanent interest. The author enters into an elaborate examination of every thing of importance relating to Normandy, making the sterling information conveyed by his pages the more entertaining, by dilating on what is most picturesque in its antiquities, its legends, and its scenery; in short, comprehending within his scope all that the reader can require to know of the country and its inhabitants."—Clementina Menendez, Mag.

—_Quarterly Review._

TROLLOPE’S (MRS.) SUMMER IN BRITANY, 2 vols. 8vo. with 12 illustrations by Hervieu, extra cloth bds. (pub. at £1. 12s.) reduced to 8s.

1840

"These volumes are those of a clever and intelligent traveller, and we can recommend them both as worthy of the most zealous encouragement, and as likely to do great service to the tourist in Brittany."—_Quarterly Review._

VISIT TO ITALY, in 1841, 2 vols. 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at £1. 8s.) reduced to 10s 1842

"Presenting a more distinct impression of Italy than any other work we ever met with."—Spectator.

"Not only the best of Mrs. Trollope’s works, but by far the best account of Italy as it is, which has yet been published."—_Satieopian Journal._

SUMMER IN WESTERN FRANCE, including the Provinces from the Loire to the Dordogne, 2 vols. 8vo. with nine illustrations by Hervieu, extra cloth bds. (pub. at £1. 12s.) reduced to 9s.

1841

The present summer embraces the land of the English domain in France, and the scenes of the heroic adventures of Joan de Are—the field of the less noble struggle of La Vende—and of the sanguinary wars of the Revolution. It is the land of Mont St. Michel, and of Cognac and Claret,—rendered memorable also as the spot where flourished that terror of the curious, Blad Hue, the equally sanguinary Geoffrey Grand Dent, Diana of Poitiers, _Les Penitents d’Amour_, and a whole host of historical characters of equal interest,—the utterance of which the author's materials must be as manifold as that of Mrs. Trollope’s name as editor."—_Satieopian Journal._

"These volumes are calculated to be both a useful guide and agreeable companion to any tourist through Western France. We like this class of books."—_Athenaeum._
TUCKER'S LIGHT OF NATURE PURSUED, with some account of the Life of the Author, by Sir H. P. St. John Mildmay, Bart. M.P., complete in 2 vols. 8vo. extra cloth boards (pub. at £1. 10s) reduced to 15s 1842

Dr. Paley, in speaking of this valuable work, says— "It would be ungrateful not to confess the obligation I am under to the writing of Tuckers under the Title of "The Light of Nature Pursued." There is more original thinking on the several subjects that he has taken in hand than in any other, more than in all others put together: his talent for illustrations is unrivalled."

"The Light of Nature" is a work, which after much consideration, I think myself authorized to call the most original and profound that has ever appeared on moral philosophy."—Sir James Mackintosh.

"Of the Light of Nature, one of the most attractive books in our language, both to those who read to themselves instructed on those questions, and to those who read with a view of imparting such instruction to others. So judged Paley in the last generation; and such is manifestly the opinion of Archbishop Whately, and of Bishop Copland, with many other writers of our own."—Edinburgh Review.

I do not know of any work in the shape of a philosophical system that has so much good sense so agreeably expressed. I think it impossible for any one not to perceive the beauty, the minute, the force, the elegance, and propriety of his illuminations,"—Halliwell.

Tucker's Light of Nature is "a work in which the noblest philosophy was brought down by a master-hand, and placed within the reach of every man of sound understanding."—LIFE OF THOMAS JEFFERSON, Third President of the United States, with Correspondence never before published, 2 vols. 8vo. portrait, extra cloth, (pub. at £1. 8s) reduced to 7s 1837

TURBULL'S TRAVELS IN CUBA, with an Account of Porto Rico and the Slave Trade, 8vo. map, cloth, bds. (pub. at 15s.) reduced to 5s 1840

"Cuba, whether we consider its extent and geography, its climate, its magnificent harbours, the fertility of its soil, or its mineral riches, well deserves the appellation of 'The Queen of the Western Islands.'"—Whirlwind, 1827, when Humboldt published his 'Statistics of Cuba.'"The resources here are increased, and her trade received a great public impulse. Mr. Turnbull's work contains a vast mass of information relating to the natural resources of the island, its trade, revenue, government,—and is in great interest and but imperfectly, if at all, known in this country."—Athenæum.

TURNER'S (DAWSON) GUIDE TO THE ROMAN ANTIQUITIES OF THE CITY OF TREVES, translated from the German of Wyttenthal, 8vo. 22 plates and vignettes, extra cloth, (pub. at 8s 6d) reduced to 5s 1839

"Few places offer more interesting objects for the contemplation and inquiry of the antiquary, than the ancient city of Treves, with its Thermae, Amphitheatre, and Palatian ruins. These are all fully and aptly illustrated in this volume."—Literary Gazette.

TYLERS ELEMENTS OF GENERAL HISTORY, Ancient and Modern, with a Table of Chronology and Comparative View of Ancient and Modern Geography, new trade edition, 8vo. map, extra cloth, 14s 1845

URE'S PHILOSOPHY OF MANUFACTURES, being an Exposition of the Scientific, Moral, and Commercial Economy of Great Britain, second edition, enlarged, 8vo. with wood-cuts and steel plates, extra cloth bds. (pub. at 16s 6d) reduced to 7s 1835

"It is impossible for us to mention a work of more practical usefulness, or more valuable information, than this volume by Dr. Ure."—Literary Gazette.

WADE'S BRITISH HISTORY, Chronologically Arranged, comprehending a classified Analysis of Events and Occurrences in Church and State, and of the Constitutional, Political, Commercial, Intellectual, and Social Progress of the United Kingdom, from the First Invasion by the Keltic, to the Accession of Queen Victoria, with very copious Index and Supplement, second edition, 1 large and remarkably thick volume, roy. 8vo. (1200 pages) extra cloth bds. (pub. at £1. 10s) reduced to 18s 1844

"This elaborate work comprises all the principal facts in British History; Biographical Notices of eminent Public Characters; Tables of the Progress of Taxes, the National Debt, Agriculture, Commerce, Shipping, and Navigation; Accounts of Variations in Prices, Wages, and Currency; Lists of the Public Statutes from Magna Charta, and of the Men of Letters and Science who distinguished each Reign; with accounts of Changes in the Manners, Diet, Industrial Pursuits, Amusements, and Costume of the People; comparative statements of Crime at different periods; and other details intended to exhibit a condensed but complete View of the Rise and Progress of the British Nation from the earliest authentic Era to the Death of William IV.

"The whole volume should be in the possession of every one who has occasion at any time to refer to facts or occurrences connected with English history, whether his object be to ascertain a leading particular of law, finance, statistics, biography, politics, or social events; or to follow out their study. The book is not a mere mass of dry statistical or chronological details, but a powerfully written commentary on characters and occurrences, as well as a seriatim chronicle of them."—Spectator.

WALKER'S PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY, correct and enlarged by the Rev. J. Davis, 8vo. portrait, extra cloth, (pub. at 10s 6d) reduced to 5s 1843

—"the same, with the Key to Classical Pronunciation, extra cloth, (pub. at 12s) reduced to 6s 1842

WALPOLE'S MEMOIRS OF THE LAST TEN YEARS OF THE REIGN OF GEORGE III., 2 vols. 4to. cloth lettered. (This work has not been published in 8vo.) (pub. at £5. 5s) reduced to £1. 10s 1822

WARD'S (REV. W.) VIEW OF THE HISTORY, LITERATURE, AND MYTHOLOGY OF THE HINDOOS, including a minute Description of their Manners and Customs, and Translations from their principal Works; New and improved Edition, 3 vols. 8vo. extra cloth boards, scarce, (pub. at £1. 16s) reduced to £1. 1s 1822

WELSTEE'S CYCLOPÆDIA OF COM-
MERCÉ, Mercantile Law, Finance, Com-
mercial Geography and Navigation, new edi-
tion, including the New Tariff (complete to the
present time); the French Tariff as far as it
concerns this Country; and a Treatise on the
Principles, Practice, and History of Commerce,
by J. R. McCulloch, one very thick closely
printed vol. 8vo. (900 pages) with four maps,
extra cloth (pub. £1. 4s. reduced to 10s 6d
1846

This capital work will be found a most valuable
manual on Mercantile Law, and a Commercial,
Navigation, book to the general reader. Its contents are so
multifarious, that it is difficult to cite even the principal, but
the following will give some idea of them:
1. Descriptive and Statistical Accounts of Com-
modities, with Customs and Excise Regulations,
Duties, &c.
2. Commercial Statistics of the different Countries of
the World, including their Physical Character,
Productions, Trade, Seaports, Monies, Measures, Fl-
ames, &c.
3. Colonies, Shipping, Public Companies, Railways,
Ronds, Docks, Post Office, &c.
4. A Treatise on the Principles of Commerce, Fi-
nance and Banking, with historical and statistical
Illustrations.
5. Digest of Commercial Law, including Insurance,
Partnership, Principal and Agent, Bills of Exchange,
Sale, Guaranty, Bankruptcy, Shipping, and Contracts
and Obligations in general.
6. Compendious Commercial Arithmetic and Accounts, Ex-
changes, Coins, Measures and Weights, Public Funds, Interest,
Annuities, and Assurances, with numerous Tables.
7. Descriptive and Statistical Accounts of Deserts,
besides a variety of miscellaneous information.

"This work has been compiled with care, and gives
the most recent and authentic information. Each
matter is treated of. It will be a valuable addition
to every mercantile library, and be found a useful
book of reference in all commercial matters."— Athenaeum.

A work of the very highest value and importance to
the commercial community. All kinds of informa-
tion that can by any possibility interest those engaged
in mercantile transactions are here collected. The
most minute attention is displayed, and the utmost
research is manifest in every department of the work.
Facts are carefully collected and carefully condensed;
all the useful statistics on any branch of commerce are
used; and, in short, no pains are spared to make each
treatise on each subject the most complete that has
ever appeared."—Chronicle.

On all the various subjects on which this useful
compendium touches, we have the most copious and
satisfactory information; while on all general questions,
the views of the writer appear liberal and enlightened.
As a specimen of the manner in which the work is
executed, we shall refer to the different articles on
Banking, Colonies, Commerce, Exchange, Insurance,
Interest, Navigation Laws, Stock, Shipping, &c., on
all of which the reader will find correct and compre-
hensive views, with copious details, useful in them-
elves, and corroborating the general sentiments of the
writer. — Waterston.

WATSON'S PHILLIP II. and III., with Dunlop's
Philip the 4th, and Charles the 2nd, forming the
best History of Spain, 4 vols. 8vo. cloth, uniformly
lettered, (pub. at £2. 2s.) reduced to £1. 8s
1839

WELLINGTON, LIFE OF THE DUKE OF,
Compiled from the Dispatches, and other
authentic Records and original Documents, by GEORGE SOANE, A.B., 2 vols. 8vo. handomely printed, with pretty woodcuts, elegant
gilt cloth, (pub. at 10s) reduced to 6s
1840

"No work ever before formed a more
Subject for the pen of the historian or the biographer,
the Duke of Wellington; and never, perhaps, when
were the great actions of whose actions,
and even thoughts, more copious records have existence.
The numerous accounts of his military exploits, par-
icularly of his glorious campaigns in the Peninsula, as
reported by his own hand, of his dispatches and correspondence given to the world under
the editorship of Col. Gurwood, furnish materials as
perfect as they are authentic; and words and other
documents Mr. Soane has most ably availed himself:
his work is comprehensively restrained within the limits
of two volumes; and it gives a clear and full narrative
of the Duke's great actions, in a style equally energetic
and perspicuous."—Argus.

DISPATCHES OF THE DUKE OF,
during his various Campaigns in India, Den-
mark, Portugal, Spain, and the Leeward Islands,
From 1799 to 1818, compiled from Official and Authentic Documents, by Lieut.-Colonel Gurwood, the compressed edition,
One thick vol. medium 8vo. elegantly bound in
gilt cloth, (pub. at £1. 5s.) reduced to £1. 1s
1842

"For the Duke of Wellington's Character as a Statesman, and his service and his military
Dispatches, which found a fame far lofter even than the
triumphs of the warrior."—LORD BRAGHAMS SPEECH ON INDI.

Wellesley's (Marquis) Dispatches
From Spain, 8vo. extra cloth bds. (pub. at
8s 6d) reduced to 3s 6d
Murray, 1838

"The information in this volume is of the most va-
nable order, and is indispensable to the attainment of a
correct and intelligible acquaintance with the Spanish affairs of that
period."—Literary Gazette.

WELSTED'S CITY OF THE CALIPHS, AND
TRAVELS ALONG THE SHORES OF THE PERSIAN
GULF AND THE MEDITERRANEAN, including a
Voyage to the Coast of Arabia and a Sojourn
on the Island of Socotra: adventures among the
Bedouin Arabs, &c., 2 vols. 8vo. map and plates,
extra cloth bds. (pub. at £1. 5s.) reduced to 12s
1840

"We have seldom met with a book of travels which has
afforded us more pleasure than the 'City of the Gulf
Caliphs.' It contains a full account of a voyage of discovery,
and of perilous incident, it excites for itself a species
of interest nearly allied to romance—it has in fact all
the charm of romance attached to the truths of reality."—
Literary Gazette.

"A publication of singular interest and entertain-
ment. In these days of dull and drab commonplace, it
is quite refreshing to come upon a narrative of strange
travel and wild adventure like this, which recasts into
mind the exploits of the old voyagers of Spain and England,
when half of the world was undiscovered, and the
other half unknown. Our traveller quits India by em-
boarking on the Persian Gulf in a trading vessel bound
in Muscat, and the first important fact in his adven-
ture relate to that remarkable city. Here he commu-
nces slave merchant, and embarks for Cambria, visiting,
in a short time, the singular group of islands in the
Persian Gulf, and particularly those where the pearl
fisheries are established, of which he gives an interest-
ing description. In due course he reaches the celebrate
city of the Caliph, Basra, remains there a con-
tiderable time, and acquires many details of it that are
not to be found in the narrative of any other traveller.
Among the most interesting of his adventures are those
which take place among the Arabs of the Desert,
particularly the Bedouins, with whom he passes a con-
descending period. Another point of great interest in
these sketches is the celebrated city of Damascus, of which
we have many graphic and characteristic descriptions;
also of Tripoli, Lebanon, and Suscin.—Natal and
Military Gazette."
WILSON'S (RAE) TRAVELS THROUGH RUSSIA, POLAND, etc., 2 vols. 8vo. plates, extra cloth, (pub. at £1. 4s) reduced to 8s. 1828

— TRAVELS THROUGH FRANCE AND ITALY, with Sketches of Roman Catholicism, 8vo. plates, extra cloth, (pub. at 17s) reduced to 4s 6d 1835

Wilson's Travels are strictly prohibited in Catholic countries, on account of his free critiques on their ceremonies, of which there are also engraved illustrations.

"There are, perhaps, few volumes of travels more generally acceptable to the public than those before us. The author is so ardent and enthusiastic on the subjects on which he treats, particularly those connected with religion, that he carries the reader along with him, and always inspires respect."— Literary Chronicle.

WHYTE'S HISTORY OF THE BRITISH TURF, from the Earliest Period to the Present Day, comprising

1. Memoirs and Anecdotes of remarkable Sporting Characters.
2. The Performances & Pedigrees of celebrated Racemares.
3. Descriptions of the Racecourses in Great Britain.
4. The Plates and Stakes annually run for.
5. Accounts of the most approved Method of Breeding, Training, and Managing Racehorses.
7. Description of the principal Races and matches.

Every particular, technical and otherwise, to which the Lover of Racing may desire to refer, either as a matter of Business or Amusement, 2 thick vols. 8vo. with 10 plates, extra cloth bds. (pub. at £1. 8s) reduced to 12s. 1840

WILLIS'S PENCILLINGS BY THE WAY, a new and beautiful edition, with additions, scap. 8vo. fine portrait and plates, extra red turkey cloth, richly gilt back, (pub. at 6s) reduced to 4s 6d 1835

"A lively record of first impressions, conveying vividly what was seen, heard, and felt, by an active and inquisitive traveller, through some of the most interesting parts of Europe. He has visited France, Italy, Sicily, Austria, the Ionian Isles, Greece, Turkey, the Levant, Switzerland, England, and Scotland. His curiosity and love of enterprise are unbounded. The narrative is told in easy, fluent language, with a poet's power of illustration. His work abounds in personal descriptions, and it must be owned that he is a lively pourtrayer."—Edinburgh Review.

WRIGHT'S COURT HAND RESTORED, or the Student assisted in reading Old Charters, Deeds, etc. with an Appendix containing the Ancient Names of Places in Great Britain and Ireland; Ancient Surnames, etc. ; seventh edition, small 4to. illustrated by 23 plates, containing examples of Old Court Hand, Set and Common Chancery, Secretary and other old Law Hand, and the Constructions used in Manuscript, bds. £1. 6s 1834
AINESSWORTH'S TOWER OF LONDON, an
Historical Romance, illustrated by George
Cruikshank, thick medium 8vo. New edition,
with 35 highly-finished etchings on steel, and fine
wood engravings, elegantly bound in cloth, richly
gilt on back and sides with new and appropriate
devices, (pub. at 1s 6d) reduced to 10s 6d 1844

Or THIS VERY ELEGANT and POPULAR VOLUME
FIFTEEN THOUSAND COPIES HAVE ALREADY BEEN SOLD.
"This Romance adds much new beauty to the author's
name, and deservedly classes him in the foremost rank
of writers in this mingled species of history and fiction.
It is a stirring and powerful narrative of some of the
most important events of the English Revolution. It is
full of action, of romance, of historical interest, and
by tainy and ingenuity equal to the most playful and
gutsque invidious characters and incidents. As relates
to all its main points, it is an episode of truth,—a
genuine picture of the age,—and also a tale of amuse-
ment and interest. The genius of his colleague, the
illustrator, has kept pace with the demand upon it.
Cruikshank has, indeed, walked into almost a new
line, and added a series of compositions of profound
depth and tragic power, to those illuminations of
fancy and humour with which he had previously en-
riched so many popular productions."—Lit. Gazette.

WINDSOR CASTLE, an Historical Ro-
mance, illustrated by George Cruikshank, and
Tony Johannot, medium 8vo, fine port, and
105 steel and wood engravings, elegantly bound
in cloth, with appropriate designs on back and
sides, (pub. at 1s 6d) reduced to 10s 6d 1843

"This is one of the best of the author's productions.
Hence the Hunter is an extraordinary creation of
fancy,—a being semi-mortal, semi-sylvan, and painted
with a teeth-effect. The striking plates by George
Cruikshank are of almost unprecedented force and
spirit; in many of them he has reached a pitch of
execution which no etching of Rembrandt can excel."—
Literary Gazette.

ASMODEUS, OR THE DEVIL ON TWO STICKS, by
Le Sage; a new and greatly improved trans-
lition by Joseph Thomas; illustrated ed-
ition, with 250 spirited and clever wood-cuts by
Tony Johannot, (pub. at 1s 6d) reduced to 9s
1841

This is the large edition, and very superior to the
demy 8vo. publication, both in regard to the cuts and
the translation.

"This beautifully illustrated Devil on Two Sticks is
in the very first class, in the number and excellence of
its engravings. Many of its representations of char-
acter are of unsurpassed power."—Post.

Sir Walter Scott says of this delightful
Romance—"There is no book in existence in which so
much of the human character, under all its various
shades and phases is described in so few words as in the
Diable Boileux. The fancy, the lightness, the
spirit and the vivacity of the enchanting pen
of Le Sage are every where visible."

"If there is anything like truth in Gray's opinion,
that to lie upon a couch and read new novels was no
bad idea of Paradise, how would that beattitude be en-
hanced, could human genius afford us another Devil
on two Sticks?"

BREMER'S (MISS) NOVELS AND TALES,
translated by MARY HOWITT, viz. Home
—Neighbours—President's Daughter—Nina
—Every Day Life, a Diary—Strife and Peace
—II—Family—Tralinnan—Axel and Anna—
Tales: together 11 vols. post 8vo. comprising
14 Novels and Tales, being the whole of the Au-
thor's published works; with an authentic portrait
of Miss Bremer, handsomely printed on fine paper,
extra gilt cloth, uniform, (pub. at £5. 15s 6d)
reduced to £1. 1s 6d 1843-45

"By far the best translations of these charming
fictions and the only authentic ones. Miss Bremer
writes to Mary Howitt in the following terms:—
"I need not desire a better translator: your lan-
guage is beautiful, full of life and movement, when it is
required, and of strength and feeling, when these should
be expressed."

Miss Bremer's Novels are also sold separately as follows:
—THE SISTERS: OR FAMILY CARES AND
FAMILY JOYS, second edition, revised, 2 vols.
post 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at £1. 1s) reduced to
7s 6d
1843

"Nothing more delicate, or wondrous, or beautiful
is to be found in our domestic fiction than Miss Bre-
mer's works; and when we read her, we feel the less
for a certain touch of Romance and sentiment not altogether English. . . . It is impossible to read
them without being possessed by the fancy, the
spleen of touch, which are displayed in the first
delightful fiction of Miss Bremer."—Tait's Magazine.

—THE NEIGHBOURS, A STORY OF
EVERY-DAY LIFE, translated by Mary
Howitt, third edition, revised, 2 vols. post 8vo,
extra cloth, (pub. at 18s) reduced to 7s 6d
1843

"The best novel published this season; and we are
sure that it will not only afford a great delight to
the reader, but will have a beneficial influence on
our literature."—Bratnaall.

"The execution of this exceedingly curious picture
of modern existence is very tickling."—Scribner's Spectator.

"The great charm of this agreeable book is the fresh
and like-like picture it furnishes of the domestic econo-
y of Sweden. The scenes it unfolds, the characters
it, the manners and habits it describes, are both
original and obviously true to nature; while the senti-
ments expressed throughout the novel are at
once amiable and pure, adapted to soften the heart
by rectifying the affections."—Elooste Review.

—THE PRESIDENT'S DAUGHTER, and
NINA; two Novels translated by Mary
Howitt, 3 vols. post 8vo. extra cloth, (pub.
at 21. 11s 6d) reduced to 10s 6d
1843

"Post-novels have surpassed every other living
writer of her class, the power of realising to the
imagination every individual she introduces. The
more beauty and wondrous purity which steadily
illuminate her narrative, must receive implicit admir-
ation on all hands."—Examiner.

"The President's Daughter" is a worthy companion
to 'The Neighbours'—simple and truthful; and though
we may never have met elsewhere any one of the char-
acters, all who have ever looked deeply into their
own hearts, will have met them and experienced
for them. There is not one that offends by exaggeration—
not one that is not recognised at a glance by the
humanities of our common nature."—Athenaeum.

—NEW SKETCHES OF EVERY-DAY
LIFE, A DIARY; together with STRIFE
AND PEACE, translated by Mary Howitt,
2 vols. post 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 21. 1s
reduced to 7s 6d
1844

"The whole tale of the 'Diary' is characterized by a
healthy and vigorous, digesting tone of verse, which
animates and strengthens; and makes Miss Bremer's
writing a blessing wherever they are known. Of all
her works, none has charmed me more than the beauti-
iful story of 'Strife and Peace.' As a sketch of life,
manners, and scenery, it stands unrivalled."—Atlas.

—TRALLINNAN: AXEL AND ANNA,
THE FAMILY, and other Tales, translated
by Mary Howitt, 2 vols. post 8vo.
with a portrait, extra cloth, (pub. at £1. 1s) reduced to
7s 6d
1844

—The Novels, Works of Fiction, and Light Reading.
BULWER'S (SIR E. L.) STUDENT; a Series of Essays and Tales, 2 vols. small 8vo. cloth gilt, (pub. at £1. 1s.) reduced to 7s 1836

"Great as is both the power and beauty of Mr. Bulwer's former works, we know none that mark the creative thinker more than the present production—its pages are full of new lights and happy illustrations."
—Literary Gazette.

CAIUS STUKELY, (by one of the favourite Writers in Blackwood's Magazine,) 3 vols. post 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at £1. 11s. 6d.) reduced to 10s 6d
1842

This is a capital Novel, of the same class as Ten Thousand a Year.

CARDINAL DE RETZ, an Historical Romance, 2 vols. post 8vo. cloth, (pub. at £1. 1s.) reduced to 7s 1845

CARLETON'S VALENTINE McCLUTCHY, THE IRISH AGENT; or, Chronicles of the Castle Cumber Property, 3 vols. post 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at £1. 11s. 6d.) reduced to 10s 6d
1845

"His Sketches of Irish Life are equally truthful and vigorous. There is no person who has known Ireland for the last forty years, but must bear testimony to their accuracy."—Athenæum.

TRAITS AND STORIES OF THE IRISH PEASANTRY, new edition, complete in 2 vols. 8vo. with numerous illustrations on steel by Phiz, Harvey, etc. gilt cloth, 18s 1843

COLBURN'S STANDARD NOVELISTS, 20 vols. in 16, closely but handsomely printed in fcp. 8vo. portraits and frontispieces, extra cloth, (pub. at £4. 16s.) reduced to £4.

This elegant Series comprises the following capital Novels:—

Tremaine, by Ward, 2 vols. in 1
Sayings and Doings, by Hook, First Series
Ditto, Second Series
Ditto, Third Series
Gurney Married, by Hook
Pelham, by Bulwer, 2 vols. in 1
The Disowned by Ditto, 2 vols. in 1
Devereux, by Ditto
Frank Mildmay, by Married Richelieu, by James
Brambley House, by Hor. Smith, 2 vols. in 1
Zillah, by Ditto
O'Donnel, by Lady Morgan
Florence Macarthy, by Ditto
Granby, by Lester
The Chelsea Pensioners, by Gleig.

COOMBE ABBEY, AN HISTORICAL TALE OF THE REIGN OF JAMES THE FIRST, by Selina Bulwer, thick royal 8vo. highly illustrated by beautiful engravings on wood; uniform with Ainsworth's Tower, Windsor Castle, &c.; extra cloth bds. back elegantly gilt (pub. at 14s) reduced to 7s 6d 1843

A tale of Guy Fawkes and the conspirators. One of the most elegant and interesting of this class of illustrated Romances.

CRUIKSHANK "AT HOME;" a New Family Album of Endless Entertainment, consisting of a Series of Tales and Sketches by the most popular authors, with numerous clever and humorous illustrations on wood by Cruikshank and Seymour. Also CRUIKSHANK'S ODD VOLUME, or Book of Variety, Illustrated by Two Odd Fellows—Seymour and Cruikshank. Together 4 vols. bound in 2, fcp. 8vo. in extra cloth, full gilt backs, (pub. at 2£. 18s.) reduced to 10s 6d
1845

DANIELS MERRIE ENGLAND IN THE OLDEN TIME, 2 vols. post 8vo. numerous illustrations by Cruikshank and Leech, and fac-similes of rare portraits of celebrated Players, Jestes, Conjurers, &c.; extra cloth, (pub. at £1. 1s.) reduced to 9s 4d
1842

"These volumes abound throughout with information on the habits and customs of our ancestors; the notes are full of curious research, and the whole is not only valuable as a treasury of antiquarian knowledge, but as a most amusing repository of mirth, good humour, and wit."—Times.

DICKENS (CHARLES) THE PIC-NIC PA- PEIRS, edited by Boz, illustrated by 14 plates by George Cruikshank, Phiz, &c. 3 vols. post 8vo. extra cloth bds. (pub. at £1. 11s. 6d.) reduced to 10s 6d
1841

EDGORTHWORTH'S (MISS) PATRONAGE, 3 vols. fcp. 8vo. with frontispieces by Harvey, cloth lettered, (pub. at 15s) reduced to 7s 6d 1833

HARRINGTON, AND THOUGHTS ON BORES, fcp. 8vo. frontispiece, cloth lettered (pub. at 5s) reduced to 2s 6d 1833

OF THE HERETIC'S LETTERS, 3 vols. fcp. 8vo. frontispiece, cloth lettered, (pub. at 5s) reduced to 2s 6d 1833

HARRY MOWBRAY, by Capt. Knox, 8vo. illustrated by numerous large and fine wood engravings, extra cloth, gilt, (pub. at 13s) reduced to 7s 4d
1843

HERETIC (THE) OR THE GERMAN STRANGER: an Historical Romance of the Russian Court in the Fifteenth Century, translated from the Russian of Leichtichinskoff (called the Walter Scott of Russia), by T. B. Shaw, of Cambridge, a writer in Blackwood's Magazine, 3 vols. post 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at £1. 11s. 6d) reduced to 10s 6d Blackwood, 1845

"This novel is well translated, and has attracted general attention in this country."—Edinb. Review.

"The author has succeeded in faithfully illustrating the manners of the age of Ivan the Great; he has also shown that he possesses brilliancy of fancy, fervour of thought, and elevation of sentiment, as well as knowledge of the movements of the heart, revealed only to the few who have been initiated into nature's mysteries."—Blackwood's Magazine.

"The Heretic is as good as one of Scott's Romances."—The Examiner.

HOOD'S COMIC ALBUM, IN PROSE AND VERSE, illustrated by numerous plates, 12mo. bound in gilt cloth, (pub. at 12s) reduced to 5s 1844

"This Comic Album is rich in the poetry of Hood. What has read a single page of 'Miss Kilmanseck and her Precious Leg,' or of the Tale of a Trumpet, but must long for an opportunity of reading them right through, and returning again and again to favourite passages?"

HOOK'S (THEODORE) ADVENTURES OF AN ACTOR, comprising a picture of the French Stage and the French People, during a period of Fifty Years; from the Journal of M. Fleury. Second edition, 2 vols. post 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at £1. 4s.) reduced to 6s 6d 1842

"An excellent book, replete with wit, humour, life, and character, with inimitable anecdotes, combining to form a history of very remarkable persons who lived in an age as remarkable. These volumes are full of highly entertaining matter—of anecdotes of the greatest variety and interest."—Literary Gazette.
HOWITT'S (WILLIAM) LIFE AND ADVENTURES OF JACK OF THE MILL; a Fireside Story, by William Howitt, second edition, 2 vols. 8vo., with 46 illustrations on wood, extra cloth, (pub. at 15s.) reduced to 7s 6d 1845

A more entertaining or better written tale for youth has never been penned since Robinson Crusoe; young or old will with enjoyment find pleasure in its perusal, and be sure not to lay it down until they have gone entirely through it.

"Twelve quarterly written and beautifully got-up volumes, intended for the juvenile portion of the community, and adapted to their capacity. Mr. Howitt possesses a faculty of knocking with a stone a knell to the youthful mind: and there can be no question that his 'Jack of the Mill' will become a favourite."

"Jack of the Mill" we shall not be surprised to find carried the circuit of the kingdom, and whirled by the acclamation of a million youthful voices to the top of the bill of English reports.

"A tale of powerful and thrilling interest, told in that peculiar style, so remarkable for its combined grace and simplicity, for extremes; a story which has hiterto been so eminently distinguished. Jack of the Mill, is a most wonderful character; he accomplishes feats of ingenuity and achieves prodigies of valour that are impossible even beyond the reach of the most mortals. No difficulties are too great for him to encounter. It is just such a book as one would like to take up of a cold winter's evening, while the rain is falling and the wind whistling without."—Sunday Times.

"Jack's adventures are told by Mr. Howitt with a spirit as undaunting as if he were again a boy, and are sufficient to command a dozen of open-mouthed listeners. There is good faith in his manner of narrative, even where the incidents are the most improbable, which, as has been elsewhere said, reminds the reader strongly of Defoe."—Athenæum.

--WANDERINGS OF A JOURNEYMAN TAILOR, through Europe and the East, during the Years 1824 to 1840, by D. H. Holthaus, translated from the last German Edition, by William Howitt, 8vo., with portrait of the Tailor, extra cloth, (pub. at 6s.) reduced to 3s 6d 1844

"He has scrambled amongst the Klephites, played with the Neapolitan sharps, brought home a pilgrim's certificate from the Holy Sepulchre, worn out his adopted days in quarantines and his weary way in hospitals, and, in short, is a tailor in ten thousand, to whom the world should bid welcome."—Athenæum.

"He has had the Bible in his hand, and was not had so interesting a 'wander-book' for years."

Christian Reformer.

"He has traversed Germany, Poland, Hungary, and Wallachia several times; gazed with professional delight on the varied costumes in Constantimople and Alexandria; ascended the Nile; climbed the Pyramids; dodged the Bedouins; knoed as a pilgrim in the Holy City; stood in adoration on Mount Zion; cut a walking-stick on Mount Tabor; washed in the Lake of Gennesaret; slept by the side of the Dead Sea; bravet the robbers of 'blest Acrely'; narrowly escaped being married at Malta by damsel who are worse than Sams and Wrangells; driven Velleter's men out of their engine for his impertinent curiosity in attempting to enter Solomon's mosque at Jerusalem. His descriptions of all these various places are clear and vivid; the expression of his feelings simple and natural."—Critic.

"Worth a host of the impostering officers of your fashionable tourist. Fidelity, simplicity, truthfulness, are the distinguishing traits of this book."

--GERMAN EXPERIENCES, Addressed to the English, both Goers Abroad and Stayers at Home, one vol. 8vo., extra cloth, (pub. at 6s.) reduced to 3s 6d 1844

A lively and entertaining volume which will be found very useful both of this book in the company of the happiest felicity. It is seldom, indeed, that we have met, in any volume, with such frequent occasions for a hearty and prolonged laugh, and in which the recollection of the fun more often amounts to wit. In Arthur O'Leary Mr. Leaver's style is decidedly im proved."—Athenæum.

JOE MILLER'S JEST BOOK, being a Collection of the most excellent Bon Mots, Brilliant Jests, and Striking Anecdotes in the English Language, complete in one thick and closely but elegantly printed volume, 12mo. frontispiece, extra cloth bds. (pub. at 4s) reduced to 3s 1840

JERROLD'S (DOUGLAS) CAKES AND ALF, a Collection of Humorous Tales and Sketches, 2 vols. post 8vo. with plates by George Cruikshank, cloth gilt, (pub. at 15s.) reduced to 8s 1843

CONTENTS.

Lesson of Life: a Household Romance.

The "Gentle" Pigeons.

The Wine Cellar.

The Peacock Parrot; or the Trials of Truth.

Mr. Peppercorn "at Home."  

Kind Cousin Tom; or Men and Motives.

The Mayor of Hole-cum-Common: A Legend.

The Manager's Pig.

The Romance of a Key-hole.

Patty Larkspur's Watch.  

Shakespeare at Bankside.

Lives of Brown, Jones, and Robinson.

LIFE AND ADVENTURES OF JACK SHEPFORD, thick 12mo. with plates, extra red cloth, full gilt (pub. at 5s) reduced to 3s 1845

LEVER'S (CHARLES) CONFESSIONS OF HARRY LORREQUER, by the author of "Charles O'Malley," 8vo., with 22 engravings on steel by Phiz, gilt cloth, (pub. at 12s) reduced to 9s 1845

the same, hf. bd. morocco extra, 12s 1845

the same, whole bound, morocco extra, 15s 1845

CHARLES O'MALLEY, THE IRISH DRAGON, 2 vols. 8vo., with 44 engravings on steel by Phiz, gilt cloth (pub. at £1. 4s) reduced to 18s 1841

the same, 2 vols. hf. bd. morocco extra, £1. 4s. the same, 2 vols. whole bound, morocco extra, £2. 18s.

JACK HINTON, the Guardsman, by the author of "Charles O'Malley," 8vo. engravings by Phiz, cloth gilt (pub. at 14s) reduced to 10s 1843

ARTHUR O'LEARY: his Wanderings and Ponderings in many Lands, edited by Harry Lorrequer; Cruikshank's new illustrated edition, complete in 1 vol. 8vo. extra red cloth, (uniform with Charles O'Malley, Harry Lorrequer, and the Author's other works) (pub. at 12s) reduced to 9s 1845

"The intense spirit and frolic of the author's sketches, have made him one of the most successful writers of the present generation of English sketches. Mr. O'Leary, a few years since, in Harry Lorrequer's "Confessions," made him not entirely a new portrait; but he is here at full length, and in Mr. Lever's best style."—Literary Gazette.

"The author is pre-eminent for his mirth-moving powers, for his acute sense of the ridiculous, for the breadth of his humour, and for his power of dramatic effect, which renders his book amid other conceptions with the happiest facility. It is seldom, indeed, that we have met, in any volume, with such frequent occasions for a hearty and prolonged laugh, and in which the recollection of the fun more often amounts to wit. In Arthur O'Leary Mr. Leaver's style is decidedly improved."—Athenæum.
NOVELS, WORKS OF FICTION, AND LIGHT READING.

"We hardly know how to convey an adequate notion of the wanton whim and drollery by which this volume is characterized, if in the literal sense of that word. Adventure succeeds to adventure, scene to scene, character to character, and in all so much variety, so much confusion, that the chase is not everything, something wherewith to be pleased. 'Arthur O'Leary's Wanderings in many lands, carry us from Paris to Brussels, from Brussels to the Brennus of Germany, among Dutch smugglers into the mountains of Spal along the banks of the Rhine; and every where fresh adventures, rich miscellanies of marvelous escapes, and unexpected wonders present themselves."—John Bull.

"Mr. Lever has written himself up to great eminence, and is now one of the highest of our authors. This work is far better than any of the preceding. It has many tales of great interest, and they are very well told."—Dispatch.

LOVER'S LEGENDS AND STORIES OF IRELAND, both Series, 2 vols. 8vo. Fourth Edition, embellished with woodcuts by Harvey, bound in cloth, with emblematical devices in gold on the covers, (pub. at 1s.) reduced to 7s. 6d.

"Samuel Lover, the well-known author of Rory O'Along, is a genuine narrator of Irish fun and Irish eccentricity; he reports with exquisite fidelity the odd notions which his imaginative countrymen form of men and things, notions by which sober Englishmen are at once amused and puzzled. The ready retort, the mixture of cunning with apparent simplicity, and the complete thoughtlessness combined with shrewdness so frequently found in Ireland, have never been better portrayed than in these volumes. We recommend them to all who love merriment, as well as to those who wish to study national characteristics."—Athenaeum.

"With the cleverest etchings, here is a genuine Irish story-book of the most amusing character. Mr. Lover shows us a picture of a life in the rural and country—of the people, we hear them—they are dramatized as they exist in nature, and all their peculiarities are touched with a master-hand."—Literary Gazette.

HANDY ANDY, a Tale of Irish Life, medium 8vo. (third edition) with 24 characteristic illustrations on steel, elegantly bound in cloth, (pub. at 1s.) reduced to 7s. 6d.

"These sea-papers are among the best we ever read. They give an animated picture of life on board a man-of-war."—Lit. Gaz.

"This work we have no doubt will become a standard novel. Bill Truck does not write like 'Cecil'; his periods are more redolent of tar and grease than of Eau de Cologne or Tokay; but he is a positive sea-Plyham, if compared with some of his progeny. His adventures are capital, and capably told, and well deserve to be issued in their present copious form."—Athenaeum.

MANY-COLOURED LIFE, or Tales of Wee and Touches of Mirth, by the Author of 'The Lollards,' &c. 8vo, plates, extra cloth, (pub. at 6s.) reduced to 3s.

"A very entertaining and interesting miscellany of light literature."—Literary Gazette.

"A miscellaneous of fugitive verse and hobby tales, comic and sentimental, prose and verse; an excellent parlor-window book for a country-house."—Athenaeum.

MARRYAT'S (CAPT.) POOR JACK, Illustrated by forty-six large and exquisitely beautiful engravings on wood, after the masterly designs of Clarkson Stanfield, R.A. one handsome volume, royal 8vo. elegantly bound in cloth with emblematical gilding on the back and sides, reduced to 9s.

"**Of this very popular and remarkably beautiful book ten thousand copies have already been sold at the price. "The 'History of Poor Jack' is so naive and yet so interesting, that we have no hesitation in saying it is one of the very best of the author's very popular productions. It is a touching picture, noble in its simplicity, and comes home to the heart. The illustrations, from the pen of Stanfield, for original conception and execution, seem to us to be quite equal to the high reputation of the artist—the first marine painter in the world."—Literary Gazette.

"Poor Jack" is just completed; and a most amusing fellow he is, and a most amusing set of companions he brings with him. The book while it is interesting is heartily, and of a healthy stamp; the characters are sketched off easily and boldly. Capt. Marryat has been very fortunate in his illustrator, Mr. Stanfield, whose numerous designs (and very numerous they are) are executed with great power and truth."—Times.

"In the simple and graphic style in which this tale is written, Capt. Marryat has no competitor—it is the truth and freedom of Smollett."—United Service Correspondent.

MARRYAT'S (CAPT.) TRAVELS AND ROMANTIC ADVENTURES OF MONSIEUR VIOLET, among the Snake Indians and Wild Tribes of the Great Western Prairies, 3 vols. post 8vo. extra cloth, full gilt back, (pub. at £1. 1s 6d) reduced to 9s.

Longmanns, 1843

"Extremely entertaining; full of most extraordinary adventures, where we can plainly enough see the hand and touch of this very clever and very popular author."—Athenaeum.

DIARIES AND OLLA PODRIDA, page 67.

MARTINEAU'S (MISS), DEERBROOK, a Novel, 3 vols. crown 8vo. half bound calf, (pub. at £1. 1s 6d) reduced to 9s.

MILLER'S GODFREY MALVERN, or The Life of an Author. (By the Author of "Gideon Giles," "Royston Gower," "Day in the Woods," &c. &c.) 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, with 24 clever illustrations by Phiz, extra cloth, (pub. at 1s. 3d.) reduced to 6s 6d.

"A most interesting work. It affords us sincere pleasure to direct the public regards to this new manifestation of Mr. Miller's literary powers. An account of a poor author struggling in London is evidently drawn from the life; and it is impossible for us to read it without recognizing many facts and characters. Few living writers can present us with more truth and talent than these pages indicate. Some of Miller's sweet poetry is also interpolated throughout the volume."—Literary Gazette.

"This work has a tone and an individuality which distinguish it from all others, and cannot be read with indifference. Mr. Miller has the true colours of rustic life more completely under his control than any of his predecessors."—Athenaeum.

GIDEON GILES THE ROPER, a Tale of English Country Life, with thirty-six etched illustrations, 8vo. handsomely bound in gilt cloth, (pub. at 1s. 3d.) reduced to 5s 6d.

"This is by many degrees Mr. Miller's best novel. It is written with great strength, in a bold and original vein, and seems again venture upon any other ground—but loitering scenes on the common side and the meadow-path, and sitting under the yew-tree which shades the village 'public' or the shrouding tent which covers a panorama of many layesses and errand boys, 'gather humours of men,'—such as he understands, and can describe again with all the eddancy of lilt. The story of the village beauty, Ellen Giles, who is an object of lawless pursuit
to 'all and sundry,' is well contrived. The hero of the book, Gideon Giles, is an honest, plain, hard-working Englishman; but our hero is a jolly fellow, with the heart of a man, and the purse of three—who hates work, and the saving of money."

"The author paints with a degree of enthusiasm, eloquence, and elegance of style, which have rarely been excellenct. Every subject that he touches he paints with the pencil of a master."—Spectator.

MODERN NOVELISTS OF FRANCE, translated by Aird, viz.—I. Paul Ilet, the Young Midshipman, by Eugene Sue, (Author of the Mysteries of Paris)—II. Kernok, the Corsair, by Eugene Sue—III. Physiology of the General Lover, by Soulie—IV. The Poacher, by Jules Janin—V. Jenny, by Paul de Kock—VI. Hubard, by Paul de Kock; complete in one closely printed volume, post 8vo, cloth, full gilt, (pub. at 5s) reduced to 3s 6d 1845

MOFFATT, J. B. AND BELLI, Frankly—(CHAS.) BOOK WITHOUT A NAME, 2 vols, post 8vo, with portrait, extra cloth bds. (pub. at £1. 1s) reduced to 7s 6d 1840


NEW ARABIAN NIGHTS' ENTERTAINMENTS, selected from the original Oriental MS. by Von Hammer, and now first translated into English by the Rev. G. Lamb, 3 vols. 12mo., extra cloth, (pub. at 12s) reduced to 7s 6d 1844

This work contains a rare series of Tales, which Von Hammer considers superior to any yet published, and which are the authentic translation of the latest Arabian Nights' Entertainments that have never seen. They appear for the first time in English in the above volume.

OPIE'S (MRS.) TALES, viz., ADELINE MOWBRAY, The Welcome Home, The Quaker and the Young Man of the World, new and elegant edition, cap. 8vo, with 2 steel engravings, extra cloth, (pub. at 6s) reduced to 4s. 1844

"There is a charm associated with the very name of Miss Opié; the cause of sound English literature will be much advanced by her writings, and they will be appreciated wherever the English language is spoken."—Morning Chronicle.

"This is a republication of the best of Mrs. Opie's works. She possesses that durable merit of enforcing a most useful truth, and exemplifying it in a tale astounding in natural and touching scenes of the family life of English gentlemen. From one end of her works to the other, there is nothing to object to. She excels most of her contemporaries in sound judgment and propriety in her characters and manners."—Telfs Weekly Messenger.

OXBERRY'S ACTOR'S BUDGET OF WIT AND MERRIMENT, consisting of facetious Monologues, Prologues, Epilogues, Tales, Comic Songs, rare and genuine Theatrical Anecdotes and Jests, 12mo., cloth gilt, (pub. at 7s) reduced to 3s 1844

PICTURES OF THE FRENCH, a Series of Literary and Graphic Delineations of French Character, by Jules Janin, Balsac, Cornemoin, and other celebrated French Authors, one large volume, royal 8vo. illustrated by upwards of 230 humorous and extremely clever wood engravings, by distinguished Artists, extra cloth, richly gilt, (pub. at £1. 5s) reduced to 12s 1840

This book is extremely clever both in the letter-press and plate, and has had a long run in France, greater even than the Pickwick Papers in this country.

PHANTASMAGORIA OF FUN, edited and illustrated by Alfred Crowquill, 2 vols, post 8vo, many illustrations by Leech, Cruikshank, &c. extra cloth, (pub. at 18s) reduced to 7s 6d 1843

CONTENTS:

Mr. Macaw.
Case of Purious Driving
Mr. Nibbly
The Blue Knight
Mr. Trickett Donks
Achatz Digby
An Impudent Monkey
The Golden Pippin
The Youngest Son
The Beau of Byblos
China
Epistle from Miss Selina Superfine
Mr. Foxx Varnish
The Jolly Miller
The Times of Club
Mr. Crocodile
The True Story of the Mouse and the Ward
Brighton Fair
Mrs. Lubberrkin
Jemmette Ter Doss
Pugnacity, Mr. Ker Snap
Dialogue between Two China Jars
The Poet's Soul
Mr. Chippamooze, the dis-appointed Traveller
Miss Pippin, the Portmanteau
Mr. Tardy
My Aunt's Gypsy
The Late Herr Crowquill; A more humorous and entertaining volume has not appeared this season."—Sun.

"We cordially recommend this very piquant and piquante, a great laughter-lovers."—Quart Journal.

"Capital Tales, exceedingly illustrated."—Atheneum.

POOLE'S COMIC SKETCH BOOK, or Sketches and Recollections by the Author of Paul Pry, 2nd edition, 2 vols, post 8vo, fine portrait, red turkey cloth, full gilt, with new Comic Ornaments, (pub. at 18s) reduced to 7s 6d 1843

CONTENTS:

Little Pedlington
Dick Ferret
Early Raising; I'll Pack my Ass, etc.
Ruined by Economy
Eminent Liars
Mr. Pippin's Poodle
Squire Fletcho—Squire Jeha—A Pair of Skirts
Inconveniences of a Convenient Distance
Cheap Celebrity
Simon Tetchy, a Character A Suicide's Last Carouse
My First Tragedy
Street Minstrelsy
Preparations for Pleasure; or, a Pic Nac

Najran and Shireen
Mr. Hyena Smyrke
The Washerwoman
Autobiography of a Duck
Opinions of the 'Times'
The Old Ledger
The Grey Mare
Septimus Jeffs
The Mountebank
The Girl at No. 7
The Barber of the Old Time
The Tragical History of Fyrmus and Thibec
The Braid-chig and Chausie
The Two Friends
The Saw and the Axe
Dick Dokker's own Cook
The Rat's Lamentation
Dick and Tom
Equality! The Pot Boy's Oration
To Nancy
The Lovers
The Pleney of Smocking, Drinking, Money, Marriage, Idleness, &c.

"There is a large quantum of drollery and humour both in Crowquill's pen and pencil, of a kind peculiarly his own. He is as full of puns as a porcupine is of quills, and he darts them more truly than was ever believed of the powers of that animal."—Literary Gazette.

PORCELAIN TOWER, or Nine Stories of China, in Prose and Verse, with highly humorous illustrations by Leech, post 8vo. extra cloth, gilt with Chinese Devices, (pub. at 10d) reduced to 3s 6d 1841

"Full of arch drollery, and illustrated in a kindred spirit by Leech. A more humorous and entertaining volume has not appeared this season."—Sun.

"We cordially recommend this very piquant and piquante, a great laughter-lovers."—Quart Journal.

"Capital Tales, exceedingly illustrated."—Atheneum.

Sparrow-Shooting, a Dramatic Foolery
The late Mr. Tardy
My Aunt's Gypsy
Defence of the Alphabet
Anecdotes of Gaming
Beck's Comic Ornaments
The Most Unfortunate of Women; or, Memoirs of Miss Newlove
A Cockney's Rural Sports
Recollections of French Actors, including the Emperor Napoleon
A Dinner-After-Dinner Chat
Notes for a Memoir of the Author.

S I N C L A I R ' S M O D E R N F L I R T A T I O N S , o r a 
Month at Harrowgate. Second thousand, 3
vols., crown 8vo. half bound calf; (pub. at £1. 1s 6d) reduced to 9s
1845

S H A K E S P E A R E N O V E L S , i n T h r e e S e r i e s ; v i z:
1. The Youth of Shakespeare, 3 vols.—2. The
Secret Passion, 3 vols.—3. Shakespeare and his
Friends, 3 vols.—together 9 vols. post 8vo, extra
cloth, (only a few complete sets remaining) (pub.
at £4. 1s 6d) reduced to £1. 1s 6d
1844–45

"The titles of these works give a very inadequate
conception of their contents. They depict the golden
era of English merrie England, when Queen Elizabeth
reigned the proudest monarch of the earth, supported and sur-
rounded by those bright constellations in the earthly
hemisphere, Bacon, Cecil, and Raleigh: when the
cause of literature was accelerated in its glorious march
by the undying efforts of Shakespeare and Jonson—who
lived "not for an age but for all time."—Herald.

"Fall of amusement, keen and lively in their wit,
gentle yet rich in their humour, subtle in their traits of
character, spirited in their sketches of life and man-
ners, graphic in their descriptions, pregnant in their
invention, and altogether superior to the common run
of novels mere works which they will rank."—Naval and
Military Gazette.

S M I T H ' S (J A M E S ) C O M I C M I S C E L L A N I E S ,
in Prose and Verse, with a Selection from his
Correspondence, and Memoirs of his Life.
Edited by his Brother, Horace Smith. Second
Edition, with Additions, 2 vols. post 8vo, por-
trait, extra cloth, full gilt, (pub. at £1. 1s) re-
duced to 7s 6d
1841


"One of the most amusing books that have seen the
light, since the ever famous Rejected Addresses them-
selves."—Globe.

Post other Comic Books of similar character, see
Phantasmagoria of Puns; Wassail Bowl; Danby's
Merrie England; Porcelain Tower; &c. &c.

S U E ' S N O V E L S — M Y S T E R I E S O F P A R I S ,
complete in one very thick vol. small 8vo.
numerous woodcuts, extra cloth, (pub. at 6s) re-
duced to 4s
1845

M Y S T E R I E S O F P A R I S , Roscoe's Library
Edition, impl. 8vo, with portrait, and numerous
crical woodcuts, red gilt, full gilt, 6s 6d
1845

W A N D E R I N G J E W , Roscoe's Library
Edition, with a Memoir of the Author, royal
8vo. illustrated by a fine portrait, and numerous
large and spirited wood engravings, extra red cloth,
richly gilt, 9s
1845

W A N D E R I N G J E W , complete edition, very
thick 12mo. closely printed, with numerous wood
engravings, extra cloth, gilt, 4s 6d
1845

D E R O H A N , O R T H E C O U R T C O N S P I-
RATOR, 12mo, with wood engravings, extra cloth,
gilt, 5s 6d
1845

T R O L L O P E ' S (M R S .) L I F E A N D A D V E N-
TURES OF MICHAEL ARMSTRONG,
The Factory Boy, medium 8vo. with 24 steel
plates, gilt cloth, (pub. at 12s) reduced to 6s 6d
1840

"We are exceedingly glad that Mrs. Trollope has de-
veloped the energies of her powerful and fertile mind to
the production of this at once striking, amusing, and
useful work. Without any desire to depreciate the
value of similar productions, we cannot but con-
clude this as infinitely more valuable than any which we
have yet seen."—Metropolitan Conservative Journal.
BOHN'S STANDARD LIBRARY;
A SERIES OF
THE BEST ENGLISH AND FOREIGN AUTHORS,
Printed in a new and elegant form,
EQUALLY ADAPTED TO THE LIBRARY AND THE FIRESIDE,
AT THE EXTREMELY LOW PRICE OF 3s. 6d. PER VOLUME.

This Series has been undertaken with the view of presenting to the educated public works of a deservedly established character, accurately printed in an elegant form, and at the lowest possible price that can remunerate the Publisher.

In the present advanced stage of widely-diffused intelligence, and after the many able arguments adduced by some of the most powerful minds of the age in favour of extended literature, it would be superfluous, in a notice of this kind, to extol the advantages of circulating the higher productions of genius and learning, on terms that may render them accessible to all.

The Publisher ventures to assume that his unremitting and long-practised experience in books, his constant intercourse with the learned in all parts of the world, and his extensive literary property, will enable him to bring such resources to the formation of his "STANDARD LIBRARY" as shall leave little or nothing to be desired. These and other facilities have suggested the present undertaking, and concurrent circumstances have hastened its commencement. As holder of many valuable copyrights (including ROSCOE'S LEO THE TENTH, LORENZO DE MEDICI, and the WORKS OF ROBERT HALL) the Publisher considers it incumbent on him to take into his own hands the republication of them in a cheap and popular form, rather than leave them to the piecemeal appropriation of others.

The Publisher would not incur the imputation of inviting attention by inflated promises; but he may safely affirm, that he feels some ambition in the prospect of rendering the projected series worthy of distinction; and is resolved to employ all the means he possesses to merit and secure success.

PLAN
BOHN'S STANDARD LIBRARY (continued).

PLAN OF PUBLICATION.

The Series will be published monthly, in volumes of about 500 pages each, printed in a clear and elegant type, on fine paper, in post 8vo, handsomely bound in cloth, at the low price of 3s. 6d.

Every work will be edited, or translated, by competent scholars; and furnished with Portraits, Indexes, and all the concomitants that can be thought essential to a complete book.

It is by no means intended to limit the Series to any particular class of literature; thus Divinity and Philosophy, History and Romances, Abstract Science and Polite Literature, Ancient Authors and Modern, will be produced in succession, as may either be indicated by the demands of the time, or required by the plan of publication.

~~~~~~~~~~~~

VOLUMES ALREADY PUBLISHED.

1. THE MISCELLANEOUS WORKS AND REMAINS OF THE REV. ROBERT HALL, with Memoir by Dr. Gregory, an Essay on his Character by John Foster, Index and fine Portrait, in one volume.

* * * As a selection from Robert Hall's works, similar in form to the present volume, is announced in a rival publication, it is important that the purchaser should specify Bohn's Edition, which is the only one entitled to contain the Copyright Pieces, the Life by Dr. Gregory, and Foster's Essay.

2 and 3. ROSCOE'S LIFE AND PONTIFICA T E OF LEO X., edited by his Son, with the Copyright Notes, Appendices of Historical Documents, the Episode on Lucretia Borgia, an Index and Three fine Portraits, complete in two vols.

* * * Please order Bohn's Edition, as a counterpart has been put forth in a rival series, in which many of the Copyright Notes are assumed in a garbled form to avoid the legal consequences of a direct piracy.

4. SCHLEGEL'S LECTURES ON THE PHILOSOPHY OF HISTORY, translated from the German, with a Memoir of the Author, by J. B. Robertson, Esq. Second Edition, revised; complete in one volume, fine Portrait.

* * * The former edition of this valuable work, published in 1833, in two volumes 8vo, is a very scarce book; and, until this republication, was worth from £1 11s. 6d. to £2 2s. The present single volume contains every syllable of the two volumes 8vo, with sundry additions and corrections, a very elaborate Index, and a fine Portrait.


7. ROSCOE'S LIFE OF LORENZO DE MEDICI, CALLED THE MAGNIFICENT, including the Copyright Notes and Illustrations, with a New Memoir by his Son, and a fine Portrait.

* * * Please to order Bohn's Edition, as a similar one has been put forth in a rival series, and although Mr. Bond's lately succeeded in obtaining an injunction against it, the Editor has again failed on the public with colourable alterations.


The following are in progress:—

SCHILLER'S WORKS, both Prose and Verse.
SCHLEGEL'S MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.
LANZI'S HISTORY OF PAINTING, a Revised Translation, by Thomas Roscoe, with Portraits.
LECTURES ON PAINTING, by the Royal Academicians, with Portraits.

Other Works of sterling character are in preparation, and will follow in monthly order, or be published earlier, as may be found expedient.
New Issue in Monthly Volumes, 
At the Reduced Price of 3s. 6d. per Volume

THE COMPLETE WORKS
OF
THE REV. ROBERT HALL,
With a Memoir of his Life,
BY DR. GREGORY;
And Observations on his Character as a Preacher,
BY JOHN FOSTER,
AUTHOR OF "ESSAYS ON DECISION OF CHARACTER," ETC.
WITH A GENERAL INDEX.
In six thick volumes small octavo, extra cloth, lettered,
HENRY G. BOHN, 1846.

This capital edition was published from the Author's corrected copies and manuscripts, for the benefit of his widow, who survives. The copyright was disposed of for the large sum of £4,000, and is now the property of the Advertiser. The greater portion of the work is still copyright, and, in virtue of the recent act, will continue so for many years; and, as several of the early pieces were printed only for private distribution, and not published, or were printed as orally delivered, without consent of the author, these also are protected. But as the copyright of some of the earlier works has expired, it is now deemed advisable to republish the whole in an authentic edition, at such a price as can leave little temptation to others to assume that portion which is unprotected.

The present edition, in small 8vo, is a reproduction of the elegant large letter edition in 6 vols. demy 8vo, of which copies may still be had at the reduced price of 7s. per volume, or £2. 2s. for the set.

The volumes may be depended on monthly, as they are all printed, and ready for delivery. Indeed, those who wish to take the 6 vols. at once, may have them immediately.

TESTIMONIA.

"Whoever wishes to see the English Language in its perfection must read the writings of that Great Divine—Robert Hall. He combines the beauties of Johnson, Addison, and Burke, without their imperfections."—Dugald Stewart.

"I cannot do better than refer the academic reader to the immortal works of Robert Hall. For moral grandeur, for Christian truth, and sublimity, we may doubt whether they have their match in the sacred oratory of any age or country."—Prof. Sedgwick (in his Discourse on the Studies of the University.)
The Sermons and Discourses of Robert Hall are wonderful compositions; wonderful both for the scale and the variety of the powers they display; a head so metaphysical, seeming to have little in common with an imagination so glowing; declamation so impassioned, with wisdom so practical: touches of pathos so tender, with such caustic irony, such bold invective, such spirit-stirring encouragements to heroic deeds; and all conveyed in language worthy to be the vehicle of such diverse thoughts, precise or luxuriant, stern or playful—that most rare but most eloquent, of all kinds of speech, the masculine mother-tongue of an able man, which education has chastened, but not killed; constructed after no model of which we are aware; more massive than Addison, more easy and unconstrained than Johnson, more sober than Burke.

The bold diction, the majestic gait of the sentence, the vivid illustration, the rebuke which could scathe the offender, the burst of honest indignation at triumphant vice, the biting sarcasm, the fervid appeal to the heart, the sagacious development of principle, the broad field of moral vision—all these distinguish the compositions of Robert Hall, and we bear our most willing testimony to their worth."—Quarterly Review.

In the eloquence of the pulpit, Robert Hall comes nearer Massillon than either Cicero or Aeschines to Demosthenes."—Lord Brougham.

Here is intellectual food for the scholar, the philosopher, the statesman, and the divine; and expressed in the surpassing language of Robert Hall. He who shall give these volumes a place on his table, will not fail of satisfaction, on whatever page his eye may chance to rest; and his mind is little to be envied, if from the perusal of them, he do not find himself a more accomplished, a wiser, and a better man."—Church of England Quarterly Review.

I will give my general opinion of this divine in the words that were employed to describe a prelate, whose writings, I believe, are familiar to him, and whom he strongly resembles in fertility of imagination, in vigour of thinking, in rectitude of intention, and holiness of life. Yes, Mr. Hall, like Jeremy Taylor, "has the eloquence of an orator, the fancy of a poet, the acuteness of a schoolman, the profoundness of a philosopher, and the piety of a saint."—Parr (Spital Sermon).

The excellence of Mr. Hall does not consist in the predominance of one of his powers, but in the exquisite proportion and harmony of all. The richness, variety, and extent of his knowledge, are not less remarkable than his absolute mastery over it. His style is one of the clearest and simplest—the least encumbered with its own beauty—of any which ever has been written.—London Magazine.

His sermons are distinguished by solid and profound philosophy, and breathe a spirit of humility, piety, and charity, worthy of that pure and divine religion, to the defence of which the author has concentrated his talents. His eloquence is of the highest order, the natural effusion of a fertile imagination and of an ardent mind, while his style is easy, various, and animated. On a review of all his various excellencies, we cannot but expect with confidence that the name of Robert Hall will be placed by posterity among the best writers of the age, as well as the most vigorous defenders of religious truth, and the brightest examples of Christian charity."—Sir J. Macintosh.